

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

Csth

Un 32tH

1925/26-

1931/32


The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

MAY 7 1976

MAY 14 1976



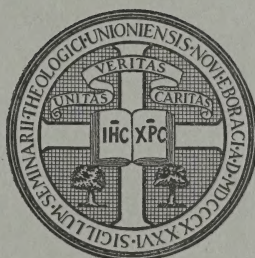
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

27 H
5/26

Union Theological Seminary

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

1925-1926



THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAY 17 1925
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Published by the
Union Theological Seminary
in the City of New York

3041 BROADWAY
NEW YORK



Barnard
College

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
VIEW FROM THE TERRACE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Horace Mann
School

Union Theological Seminary

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

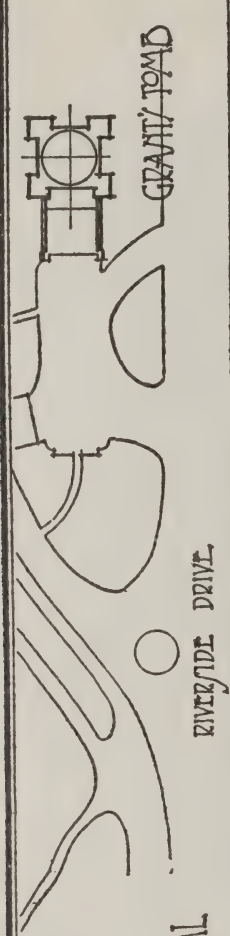
1925-1926



Published by the
Union Theological Seminary
in the City of New York

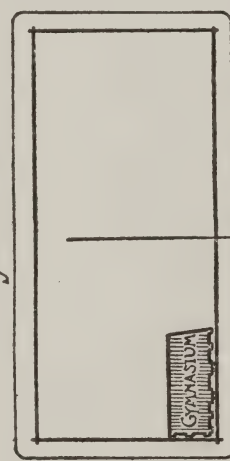
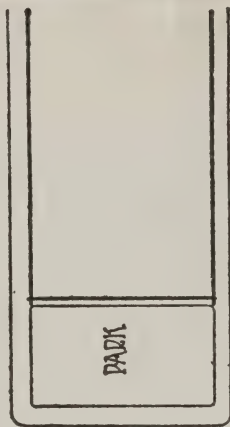
3041 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

LOCATION OF UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

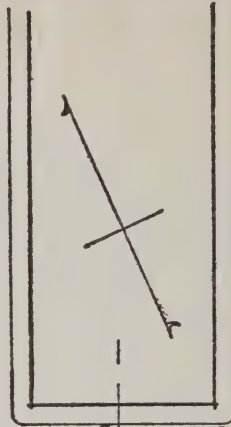
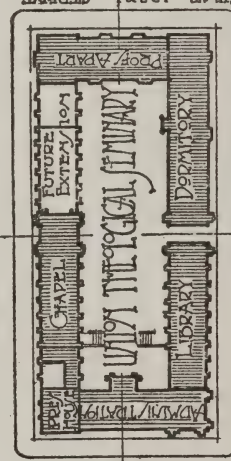
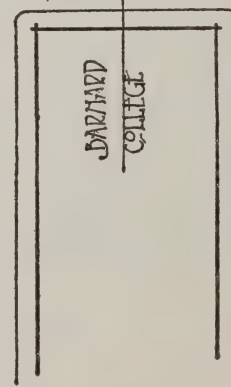


GRANT'S ROAD

RIVER SIDE DRIVE



CLAREMONT AVENUE



TO SUBWAY / TATION
BROADWAY 42nd ST.

BROADWAY

SCALE OF
0 100 200
FEET

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

TEACHER COLLEGE

CONTENTS

	PAGE
CALENDAR	4
BOARD OF DIRECTORS	6
FACULTY	8
STUDENTS	11
SEMINARIES, COLLEGES AND COUNTRIES	27
DIPLOMAS, DEGREES AND AWARDS	29
GENERAL INFORMATION—HISTORICAL	30
Preamble to Charter	31
Professorships, Instructorships, Lectureships	32
Seminary Buildings	33
Library and Museum	35
Relations with Other Institutions	37
Degrees	38
Fellowships	38
Travelling	38
Resident	39
Preaching	40
Missionary	41
Scholarships	41
Prize	41
Scholarship Funds	44
Prizes	44
Self-Support	45
Fees and Expenses	46
Rooms	47
Physical Exercise	47
Religious Exercises	47
Conferences	48
Union Settlement	48
Special Lectures and Addresses	48
Medical Supervision	50
ADMISSION	51
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION	51
The Bachelor's Degree	51
The Master's Degree in Theology	54
The Doctor's Degree in Theology	54
Master's and Doctor's Degree in Education	55
Doctor's Degree in the Philosophy and History of Religion	57
STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATION	59
GRADUATE STUDENTS	59
SPECIAL STUDENTS	59
COURSES OF STUDY FOR 1925-1926	60
ALUMNI, SECRETARIES AND ASSOCIATIONS	97
DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS AND STUDENTS	100
INDEX	104
FORM OF BEQUEST	106
SCHEDULE OF HOURS	At end

CALENDAR

1925

- Sept. 23. NINETIETH ACADEMIC YEAR BEGINS.
 " 23. Opening Address by Professor Elliott, 4 p. m.
 " 21-23. Prize scholarship and supplementary examinations.
 " 24. Classes begin according to schedule.
 " 26. Last day for registration of Seminary courses.
 Oct. 17. Last day for change of registration of Seminary courses.
 " 26-28. First installment of Scholarships payable.
 Nov. 2. Last day for approval of B.D. thesis subjects.
 " 3. Election day; a holiday.
 " 10. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 " 16. Last day for approval of S.T.M. thesis subjects.
 " 26-27. Thanksgiving recess.
 Dec. 2. Last day for receiving essays for the Hitchcock Prize.
 " 14-16. Second installment of scholarships payable.
 " 21-Jan. 2, 1926. Christmas recess.

1926

- Jan. 1. Last day for application for Missionary Fellowships.
 " 12. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 " 18-23. Mid-year examinations.
 " 26. SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS.
 " 30. Last day for registration of second semester courses.
 Feb. 12. Lincoln's Birthday; a holiday. Conference for social workers.
 " 13. Last day for change of registration of Seminary courses.
 " 11-13. Third installment of scholarships payable.
 " 22. Washington's Birthday; a holiday. Alumni day.
 Mar. 1. Theses for the B.D. degree due.
 " 9. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 April 1-5. Easter recess.
 " 14. Last day for receiving essays for the Schaff Prize.
 " 15. Theses for the S.T.M. degree due.
 " 15. Fees for degrees payable to the Bursar.
 " 15-17. Fourth installment of scholarships payable.
 May 10-15. Final examinations.
 " 18. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 Ninetieth Commencement.
 June 1-11. Conference on Church Work in City and Industrial Communities.
 July 5-16. Mid-summer Conference for Ministers and Religious Workers.
 Sept. 22. NINETY-FIRST ACADEMIC YEAR BEGINS.
 " 22. Opening address in chapel, 4 p. m.
 " 20-22. Prize scholarship and supplementary examinations.
 Sept. 23. Classes begin according to schedule.
 " 25. Last day for registration of Seminary courses.
 Oct. 16. Last day for change of registration of Seminary courses.
 " 6. First installment of scholarships payable.
 Nov. 1. Last day for approval of B.D. thesis subjects.
 " 2. Election day; a holiday.
 " 9. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.

- Nov. 15. Last day for approval of S.T.M. thesis subjects.
 " 25-26. Thanksgiving recess.
 Dec. 1. Last day for receiving essays for the Hitchcock Prize.
 " 22-Jan. 5, 1927. Christmas recess.

1927

- Jan. 1. Last day for application for Missionary Fellowships.
 " 11. Stated Meeting of the Board of Directors.
 " 19-Feb. 1. Mid-year Examinations.
 Feb. 22. SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS. I

ALMANAC
JULY, 1925, TO JUNE, 1927

1925	1926	1926	1927
JULY	JANUARY	JULY	JANUARY
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
AUGUST	FEBRUARY	AUGUST	FEBRUARY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
SEPTEMBER	MARCH	SEPTEMBER	MARCH
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
OCTOBER	APRIL	OCTOBER	APRIL
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
NOVEMBER	MAY	NOVEMBER	MAY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
DECEMBER	JUNE	DECEMBER	JUNE
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

President

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY, LL.D.

Vice-President

EDWIN M. BULKLEY

Recorder

JAMES B. MABON

Treasurer

THATCHER M. BROWN

Bursar

CHARLES T. WHITE

Broadway at 120th Street

DIRECTORS

Class I.—Term expires January, 1928

The REV. JOSEPH DUNN BURRELL, D.D.	WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY, LL.D.
The REV. CHARLES E. JEFFERSON, D.D., LL.D.	JAMES BROWN MABON
The VERY REV. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, D.D.	ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES
The REV. CARL HOPKINS ELMORE (<i>Alumni Director</i>)	

Class II.—Term expires January, 1929

The REV. C. H. PARKHURST, D.D., LL.D.	DWIGHT W. MORROW
The REV. ANTHONY H. EVANS, D.D.	EDWIN M. BULKLEY
The REV. WILLIAM P. MERRILL, D.D.	EDWARD S. HARKNESS
WILLIS D. WOOD	

Class III.—Term expires January, 1930

The REV. ARTHUR C. MCGIFFERT, D.D., LL.D.	D. HUNTER McALPIN, M.D.
The REV. JAMES M. LUDLOW, D.D., LL.D.	GEORGE A. PLIMPTON, LL.D.
The REV. WALTER RUSSELL BOWIE, D.D.	SAMUEL H. FISHER
The REV. CORNELIUS WOELFKIN, D.D., LL.D.	

Class IV.—Term expires January, 1927

The REV. ANSON P. ATTERBURY, D.D.	THATCHER M. BROWN
The REV. ROBERT RUSSELL WICKS, D.D.	J. WILLIAM CLARK
The REV. HENRY EVERTSON COBB, D.D.	

Executive Committee

The Rev. ARTHUR C. McGIFFERT	WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY
The Rev. ANSON P. ATTERBURY	WILLIS D. WOOD
The Rev. HENRY E. COBB	GEORGE A. PLIMPTON
The Rev. CORNELIUS WOELFKIN	JAMES BROWN MABON
J. WILLIAM CLARK	

Finance Committee

EDWIN M. BULKLEY	EDWARD S. HARKNESS
WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY	DWIGHT W. MORROW
THATCHER M. BROWN	JAMES BROWN MABON
ARTHUR C. JAMES	WILLIS D. WOOD
The Rev. ARTHUR C. McGIFFERT	

House Committee

The Rev. JOSEPH D. BURRELL	WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY
The Rev. ARTHUR C. McGIFFERT	ARTHUR C. JAMES

Library Committee

The Rev. CHARLES E. JEFFERSON	JONATHAN BULKLEY
The Rev. WALTER RUSSELL BOWIE	EDWARD S. HARKNESS
The Rev. HENRY E. COBB	WILLIS D. WOOD

Committee on Musical Instruction

The Rev. ROBERT RUSSELL WICKS	GEORGE A. PLIMPTON
The Rev. WALTER RUSSELL BOWIE	

Committee on the Budget

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY	THATCHER M. BROWN
The Rev. ARTHUR C. McGIFFERT	

Nominating Committee

The Rev. ANTHONY H. EVANS	D. HUNTER McALPIN
The Rev. HENRY E. COBB	

FACULTY

The REV. ARTHUR CUSHMAN MCGIFFERT, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.
President, and Washburn Professor of Church History

The REV. WILLIAM ADAMS BROWN, Ph.D., D.D.
Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology

The REV. CHARLES PROSPERO FAGNANI, D.D.
Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis

The REV. JAMES EVERETT FRAME, D.D.
Baldwin Professor of Sacred Literature

The REV. JULIUS AUGUST BEWER, Ph.D., D.Theol.
Professor of Old Testament History and Theology

The REV. HUGH BLACK, D.D., D.Litt.
Jesup Graduate Professor of Practical Theology

The REV. CHARLES RIPLEY GILLETT, D.D., L.H.D.
Dean of Students; and Secretary of the Faculty

The REV. GEORGE ALEXANDER JOHNSTON ROSS, D.D.
Brown Professor of Homiletics

The REV. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN, D.D.
Associate Professor of Homiletics

The REV. HENRY PRESERVED SMITH, D.D.
Professor Emeritus of Hebrew and the Cognate Languages

The REV. ROBERT ERNEST HUME, Ph.D.
Charles Butler Professor of the History of Religions

The REV. GAYLORD STARIN WHITE, M.A.
William E. Dodge, Jr. Professor of Applied Christianity

The REV. HARRY EMERSON FOSDICK, D.D., LL.D.
Morris K. Jesup Professor of Practical Theology

The REV. FREDERICK JOHN FOAKES JACKSON, D.D.
Charles A. Briggs Graduate Professor of Christian Institutions

The REV. DANIEL JOHNSON FLEMING, Ph.D.
Professor of Missions

The REV. HARRY FREDERICK WARD, M.A.
Professor of Christian Ethics

THE REV. EUGENE WILLIAM LYMAN, D.D.

Marcellus Hartley Professor of the Philosophy of Religion

THE REV. ERNEST FINDLAY SCOTT, D.D., LL.D.

Edward Robinson Professor of Biblical Theology

THE REV. WILLIAM WALKER ROCKWELL, S.T.L., Ph.D.

Librarian

HARRISON SACKET ELLIOTT, M.A., B.D.

Skinner and McAlpin Professor of Practical Theology

HAROLD HARRISON TRYON, M.A., B.D.

Associate Professor of Church History, and Registrar

THE REV. ARTHUR LESSNER SWIFT, JR., B.D.

Director of Field Work

THE REV. EMIL GOTTLIEB HEINRICH KRAELING, Ph.D.

Instructor in Biblical Philology

THE REV. JOHN HOWARD HOWSON, M.A., B.D.

Instructor in Systematic Theology and the Philosophy of Religion

RALPH PARKHURST BRIDGMAN, M.A., B.D.

Instructor in Religious Education and Principal of the Union School of Religion

FRANCIS CARMODY, B.A., LL.B.

Harkness Instructor in Public Speaking and Vocal Interpretation

ARTHUR HUNTINGTON NASON, Ph.D.

Instructor in English

CLARENCE DICKINSON, Mus. Doc., Litt.D.

Harkness Instructor in Sacred Music; Organist and Musical Director

THE REV. WILLIAM PIERSON MERRILL, D.D.

Lecturer on Systematic Theology and Presbyterian Polity

THE REV. CORNELIUS WOELFKIN, D.D., LL.D.

Sanders Lecturer on Baptist History and Polity

ALBERT BRUCE CURRY, JR., Ph.D.

Lecturer on English Bible

THE REV. AMBROSE WHITE VERNON, D.D., LL.D.

Lecturer on Church History

THE REV. JULIUS VALDEMAR MOLDENHAWER, D.D.

Lecturer on Homiletics

GOODWIN BARBOUR WATSON, Ph.D.

Lecturer on Religious Education and Psychology

HENRY MILLER BUSCH, B.A.

Assistant Director of the Department of Field Work

The REV. ERNEST MILTON HALLIDAY, LL.B., D.D.

Assistant in Public Speaking and Vocal Interpretation

GEORGE PETER MICHAELIDES, M.A., B.D.

Assistant in the Department of Field Work

PIERSON PENROSE HARRIS, S.T.M.

Assistant in Public Speaking and Vocal Interpretation

The REV. SILAS REES, S.T.M. D.D.

Philip Schaff Assistant in Church History

FREDERICK O. VIRGIN, M.D.

Medical Director

STUDENTS

TRAVELLING FELLOWS

	Place of Study
HARTWELL BORDEN ADAMS	<i>Fall River, Mass.</i> . . Marburg, Germany
	B.A., Williams College, 1922. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1925. Philadelphia Travelling Fellow.
SYLVANUS MILNE DUVAL	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i> London, England
	B.A., Syracuse University, 1921. M.A., Columbia University, 1923. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1924. Fogg Travelling Fellow.
PHILLIPS PACKER ELLIOTT	<i>Ypsilanti, Mich.</i> Oxford, England
	B.A., University of Michigan, 1922. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1925. Fogg Travelling Fellow.

3

RESIDENT FELLOWS

	Room
MARCEL EDOUARD CHRISTEN	<i>Cologny, Switzerland</i> 211
	University of Geneva, Theological Faculty, 1925. Francis Brown Fellow.
EARL CRANSTON	<i>Chengtzu, West China</i> 326
	B.A., Dartmouth College, 1916. M.A., Columbia University, 1925. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1920. McFadden Missionary Fellow.
OSWALD GUSTAVE DANIEL GOCKLER	<i>Strasbourg, France</i> 217
	B.-ès-Let., Lycée Fustel de Coulanges, Strasbourg, 1921. University of Stras- bourg, Faculty of Protestant Theology, 1925. Sloane Fellow.
CARLTON FLETCHER HUBBARD	<i>Bayport, N. Y.</i> 311
	B.A., Wesleyan University, 1922. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1925. Cuyler Preaching Fellow.
PAUL FRITZ LAUBENSTEIN	<i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> 207
	B.A., Dickinson College, 1915. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1920; S. T. M. ditto, 1925.
THOMAS LINTON LEISHMAN	<i>Kelso, Scotland</i> 328
	M.A., University of Edinburgh, 1921; B.D., ditto, 1924. S. T. M., Union Theo- logical Seminary, 1925. Jarvie Fellow.
WILLIAM STODDART McCOLM	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> 413
	M.A., University of Glasgow, 1922. United Free Church College, Glasgow, 1925. Sewickley Fellow.
EDWIN MARX	<i>Nanking, China</i> 404 West 124th St.
	B.A., Transylvania College, 1916. B.D., College of the Bible, 1918. Ludington Missionary Fellow.
WILLIS DAVID MATHIAS	<i>New Philadelphia, Ohio</i> 519
	B.A., Heidelberg University, 1922. B.D., Central Theological Seminary, 1925.
FREDERICK RITCHIE MITCHELL	<i>Musselburgh, Scotland</i> 413
	M.A., University of Edinburgh, 1922; B.D., ditto, 1925. Pitt Club Scholar of the University of Edinburgh.
ARTHUR PRICHARD MOOR	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i> 122
	B.S., John B. Stetson University, 1919. M.A., Princeton University, 1921. B.A., University of Oxford, England, 1923.
CHIN CHANG PENG	<i>Peking, China</i> 122
	North China Union College, 1910. B.D., University of Peking, School of Theo- logy, 1918. Safford Missionary Fellow.

- WERNER PETERSMANN.....*Aplerbeck, i-W., Germany*.....514
Gymnasium of Dortmund, 1918. University of Marburg, 1924.
- FLORENCIO SAEZ.....*Santurce, Porto Rico*.....214
B.A., University of Porto Rico, 1925. Evangelical Seminary of Porto Rico, 1922.
Student Friendship Fellow.
- WILLIAM LESLIE SANDERS.....*Shanghai, China*.....420
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1913. B.D., Garrett Biblical Institute, 1917.
Bulkley Missionary Fellow.
- LAURENS HICKOK SEELYE.....*Beirut, Syria*.....500 West 122d St.
B.A., Amherst College, 1911. M.A., Columbia University, 1915. Union Theo-
logical Seminary, 1915.
Dodge Missionary Fellow.
- FRED TREDWELL SMITH.....*Melrose Highlands, Mass.*.....520
B.A., Harvard University, 1915. M.A., Columbia University, 1918. B.D., Union
Theological Seminary, 1918. B.A., University of Oxford, England, 1922.
- WILLIAM STEVENSON.....*Bannockburn, Scotland*.....417
M.A., University of Glasgow, 1922; B.D., ditto, 1925.
Hugh Black Fellow.
- ANDRÉ PASCAL TROCMÉ.....*Saint Quentin, France*.....302
B.es-Let., University of Paris, 1920. Faculté libre de Théologie protestante,
Paris, 1925.
John Stuart Mills Fellow.
- STEPHEN OWEN TUDOR.....*Caersws, Mont., North Wales*.....401
B.A., University College of Wales, 1923. B.A., University of Oxford, England,
1925.
David B. Mills Fellow.
- TADAKAZU UWOKI.....*Kyoto, Japan*.....310
Doshisha University, 1919; B.D., ditto, Theological Department, 1922.
S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1924.

21

GRADUATES

- FREDERIC EDWARD ADEN.....*University Place, Neb.*.....105
B.A., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1913. M.A., Washington University, 1914.
S.T.B., Boston University, School of Theology, 1917.
- JAMES ANDERSON, JR.....*San Antonio, Texas*.....416 West 122d St.
B.A., University of Texas, 1918. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia,
1921. Teachers College, 1925.
- LESLIE JOHNSON BARNETTE.....*New York, N. Y.*.....500 West 122d St.
B.A., Transylvania College, 1918. B.D., College of the Bible, 1920.
- AARON CHARLES BENNETT.....*Sharon, Pa.*.....716
Ph.B., Kenyon College, 1922. General Theological Seminary, 1924.
- RICHARD FREDERIC BEYER.....*Pocantico Hills, N. Y.*.....ditto
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1922. Bangor Theological Seminary, 1920.
- EUGENE LEMOYNE BIDDLE.....*Brooklyn, N. Y., 7422-17th Ave.*.....ditto
B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1921. S.T.B., Western Theologica Semi-
nary, 1924. S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1925.
- JACOB ST.CLAIR BOUSUM.....*Springfield Gardens, N. Y.,*
19 Clinton Ave., ditto
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1920. B.D., Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 1923.
- ALBERT JONES BRACE.....*Toronto, Ont.*.....716
Victoria College, Toronto, 1901-04.
- HOWARD REESE BREISCH.....*Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.*.....ditto
B.A., Dickinson College, 1918. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1921.
- ARTHUR HENRY BROWN.....*Ridgefield Park, N. J., 60 Cedar St.*.....ditto
B.A., Dickinson College, 1907. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1910.
- JAMES WASHINGTON BROWN.....*Chicago, Ill.*.....727
B.A., Taylor University, 1923. B.D., Gammon Theological Seminary, 1921.
- EDWARD OSWALD BUTKOFKY.....*Lancaster, Pa.*.....620
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1922. B.D., Theological Seminary of the
Reformed Church in the U. S., 1925.
- ROBERT CLARENCE CARLSON.....*Roslyn Heights, N. Y.*.....ditto
B.S., Northwestern University, 1913. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1917.

- PAUL BURROUGHES CLARK.....*Covington, Ky.*.....511
B.A., University of Cincinnati, 1919. M.A., University of Chicago, 1924.
B.D., Lane Theological Seminary, 1922.
- FRANKLIN HALSTED CLAPP.....*Madison, N. J.*...Drew Forest, ditto
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1901. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1903.
- BASIL CONSTANTINIDES.....*Nicosia, Cyprus*.....621
Greek Theological Seminary, Halki, Constantinople, 1919.
- GUY CHESTER CONVERSE.....*New York, N. Y.*...347 Madison Ave.
B.A., Hillsdale College, 1910. M.A., Columbia University, 1914. Union Theo-
logical Seminary, 1915.
- ARTHUR MARION DAVIDSON.....*Long Island City, N. Y.*
190 Van Alst Ave., ditto
B.A., De Pauw University, 1905. S.T.B., Boston University, School of Theo-
logy, 1909.
- ALBERT DUBOIS DEYO.....*Locust Valley, N. Y.*.....ditto
B.A., Rutgers College, 1922. New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1925.
- FRANK JAMES DIMPSEY.....*New Freedom, Pa.*...Ridgewood, N. J.
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1922. B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1925.
- SHERWOOD EDDY.....*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*.....222
Ph.B., Yale University, 1891. M.A., Yale University, 1916. Princeton Theological
Seminary, 1896. LL.D., University of Wooster, 1916.
- FRANCIS RICHARD FENN.....*Wortendyke, N. J.*.....ditto
B.D., Hillsdale College, 1904.
- BRADLEY JACOB FOLENSBEE.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
161 Prospect Park West, ditto
B.A., Rutgers College, 1915. New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1918.
- LAWRENCE HENRY FRENCH.....*Bogota, N. J.*...282 Elm Ave., ditto
B.S., Rutgers College, 1917. M.A., Teachers College, 1924. New Brunswick
Theological Seminary, 1916.
- OWEN MEREDITH GEER.....*Westwood, N. J.*.....ditto
B.A., University of Denver, 1920. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1924.
- CHWEN-YAO GWOH.....*Nanking, China*.....605
B.A., University of Nanking, 1914; ditto, School of Theology, 1915. B.Th.,
Auburn Theological Seminary, 1925.
- HARRY SMITHSON HENCK.....*New Brunswick, N. J.*
12 South 8th Ave., ditto
B.A., Dickinson College, 1920. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1923. Teachers
College, 1925.
- DAVID PAUL HERRIOTT.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*.....202
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College, 1905. LL.B., George Washington Uni-
versity, 1911. McCormick Theological Seminary, 1917.
- JOHN BURDER HIPPS.....*Shanghai, China*.....221
B.A., Wake Forest College, 1907. Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,
1913. S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1921.
- TOKUJIRO HIRAOKA.....*Matsuyama, Japan*.....722
Doshisha University, 1916; B.D., ditto, Theological Department, 1919.
- GEORGE DURYEE HULST.....*Upper Montclair, N. J.*
3 Macopin Ave., ditto
B.A., Williams College, 1906. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1910.
- ALPHONSE STEWART HOGENAUER.....*New York, N. Y.*...225 West 99th St.
B.A., College of the City of New York, 1920. B.D., Episcopal Theological School,
Cambridge, 1924.
- JACOB STUART INNERST.....*Canton, China*.....412
B.A., Lebanon Valley College, 1916. B.D., Bonebrake Theological Seminary, 1919.
- MATHEW KAKU.....*Taihoku, Formosa*.....632
Meiji Gakuin 1918; ditto, Theological Department, 1921. Th.B., Auburn Theo-
logical Seminary, 1925.
- EDWIN JOHN KOCH.....*New York, N. Y.*, 2439 Tiebout Ave., Bronx
B.A., Washington University, 1923. Eden Theological Seminary, 1923.
- JOHN KUČERA.....*Proseč, Czechoslovakia*.....714
University of Vienna, Theological Faculty, 1916.
- THOMAS ALEXANDER LANGFORD.....*New York, N. Y.*...102 East 22d St.
B.A., Williams College, 1915. B.D., Virginia Theological Seminary, 1925.

- EDWARD SHU-HUA LING.....*Wuchang, China*.....175 Ninth Ave.
B.A., Boone University, China, 1916. Boone Theological Seminary, 1918. Teachers College, 1925.
- ADDISON BENJAMIN LORIMER.....*New York, N. Y.*.....213 East 123d St.
B.A., Colby College, 1888. Newton Theological Institution, 1891. M.A., University of Maine, 1911. D.D., Colby College, 1921.
- MACINTOSH MACLEOD.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 483 Bainbridge St., ditto
Presbyterian College, Halifax, 1920.
- ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY MANN.....*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
219 North Ave., ditto
B.A., University of London, England, 1913. Westminster College, Cambridge, England, 1922. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1923.
- GEORGE LAWRENCE MAXWELL...*Berkeley, Cal.*.....531 West 122d St.
B.A., University of California, 1917; M.A., ditto, 1925. B.D., Pacific School of Religion, 1925.
- CALVIN CHRISTIAN MEURY.....*Bronx, N. Y.*.....3011 Barkley Ave., ditto
B.A., Rutgers University, 1920. New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1923.
- GEORGE ARTHUR MEYER.....*Clinton, Conn.*.....175 Ninth Ave.
B.A., Yale University, 1917. S.T.B., General Theological Seminary, 1925.
- WALLACE HERMAN MINER.....*Foochow, China*.....226
B.A., Allegheny College, 1907. M.A., Columbia University, 1913. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1913.
- ANDREW BERNARD MONTGOMERY.....*Yonkers, N. Y.*
15 Crescent Place, ditto
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College, 1921. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1924.
- JOHN SEYMOUR MOORE.....*New York, N. Y.*, 963 Woodycrest Ave.
B.A., Hope College, 1917. B.D., New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1924.
- JOHN WARNER MOORE...*Crestwood, N. Y.* U. S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn,
N. Y.
B.A., Yale University, 1908. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1914.
- HUGH ANDERSON MORAN.....*Ithaca, N. Y.*.....230
B.A., Stanford University, 1905. B.A., University of Oxford, England, 1908; M.A., ditto, 1919.
- GEORGE BRADFORD NEWMANN...*New Britain, Conn.*
Wallace Lodge, Yonkers, N. Y.
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1905. M.A., Teachers College, 1916. B.D., Hartford Theological Seminary, 1908.
- JAMES HENRY POTTER.....*Vellora, South India*, New Brunswick, N. J.
B.A., Union College, 1912. M.A., University of Chicago, 1918. B.D., Hartford Theological Seminary, 1915.
- FRANKLYN SEWELL REARDON...*Jewett, N. Y.*.....230
B.A., Colgate University, 1920. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1925.
- NAROLA ELIZABETH RIVENBURG...*Chester, Pa.*.....International House
B.A., Vassar College, 1913. B.D., Hartford Theological Seminary, 1916. S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1922.
- ROBERT LLOYD ROBERTS.....*Jerome, Idaho*.....130
B.A., Park College, 1914. McCormick Theological Seminary, 1917.
- WALTER COE ROBERTS.....*Mauch Chunk, Pa.* 414 West 120th St.
Ph.B., Yale University, 1875. Berkeley Divinity School, 1879. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1925.
- FELIX GRIFFIN ROBINSON.....*Gettysburg, Pa.*.....Baisley Park, N. Y.
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1920. B.D., Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 1925.
- ROBERT VICTOR RUSSELL.....*New York, N. Y.*.....3886 Seton Ave.
B.A., Linfield College, 1917. B.D., Rochester Theological Seminary, 1922.
- ROY CHARLES SAFERITE.....*Neosho Falls, Kan.* 501 West 121st St.
B.A., Baker University, 1921. S.T.B., Boston University, School of Theology, 1924.
- HAROLD GORDON SALTON.....*Fort William, Ont.*.....512
B.S., Teachers College, 1926. Wesley College, Theological Department, 1916.
- ERNEST THORNTON SHAW.....*Peking, China*
Englewood, N. J.
B.A., University of Washington, 1912. B.D., Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1918.

- GEORGE RANDOLPH SNYDER.....*Shen Chowfu, Hunan, China*
140 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Heidelberg University, 1916. B.D., Central Theological Seminary, 1919.
- GEORGE STEININGER.....*New York, N. Y.*...350 East 146th St.
B.A., Hope College, 1916. B.D., New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1924.
- LEONARD STIDLEY, *Fort Madison, Ia.*, 26 Hudson Terrace, Edgewater, N. J.
B.A., Carthage College, 1921. M.S., University of Illinois, 1922. B.D., Union
Theological Seminary, 1925.
- HUGH CLARK STUNTZ.....*Santiago, Chile*
204 Harriet Ave., Morsemere, N. J.
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1914. B.D., Garrett Biblical Institute, 1920.
- KOJI SUZUKI.....*Osaka, Japan*.....623
Doshisha University, 1911. M.A., Columbia University, 1914. B.D., Union
Theological Seminary, 1914.
- GEORGE FARRAND TAYLOR.....*Flushing, N. Y.*
4233 Jamaica Boulevard, ditto
B.A., Hobart College, 1904. B.D., General Theological Seminary, 1908.
- ANDREW GEHR TRUXAL.....*Lancaster, Pa.*...610 West 116th St.
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1920; M.A., ditto, 1923. B.D., Theological
Seminary of the Reformed Church in the U. S., 1923.
- WILLIAM LEGRAND TUCKER, *Jersey City, N. J.*, 282 Magnolia Ave., ditto
B.A., Randolph-Macon College, 1911. M.A., Princeton University, 1915. Princeton
Theological Seminary, 1916.
- JOHN ALBERT VOLLENWEIDER....*Yonkers, N. Y.*.....221
B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1911. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1917.
Union Theological Seminary, 1920.
- C. EVERETT WAGNER.....*New York, N. Y.*...463 West 44th St.
B.A., West Virginia State University, 1919. S.T.B., Boston University, School
of Theology, 1922.
- FRANK MILTON WEEKS.....*Oberlin Ohio*. Died February 8, 1926
B.A., Wittenberg College, 1883. M.A., Columbia University, 1925. Union
Theological Seminary, 1887; B.D., ditto, 1912.
- EDWARD BURGETT WELSH.....*Freeport, N. Y.*, 149 East Dean St., ditto
B.A., College of Wooster, 1901. M.A., Teachers College, 1925. B.D., Princeton
Theological Seminary, 1906.
- LUTHER ELLIS WOODWARD.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*...1274-51st St., ditto
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1921; M.A., ditto, 1924. B.D., Gettysburg Theological
Seminary, 1924.
- MILLARD ARTHUR WORKMAN....*Teaneck, N. J.*...314 Hickory St., ditto
B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College, 1918. B.D., Drew Theological Semi-
nary, 1921.
- CLIFFORD JOHN YOUNG.....*Rockville Centre, N. Y.*.....ditto
B.A., Amherst College, 1918. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1923.

75

SENIORS

- ALBERT ALLINGER.....*Berea, Ohio*.....120
B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1921.
- JAMES NEWTON ARMSTRONG, JR..*Rosedale, N. Y.*.....320
B.A., Princeton University, 1920. M.A., American University of Beirut, 1923.
- LEO VAUGHN BARKER.....*Los Angeles, Cal.*.....212
B.A., Princeton University, 1918.
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
- ROBERT FLOYD BAUER.....*Denver, Colo.*.....410
B.A., University of Denver, 1922. M.A., Columbia University, 1924.
- RICHARD HERKIMER BOWEN....*Lowville, N. Y.*.....419
B.A., Williams College, 1923.
- LORNE WILLIAM BROWN.....*Crediton, Ont.*.....201
B.A., University of Toronto, 1922. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.
- HAROLD NESBIT BURT.....*Buffalo, N. Y.*.....411
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1920.
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.

MATTHEW CIAVARELLA CAVELL	<i>Pittston, Pa.</i>	528
B.A., Lafayette College, 1923.		
MURRAY ALEXANDER CAYLEY	<i>Stratford, Ont.</i>	205
B.A., University of Toronto, 1922.		
RUTH SANGER CONANT	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	620 West 122d St.
B.Pd., Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy, 1917. B.A., University of California, 1924.		
DALE DEWITT	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	96 Christopher St.
B.A., Northwestern University, 1920.		
CAROLYN HAWLEY DUDLEY	<i>Hillsdale, Mich.</i>	421 West 114th St.
B.A., Hillsdale College, 1902. M.A., University of Michigan, 1910.		
LOUISE SAXE EBY	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	514 West 122d St.
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1923.		
ROBERT ELLIOTT FITCH	<i>Hangchow, China</i>	112
B.A., Yale University, 1923. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
FRANK WILBUR HERRIOTT	<i>Winfield, Kan.</i>	414 West 121st St.
B.A., Ottawa University, 1915. Sanders Prize Scholar.		
RAYMOND WOODARD HOUSTON	<i>Ryan, Iowa</i>	105 East 22d St.
B.A., Cornell College, 1922.		
MURRAY HUNTER	<i>Dundee, Scotland</i>	417
B.A., Hiram College, 1923. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
DUNCAN ARCHIBALD MACLEAN	<i>Orangedale, N. S.</i>	420 West 119th St.
B.A., Saskatchewan University, 1924. St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon, 1925.		
MANFRED MANRODT	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	3099 Broadway
B.A., Columbia University, 1919. Eden Theological Seminary, 1920.		
ROBERT ARCHIBALD PATTERSON	<i>Richibucto, N. B.</i>	614
B.A., Dalhousie College, 1915; M.A., ditto, 1920.		
CLIFFORD LORENZO PEASLEE	<i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i>	507
B.A., Colby College, 1922.		
RALPH JOSEPH RICHARDSON	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	515 West 124th St.
B.S., Dartmouth College, 1909.		
EARL TRUMAN SECHLER	<i>Rantoul, Ill.</i>	107
B.A., Drury College, 1917. M.A., University of Chicago, 1920; B.D., Divinity School, ditto, 1922. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
NOBUMICHI SOEJIMA	<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	724
Meiji Gakuin, 1918; ditto, Theological Department, 1921.		
CHARLES EDWARD SOUTER	<i>Whitehall, N. Y.</i>	428
B.A., Cornell University, 1920. M.A., American University of Beirut, 1923.		
WILLIAM RUDOLF FUERCHTEGOTT STIER	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	6802 Ridge Boulevard, ditto
B.A., Rutgers College, 1912. M.A., Columbia University, 1917.		
WINFIELD QUENTIN SWART	<i>Ahmednagar, India</i>	513
B.S., Union College, 1919.		
PAUL EDWARD THURLOW	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	116 Myrtle Ave., ditto
B.A., Columbia University, 1923; M.A., ditto, 1924.		
ROY MERRILL WINGATE	<i>Hamburg, Iowa</i>	228
B.A., Central College, 1920.		

29

THIRD YEAR

ALDEN EDWIN BEVIER	<i>Morgan Hill, Cal.</i>	407
B.A., University of California, 1923.		
DANIEL BLISS	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	301
B.A., Amherst College, 1920.		
JESSE SCOTT BOUGHTON	<i>Hackensack, N. J.</i>	288 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
B.A., Colgate University, 1917. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.		

JULIEN HEQUEMBOURG BRYAN...	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>	526
B.A., Princeton University, 1921.		
DOROTHY DYAR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> ...610 West 116th St.	
B.A., University of California, 1919.		
SOPHIA LYON FAHS.....	<i>Morsemere, N. J.</i>	ditto
B.A., Wooster College, 1897. M.A., Columbia University, 1904.		
ANDREW GLADSTONE FINNIE.....	<i>Bailieboro, Ont.</i>	220
B.A., University of Toronto, 1924.		
GEORGE EDWARD GILCHRIST.....	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	502
B.A., Yale University, 1922.		
JOHN ELDER HARVEY.....	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	305
B.A., Union College, 1922.		
EVERETT DAVISON HOOD.....	<i>Great Neck, N. Y.</i> , Baron Building, ditto	
B.A., College of the City of New York, 1915.		
RALPH MCINTIRE HOUSTON.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	405
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924.		
HARRY THOMAS HOWARD.....	<i>Sayville, N. Y.</i>	ditto
B.A., Albion College, 1923. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.		
WILBUR WILLIAM KAMP.....	<i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> , 150 Montgomery St., ditto	
B.A., Earlham College, 1921.		
RALPH CHARLES LANKLER.....	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	213
B.A., Bethany College, 1924.		
EVERETT JAMES LECOMPTE.....	<i>Lakewood, N. J.</i>	203
B.A., Lafayette College, 1923.		
ERNEST EDGAR LONG.....	<i>Woodstock, Ont.</i>	303
B.A., University of Toronto, 1924.		
DONALD WILLIAM MCCONNELL.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	402
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923.		
WILLIAM BEATTIE MACCREADY.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	530
B.A., Princeton University, 1923.		
WILLIAM EDGAR MONTGOMERY.....	<i>Piqua, Ohio</i>	517
B.A., College of Wooster, 1923.		
PAUL WILLIAM PENNINGROTH.....	<i>Tipton, Iowa</i>	315
B.S., State University of Iowa, 1922.		
JONAS GLEASON PERRY.....	<i>Camden, Maine</i>	510
B.S., Colby College, 1920.		
WILFRED RANKIN.....	<i>British Guiana</i>	501
B.A., College of the City of New York, 1924. M.A., Columbia University, 1925. Baldwin Prize Scholar.		
PAUL ROWLAND.....	<i>Samokov, Bulgaria</i>	716
B.A., Williams College, 1909. M.A., Harvard University, 1912.		
JOSEPH HENRY STEIN.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	322
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1921.		
WEBSTER SCHULTZ STOVER.....	<i>Tower City, Pa.</i>	626
B.A., Ursinus College, 1924.		
HENRY TELLER TYLER.....	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	513
B.A., University of Denver, 1922.		
ELBERT WILDER WHIPPEN.....	<i>Kingston, N. H.</i>	321
B.A., Tufts College, 1917. M.A., Harvard University, 1921. S.T.B., Crane Theological Seminary, 1922.		

27

SECOND YEAR

DAVID KITZMILLER BARNWELL...	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	422
B.A., University of California, 1923. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
LOUREIDE JEANNETTE BIDDLE.....	<i>Tulare, Cal.</i>.....237 East 104th St.	
B.A., Pomona College, 1924.		
WILLIAM WISHART BIDDLE.....	<i>Berkeley, Cal.</i>.....237 East 104th St.	
B.A., Pomona College, 1923.		

- BARTON BOVEE.....*New York, N. Y.*.....556 Mott Ave.
B.A., Syracuse University, 1925.
- ARTHUR CHARLES BROWN.....*East Moriches, N. Y.*.....702
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1925.
- BRADFORD HINCKLEY BURNHAM..*Cambridge, Mass.*.....426
B.A., Harvard University, 1924.
- JOHN ALVIN DECKER.....*Clarence, Iowa*.....114
B.A., Grinnell College, 1921.
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
- CECIL WAYNE DERIVAN.....*Sioux City, Iowa*.....313
B.A., Morningside College, 1923.
- HELEN FLANDERS DUNBAR.....*Manchester, Vt.*...468 Riverside Drive
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1923. M.A., Columbia University, 1924.
- HAROLD HENRY EYMANN.....*Reedley, Cal.*.....422
B.S., University of California, 1923.
- RODERICK HAWLEY FITCH.....*Walton, N. Y.*.....314
B.A., Hamilton College, 1923.
- JOSEPHINE MARCIA FREDRICKS..*Minneapolis, Minn.*, 140 Claremont Ave.
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1921. M.A., Columbia University, 1924.
- ESTELLE FREEMAN.....*Saginaw, Mich.*.....514 West 122d St.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1923.
- STEPHEN HOLE FRITCHMAN.....*Cleveland, Ohio*.....612
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924.
- VASIL DEMETRIUS FURNADJIEFF..*Sofia, Bulgaria*.....610
Gymnasium of Sofia, 1920. B.H., Springfield College, 1924.
- RAY GIBBONS.....*Cleveland, Ohio*.....517
B.A., Oberlin College, 1924.
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
- SAMUEL MACLEAN GILMOUR.....*Crystal City, Manitoba*.....615
B.A., University of Manitoba, 1924.
- WARREN GRAFTON.....*Indianapolis, Ind.*.....213
B.A., Butler University, 1922.
- CHESTER THOMAS HARTLETT.....*Evansville, Wis.*.....531 West 122d St.
B.A., Lawrence College, 1921.
- HENRY CHARLES HELLER.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*.....703
B.A., Cornell University, 1925.
- JOSEPH RAYMOND HENDERSON...*Charlottesville, Va.*...214 West 139th St.
B.A., Virginia Union University, 1924.
- CLIFFORD BENJAMIN HOLAND...*McKinley, Minn.*.....630
B.A., University of North Dakota, 1923.
- WILLIAM THOMPSON HOWE.....*East Milton, Mass.*.....503
B.A., Harvard University, 1924.
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
- CHESTER ARTHUR KERR.....*Ashland, Ky.*.....307
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1917.
- WILLIAMS SPEAR KNEBEL.....*Oak Park, Ill.*.....601
B.A., Columbia University, 1924.
- ROBERT WORDSWORTH LAIDLAW..*Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.*
Independence Ave., ditto
B.A., Princeton University, 1924.
- ADELAIDE LANDON.....*New York, N. Y.*.....141 East 72d St.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1919.
- HENRY GIBBEL MCCANN.....*Bridgewater, Va.*.....628
B.S., Juniata College, 1924.
- JOHN HENDY MADDAFORD.....*Honesdale, Pa.*.....346 West 57th St.
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1924.
- RAJAH BHUSHANAM MANIKAM...*Masulipatam, South India*.....115
B.A., University of Madras, 1921; M.A., ditto, 1923. M.A., Columbia University, 1925.
- JOSEPH TROY MANION.....*Hartford, Conn.*.....521
B.A., Trinity College, 1923.
- FRANK SPENCER MEAD.....*Chatham, N. J.*.....322
B.A., Denver University, 1922.

TORRANCE RAYMOND MOREMEN	<i>Upland, Cal.</i>	540 West 123d St. B.A., Pomona College, 1921.
JOHN BRADFORD NICHOLSON	<i>Jacksonville, Texas.</i>	421 B.A., Columbia University, 1922.
EDWARD HOYT PALMER	<i>Floral Park, N. Y.</i>	ditto B.A., Yale University, 1925.
CARL RANSOM ROGERS	<i>Glen Ellyn, Ill.</i>	540 West 123d St. B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1924. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
WILLIAM HARLOW SEAMAN	<i>Avalon, Pa.</i>	522 B.A., Oberlin College, 1924.
ANNA GROH SEESHOLTZ	<i>Canton, Ohio.</i>	135 East 52d St. B.L., Western Reserve University, 1904. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.
GLADYS GERTRUDE STEPHENS	<i>New Hartford, Conn.</i>	519 West 121st St. B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1922. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
MAXWELL SLUTZ STEWART	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>	708 B.A., Allegheny College, 1921.
FRANCIS DOOLITTLE WALLACE	<i>Geneva, N. Y.</i>	619 B.A., Cornell University, 1921. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
FRANK LAURENCE WHITE	<i>Amboy, Minn.</i>	313 B.A., Macalester College, 1923.
CHARLES LAWSON WILLARD, JR.	<i>Bayside, N. Y.</i>	215 B.A., St. Stephen's College, 1925.
YAO TSUNG WU	<i>Canton, China</i>	110 Customs College, China, 1913.

44

FIRST YEAR

DOMINADOR BELMONTE AMBROSIO	<i>Manila, Philippine Islands.</i>	414 Ph.B., University of the Philippines, 1925.
ALTA BECKER	<i>Dayton, Ohio.</i>	411 West 116th St. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1907.
WILLIAM ROLFE BROWN	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	634 B.A., Duke University, 1925.
MARY PERSIS CARNEY	<i>Greene, Iowa.</i>	1230 Amsterdam Ave. B.A., University of Iowa, 1924.
CHARLES KIMBALL CUMMINGS, JR.	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	414 Riverside Drive B.A., Harvard University, 1923.
MARTHA DENNISON	<i>Poland, Ohio.</i>	135 East 52d St. B.A., Smith College, 1912.
RUSSELL LUTHER DURGIN	<i>Dairen, Manchuria.</i>	521 West 122d St. B.S., Dartmouth College, 1915.
MADLINE RUSSELL ERSKINE	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	411 West 116th St. B.A., Wellesley College, 1909.
JOHN MALCOLM FORBES	<i>Milton, Mass.</i>	330 B.S., Harvard University, 1923.
EMILY FLEEGER GAITHER	<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i>	514 West 122d St. B.S., Coe College, 1918.
RUDOLPH SIEGFRIED GARYPIE	<i>Sag Harbor, N. Y.</i>	309 B.A., Hamilton College, 1925.
RUSSELL LESTER GREENMAN	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	607 B.A., Union College, 1925.
LAWRENCE KINGSLEY HALL	<i>Shanghai, China.</i>	347 Madison Ave. B.A., Baker University, 1910.
SAMUEL RICHARD HIGGINS	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	2283 Seventh Ave. B.A., Howard University, 1925.
REXFORD CHARLES STILSON HOLMES	<i>Walton, N. Y.</i>	317 B.A., Hamilton College, 1925.
OTIS GOODWIN JACKSON	<i>Medford, Mass.</i>	319 B.A., Dartmouth College, 1924.

- ABNER HUGH JOHNSON.....*Des Moines, Iowa*...510 West 124th St.
B.A., Drake University, 1920.
- GRACE HUNSBERGER LOUCKS.....*Alverton, Pa.*.....29 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Findlay College, 1910. M.A., Columbia University, 1922.
- JEAN DOOLITTLE LYON.....*Yonkers, N. Y.*...Wallace Lodge, ditto
B.A., Wellesley College, 1924.
- PATRICK MURPHY MALIN.....*Joplin, Mo.*.....347 Madison Ave.
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1924.
- ETHEL CHAMPLIN MATTISON.....*Edgewood, R. I.* 106 Morningside Drive
B.S., Teachers College, 1924.
- THORNTON WARD MERRIAM.....*Skowhegan, Maine*.....119
B.A., Harvard University, 1915.
- THEODORE MEAD NEWCOMB.....*Cleveland, Ohio*.....522
B.A., Oberlin College, 1924.
Iverson Prize Scholar.
- EDWARD GENUNG NICHOLS.....*New York, N. Y.*...181 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Columbia University, 1921.
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
- AGNES ISABELL NISBET.....*Claremont, Cal.*...International House
B.A., Pomona College, 1925.
- VICTOR OBENHAUS.....*Oak Park, Ill.*.....505
B.A., Oberlin College, 1925.
- WILMA EUSTIS PEDERSEN.....*New York, N. Y.*.....156 Fifth Ave.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1918; M.A., ditto, 1919.
- RALPH HARLOW READ.....*North Topeka, Kan.*.....711
B.A., Grinnell College, 1925.
- MARY HOWELL ROSS.....*Baldwin City, Kan.*...540 West 123d St.
B.A., Baker University, 1912.
- PHILIP GORDON SCOTT.....*Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*.....317
B.A., Hamilton College, 1925.
- EDWARD JOSEPH SEYLER.....*Springfield, Mass.*.....309
B.S., Norwich University, 1925.
- FLOYD BRAMLEY SHANNON.....*Butler, Pa.*.....403
B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1925.
- RANDOLPH BELMONT SMITH.....*Melrose Highlands, Mass.*.....210
B.A., Harvard University, 1922.
- LAWRENCE LITCHFIELD SOULE.....*Hartford, Conn.*.....213
B.A., Amherst College, 1922.
- ALFRED WILLIAM SPEER.....*Upper Montclair, N. J.*
B.A., University of Michigan, 1922. 601 West 144th St.
- NORMAN GEORGE STOKES.....*Claremont, Cal.*.....113
B.A., Pomona College, 1925.
- KO SUGIMORI.....*Tokyo, Japan*...International House
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1925.
- EDWARD MOWBRAY TATE.....*Portland, Ore.*.....113
B.A., Whitman College, 1923.
- STANLEY ROOSEVELT TRUMAN.....*Oakland, Cal.*.....415
B.A., University of California, 1925.
- ROY NEIL VEATCH.....*Eugene, Ore.*.....717
B.A., University of Oregon, 1922.
- WENDELL WHEELER.....*Evanston, Ill.*.....708
B.S., Northwestern University, 1922.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

- JANET RANKIN AIKEN.....*Ridgefield, Conn.*...815 West 180th St.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1912. M.A., Columbia University, 1925.
- MARY SUSAN ALBERTSON.....*West Palm Beach, Fla.*, 106 East 52d St.
B.S., Cornell University, 1917. Teachers College, 1925—.
- LUCY MAE ALLEN..*Thomaston, Maine*, 42 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
B.A., Colby College, 1917. Columbia University, 1923—.
- GERTRUDE LIBBEY ANTHONY.....*Scarsdale, N. Y.*.....ditto
B.A., Bates College, 1901; M.A., ditto, 1911.
- LENNA ELIZABETH ARANT.....*Georgiana, Ala.*...503 West 121st St.
B.A., Woman's College of Alabama, 1917. M.A., Columbia University, 1921.
Teachers College, 1925—.
- KATHARINE EDGERTON ASHWORTH..*New York, N. Y.*.....61 Henry St.
B.A., Barnard College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- CARL WILLIAM BARGET....*Jersey City, N. J.*, 328 Arlington Ave., ditto
B.A., New York University, 1920. M.A., Columbia University, 1923.
- FRANCES GREENE BARTON.....*Buffalo, N. Y.*.....28 West 37th St.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ISIDORE BEGUN.....*New York, N. Y.*...766 Fairmont Place
B.A., College of the City of New York, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.
- GORDON EDWARD BIGELOW.....*Norwood, R. I.*.....179 Sullivan St.
Ph.B., Brown University, 1924.
- HELEN GLADYS BOCKENOOGEN...*South Pasadena, Cal.*, 509 West 122d St.
B.A., Occidental College, 1922. Teachers College, 1924—.
- EUGENIA BOROSS.....*Larchmont, N. Y.*.....400 Park Ave.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1925.
- FRANCIS BRAINERD BOWMAN.....*Albion, Ill.*.....192 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Northwestern University, 1922. Columbia University, 1925—.
- GERTRUDE ELIZABETH BRADT....*Castile, N. Y.*...1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.S., Teachers College, 1920.
- ELIZABETH BRANSCOMB.....*Anniston, Ala.*.....9 Second Ave.
B.A., Woman's College of Alabama, 1924. Teachers College, 1924—.
- CHARLOTTE BRADLEY BRIDGMAN..*New York, N. Y.*...531 West 122d St.
B.A., Barnard College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MARY WALLACE BROWN.....*East Orange, N. J.*, 30 Beech St., ditto
B.A., William and Vashti College, 1911. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ALICE LYDIA BURBANK.....*West Boylston, Mass.*...135 East 52d St.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1919. National Training School, Y. W. C. A., 1925—.
- CHARLES EVANS BUTLER.....*New Brunswick, N. J.*
24 College Ave., ditto
B.S., Wesleyan University, 1922. Teachers College, 1925—.
- KATHARINE BUTLER.....*Providence, R. I.*, 106 Morningside Drive
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1920. Teachers College, 1925—.
- RUTH ELIOT BUTLER.....*New York, N. Y.*...32 East 64th St.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.
- IDA HARRISON BUTTON.....*Moreland, Ky.*.....135 East 52d St.
B.A., Transylvania College, 1921. National Training School, Y. W. C. A., 1925—.
- HELEN MARGARET CARNINE....*Miami, Fla.*.....9 Second Ave.
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1919. Teachers College, 1924—.
- ADELAIDE TEAGUE CASE.....*New York, N. Y.*...309 West 91st St.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1908. M.A., Teachers College, 1919. Ph.D., Columbia
University, 1924.
- PAUL EUGENE CHOPARD.....*Cleveland, Ohio*
103 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
B.A., Hiram College, 1920.
- MARY WELLES CLAPP.....*Madison, N. J.*...Drew Forest, ditto
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1900. M.A., Drew Theological Seminary, 1923.
- GEORGE L. CLARK.....*West Englewood, N. J.*, 263 Ogden Ave., ditto
B.A., Kenyon College, 1896. LL.B., Harvard University, 1902; J.S.D., ditto,
1913.

- HAZEL MARIE CLARK.....*Warsaw, N. Y.*...1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.A., University of Rochester, 1915. Teachers College, 1925—.
- RUBY CLOYD.....*Lexington, Ky.*...1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.A., Transylvania University, 1923. Teachers College, 1925—.
- DAISY NEWBORG CONE.....*New York, N. Y.*...40 East 83d St.
B.A., Normal College, 1898.
- ELIZABETH WOODRUFF CONKLIN..*New York, N. Y.*...622 West 114th St.
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1908. Teachers College, 1925—.
- GENEVIEVE COOLEY.....*Bozeman, Mont.*...1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.S., Montana State College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- WALTER JAMES COUGHLIN.....*Astoria, N. Y.*...43 Hopkins Ave., ditto
B.A., Lafayette College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ELLEN MARGARET DAVIS.....*Nesquehoning, Pa.*...1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.S., Bucknell University, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- HELEN EDNA DAVIS.....*New York, N. Y.*...160 Riverside Drive
B.A., Smith College, 1919.
- ALICE FAIRBANKS DAY.....*Worcester, Mass.*...International House
B.A., Smith College, 1910.
- WILLIAM JOHN DIETRICH, JR..*Brooklyn, N. Y.*...696 Chauncey St., ditto
B.A., Hobart College, 1920.
- LAURA GOLDTHWAITE DILLINGHAM..*Cambridge, Mass.*...135 East 52d St.
B.A., Radcliffe College, 1906. National Training School, Y. W. C. A., 1925—.
- JANE ELIZABETH DOOLITTLE.....*Yonkers, N. Y.*...388 Palisade Ave., ditto
B.A., Wells College, 1921. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.
- TRUMAN BARTLETT DOUGLASS.....*Tempe, Ariz.*
47 Northview Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
B.A., Pomona College, 1923. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MARION FERNALD DULEY.....*Norwood, Ohio.*...1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.S., University of Cincinnati, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.
- PAUL BENJAMIN DYKE.....*Whitewater, Kan.*...International House
B.A., Oberlin College, 1923. Teachers College, 1925—.
- EVELYN VIRGINIA EASTMAN.....*Atlanta, Ga.*...239 East 14th St.
B.A., Barnard College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- GRACE FLORA ELLISON.....*Superior, Nebr.*...523 West 121st St.
B.A., Taylor University, 1912. Teachers College, 1925—.
- JOSEPH M. FEGER.....*New York, N. Y.*...366 West 29th St.
B.A., Creighton University, 1924; M.A., ditto, 1924. Columbia University,
1925—.
- MARTHA WILLSON FENN.....*West Pittston, Pa.*...541 Lexington Ave.
B.A., Vassar College, 1921.
- ARTHUR FERGUSON.....*Salem, N. Y.*...512 West 171st St.
B.A., New York State Teachers College, 1920. Teachers College, 1925—.
- CHARLES WRIGHT FERGUSON.....*Ft. Worth, Texas.*...351 West 122d St.
B.A., Southern Michigan University, 1923.
- FRANK L. FESPERMAN.....*Concord, N. C.*...425 West 118th St.
B.A., Catawba College, 1916. Teachers College, 1925—.
- OLA LOGAN FIGG.....*Shelbyville, Ky.*...509 West 121st St.
B.A., University of Kentucky, 1919. Teachers College, 1925—.
- BESSIE JEAN FLEMING.....*Seattle, Wash.*...340 West 55th St.
B.A., University of Washington, 1922. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MARY CURTIS FOSTER.....*Norfolk, Va.*...323 West 87th St.
B.A., William and Mary College, 1926.
- FRANCES MARIE FRIEND.....*Wellington, Kan.*...416 West 118th St.
B.A., Friends University, 1916. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ELLEN BRIDGMAN GAMMACK.....*Fitchburg, Mass.*...921 Madison Ave.
B.A., Smith College, 1924.
- EMMA PAULINE GARRISON.....*Waterloo, N. Y.*...435 West 119th St.
B.S., Teachers College, 1919.
- OTTO TROLY GILMORE.....*New York, N. Y.*...135 West 104th St.
B.A., Hendrix College, 1919.
- KATHERINE E. GLADFELTER.....*Chicago, Ill.*...233 East 17th St.
B.A., Smith College, 1917.

- HENRY GOLDEY.....*New York, N. Y.*....2482 Grand Ave.
B.A., College of the City of New York, 1901. LL.B., New York University, 1905.
- HIRSCH LOEB GORDON.....*Jersey City, N. J.*, 650 Palisade Ave., ditto
M.A., American University, 1923. Ph.D., Yale University, 1922. Teachers
College, 1924—.
- OLIVE IRENE HAGEN.....*Lake Linden, Mich.*...149 West 77th St.
B.A., University of Michigan, 1918. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MAGNUS CHRISTIAN HANSEN.....*Vejele, Denmark*
4 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
B.A., Princeton University, 1924.
- EDWARD ROCHIE HARDY, JR.....*New York, N. Y.*...419 West 118th St.
B.A., Columbia University, 1923; M.A., ditto, 1924.
- GLADYS BAYES HARGER.....*Manton, Mich.*, 106 Morningside Drive
B.A., Albion College, 1917. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ANNA MAY HARROD.....*Hoagland, Ind.*....416 West 122d St.
B.A., Wittenberg College, 1918. Teachers College, 1925—.
- GRACE HAYLETT HARTLET.....*Evansville, Wisc.*....531 West 122d St.
B.A., Lawrence College, 1920.
- ELIZABETH FRANCES HASWELL...*Dayton, Ohio*.....30 West 49th St.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1915. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MAE CATHERINE HAWES.....*Canton, Mass.*....International House
B.S., Columbia University, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- CARL VINTON HERRON.....*New York, N. Y.*....921 Madison Ave.
B.P.E., Springfield College, 1923. B.S., Teachers College, 1925.
- ROSALIND HUBBELL HERRON.....*New York, N. Y.*....446 East 66th St.
B.A., Smith College, 1923.
- LELIA MAE HINKLEY.....*Sterling, Colo.*.....135 East 52d St.
B.A., University of Colorado, 1915. Teachers College, 1925—.
- PAUL EDWARD HOLLINGSHEAD....*Weehawken, N. J.*
27 Clifton Terrace, ditto
B.A., Allegheny College, 1918. M.A., Columbia University, 1922.
- NORMAN SCHROCK HOWELL.....*Ballston Spa, N. Y.*....175 Ninth Ave.
B.A., St. Stephens College, 1923.
- MYRON WOLF JACOBS.....*Troy, N. Y.*....1124 Amsterdam Ave.
LL.B., Ohio Northern University, 1920. Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1924.
Jewish Institute of Religion, 1925. Columbia University, 1925—.
- EDWARD CORBIN JENKINS.....*New York, N. Y.*...440 Riverside Drive
Ph.B., Syracuse University, 1900. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ALICE EDNA JONES.....*Minerva, N. Y.*....235 East 18th St.
B.A., Syracuse University, 1914. Teachers College, 1925—.
- OLIVE EVELYN JONES.....*Minerva, N. Y.*...1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.A., Syracuse University, 1915. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ROXANE LANGELLIER JUDSON....*Watseka, Ill.*...100 Morningside Drive
B.A., University of Chicago, 1902. Columbia University, 1921—.
- KWE YUIN KIANG.....*Shanghai, China*..International House
B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MARNISE GERTROY KNICKERBOCKER *Aurora, Ill.*.....239 East 14th St.
B.A., Northwestern University, 1918. Teachers College, 1924—.
- LOUISE KROEKER.....*Cheney, Kans.*, 574 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
B.A., Denver College, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.
- LOIS MALINDA KUGLER.....*Providence, R. I.*, 106 Morningside Drive
B.A., Wellesley College, 1914. Teachers College, 1925—.
- LAWRENCE GILLEHAN LEAVITT..*Hampton, N. H.*, International House
B.S., Dartmouth College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- EUGENIE ANDRUSS LEONARD..*New York, N. Y.*, 106 Morningside Drive
B.A., University of California, 1920. Teachers College, 1923—.
- ERMA EVELYN LEWIS.....*Topeka, Kans.*.....135 East 52d St.
B.A., Washburn College, 1923. National Training School, Y. W. C. A., 1925—.
- LEROY LIGHTFOOT.....*New York, N. Y.*.....150 Fifth Ave.
B.A., Albion College, 1916. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MABEL E. LONG.....*Dearborn, Mich.*, 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.A., University of Michigan, 1908. Teachers College, 1925—.

- LUCIANA BUSHEE LOVE.....*New York, N. Y.*...568 Lexington Ave.
B.A., Radcliffe College, 1886.
- JOSEPH CLYDE McCASKILL.....*New York, N. Y.*...55 Tieman Place
B.A., Davidson College, 1921. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.
- KATHARINE LOUISE McKEE.....*Los Angeles, Cal.*...28 West 37th St.
B.A., Occidental College, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MARY STONE McLENDON.....*Redlands, Cal.*...140 Claremont Ave.
B.A., University of Redlands, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- JULIUS BERNARD MALLER.....*Cincinnati, Ohio*...International House
B.A., Washington University, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- RUTH COE MANCHESTER.....*Winsted, Conn.*...506 West 122d St.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1913; M.A., ditto, 1916.
- CARRIE ELIZA MEARES.....*Fountain Inn, S. C.*, 485 Manhattan Ave.
B.A., Winthrop College, 1919. Biblical Seminary in the City of New York, 1923.
Teachers College, 1925—.
- AGNES SOPHIA MELINE.....*Colon, Nebr.*...35 Claremont Ave.
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1913. Teachers College, 1925—.
- GLADYS MENDUM.....*Spring Valley, N. Y.*, 65 So. Madison Ave., ditto
B.A., Smith College, 1910.
- V. ISABEL MILLER.....*New York, N. Y.*...583 Riverside Drive
B.A., Vassar College, 1915.
- EMMA DELONG MILLS.....*New York, N. Y.*...324 West 89th St.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1917.
- ANNA LEWIS MOORE.....*New York, N. Y.*...150 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Smith College, 1895. M.A., Columbia University, 1900.
- JESSIE ELEANOR MOORE.....*Bloomfield, N. J.*, 119 Essex Ave., ditto
B.S., Teachers College, 1919; M.A., ditto, 1922.
- LESLIE ERNEST MOORE.....*New York Mills, N. Y.*
318 West 57th St.
B.A., Hamilton College, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ALICE NORTHRUP MOREMEN.....*Long Beach, Cal.*...540 West 123d St.
B.A., Pomona College, 1924.
- ELIZABETH KNOWLES MORRISON..*Swarthmore, Pa.*...523 West 121st St.
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1917. Columbia University, 1925—.
- JOHN LURINGTON MOTT.....*Montclair, N. J.*...34 Madison Ave.
B.A., Princeton University, 1915. Teachers College, 1925—.
- ETHEL MAY MURPHY.....*Glendale, Cal.*...430 West 122d St.
B.S., Teachers College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- DORA LOUISE NELSON.....*Springfield, Ill.*...416 West 122d St.
B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1907. Teachers College, 1924—.
- BLANCHE MAE NICOLA.....*Lancaster, Pa.*...244 East 14th St.
B.S., Berea College, 1914. B.A., Teachers College, 1924.
- MARIAN NICHOLSON.....*New York, N. Y.*...515 West 122d St.
B.A., University of Southern California, 1918. M.A., Teachers College, 1924.
- JOEL EMMANUEL NYSTROM.....*Chicago, Ill.*...International House
B.S., Iowa State College, 1925.
- INA PADGETH.....*Miami, Fla.*...1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.S., Teachers College, 1919; M.S., ditto, 1925.
- GEORGE SIDNEY PHELPS.....*New York, N. Y.*...347 Madison Ave.
B.L., University of Minnesota, 1899.
- WEBSTER CLAY POWELL.....*New York, N. Y.*...510 West 112th St.
B.A., Williams College, 1919.
- RUTH AGNES RAGAN.....*New York, N. Y.*...600 Lexington Ave.
B.A., Colorado College, 1907. National Training School, Y. W. C. A., 1925—.
- MARY ELSPETH RALL.....*Evanston, Ill.*...9 Second Ave.
B.A., Goucher College, 1923. Teachers College, 1924—.
- KATHARINE LAMBERT RICHARDS..*South Orange, N. J.*...274 Madison Ave.
B.A., Smith College, 1913. M.A., Teachers College, 1923.
- HELEN MCMURTRIE RICKERT..*Pottsville, Pa.*...239 East 14th St.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- DOROTHY CHASE ROWELL.....*New York, N. Y.*...523 West 121st St.
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1909. B.S., Teachers College, 1912; M.A., ditto, 1923.
- AGNES G. ROWLANDS.....*Jamaica, N. Y.*...ditto
B.A., Vassar College, 1913. M.A., Columbia University, 1925.

- NEWLAND CHARLES ROY *Georgetown, Ind.* 344 West 36th St.
B.A., Transylvania College, 1921. M.A., Teachers College, 1923.
- FRANCES MAY RUBIN *Denver, Colo.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.A., University of Denver, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- GALEN EMMETT RUSSELL *La Verne, Cal.* 215 West 23d St.
B.A., Mount Morris College, 1924.
- JOHN BURTON ST. JOHN *Montclair, N. J.* International House
B.A., Northwestern University, 1925. Columbia University, 1925—.
- ALMA NORETTA SCHILLING *Green Bay, Wisc.* 150 Claremont Ave.
B.Pd., Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy, 1916.
- FRED ALBERT SCHUMACHER *Denver, Colo.* International House
B.A., University of Denver, 1921. Teachers College, 1924—.
- DONALD PERKINS SELDON *Denver, Colo.* International House
B.A., University of Denver, 1925.
- HILDA MARIE SHAUL *Geneva, N. Y.* 239 East 14th St.
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- LEON STROCK SIMONETTI *Harrisburg, Pa.* Madison, N. J.
B.A., Dickinson College, 1924. Drew Theological Seminary, 1924—.
- ELIZABETH SKEELE *Savannah, Ga.* 421 West 118th St.
B.A., Vassar College, 1922. Teachers College, 1925—.
- DOROTHY HAREWOOD SMEDLEY *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 304 Mulberry St.
B.S., Teachers College, 1924.
- CHESTER A. SMITH *Peekskill, N. Y.*, 730 Hudson Terrace, ditto
B.A., Columbia University, 1923; M.A., ditto, 1924.
- GRACE WALBORN SNYDER *Shenchowfu, Hunan, China*
B.A., College of Wooster 1921. 140 Claremont Ave.
- DAVID E. SONQUIST *Trenton, N. J.*, 420 East State St., ditto
B.S., North Dakota Agricultural College, 1914. M.A., University of Chicago, 1917.
- EVELYN SPEIDEN *Silver Springs, Mo.*
B.S., Teachers College, 1920. 106 Morningside Drive
- EDWARD DANIEL STAPLES *Madison, N. J.*, Drew Forest, ditto
B.A., Allegheny College, 1925. Columbia University, 1925—.
- MARY EVERETT STEARNS *Concord, N. H.* 401 West 118th St.
B.A., Radcliffe College, 1921. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MARY ELIZABETH STREETER *Pennsgrove, N. J.* 135 East 52d St.
B.A., Syracuse University, 1913. National Training School, Y. W. C. A., 1925—.
- MARGARET FAITH STROH *Wheaton, Ill.* 135 East 52d St.
B.A., Lake Forest College, 1914. Teachers College, 1925—.
- RUTH IRENE TAYLOR *Schenectady, N. Y.* 512 West 122d St.
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1908. Teachers College, 1925—.
- LYREL GRACE TEAGARDEN *Ankwei, China*
2302 Beaumont Ave., Bronx
B.A., Bethany College, 1916. M.A., College of Missions, 1920.
- MURIEL WEBB TREMAN *Lombard, Ill.* 140 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Northwestern University, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- LOUIS VAN ESS *New York, N. Y.* 251 West 80th St.
B.A., Beloit College, 1923.
- B. THERESE VOORHIS *Hackensack, N. J.* 239 East 14th St.
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1924. Teachers College, 1924—.
- ESTHER IRENE WEST *Shahjahanpur, India*, 135 East 52d St.
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan College, 1924.
- VIRGINIA LEONA WHITE *Greenville, Texas*, 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
B.A., University of Texas, 1923. Teachers College, 1925—.
- E. RAYMOND WILSON *Morning Sun, Iowa*, International House
B.S., Iowa State College, 1921; M.S., ditto, 1923. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.
- GRACE HANNAH WILSON *Greeley, Colo.* 106 Morningside Drive
B.Pd., Colorado Teachers College, 1908. B.A., Colorado College, 1911. Teachers
College, 1925—.
- WALTER G. WIRTHWEIN *New York, N. Y.* 423 West 118th St.
B.A., Ohio State College, 1920. M.A., Columbia University, 1921.
- DOROTHY TSIEN-YI WONG *Shanghai, China* 160 Claremont Ave.
Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.

- ELIZABETH CURTIS WRIGHT. . . . *Bridgeport, Conn.*, 4 Jackman Ave., ditto
B.A., Smith College, 1910. Teachers College, 1925—.
- HERMAN LEON YAGER. *New York, N. Y.*, 14 Hamilton Terrace
B.A., DePauw University, 1922.
- GRACE YANG. *Shanghai, China*. . . . 135 East 52d St.
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College, 1918.
- HEIN JAN YANG. *Peking, China*. . . 1116 Amsterdam Ave.
B.A., University of Southern California, 1925. Columbia University, 1925—.
- WILLA RAMSAY YOUNG. *Charlotte, N. C.*. . . 600 Lexington Ave.
B.A., Smith College, 1909.

152

SUMMARY

Fellows, Travelling	3
Fellows, Resident	21
Graduates	75
Seniors	29
Third Year Students	27
Second Year Students	44
First Year Students	41
	<hr/>
Special Students	240
	152
	<hr/>
	392

*The following Seminaries, Colleges, and Universities are represented
among the Students:*

SEMINARIES

Auburn Theological Sem., New York...	2	Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, Ohio.....	1
Bangor Theological Seminary, Maine.....	1	Pacific School of Religion, California.....	1
Berkeley Divinity School, Connecticut.....	1	Presbyterian College, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	1
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Ohio.....	1	Princeton Theological Sem., New Jersey.....	5
Boone Theological Seminary, China.....	1	Rochester Theological Sem., New York.....	1
Boston University, School of Theology, Massachusetts.....	4	St. Andrews College, Saskatchewan.....	1
Central Theological Seminary, Ohio.....	2	San Francisco Theological Seminary, California.....	1
College of the Bible, Kentucky.....	2	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Kentucky.....	1
Crane Theological Seminary, Massachu- setts.....	1	Union Theological Sem., New York City.....	2
Doshisha Theological Seminary, Japan.....	2	Union Theological Seminary, Virginia.....	1
Drew Theological Seminary, New Jersey.....	1	United Free Church College, Glasgow, Scotland.....	1
Eden Theological Seminary, Missouri.....	2	University of Chicago, Illinois.....	1
Episcopal Theological School, Massa- chusetts.....	1	University of Edinburgh, Scotland.....	2
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Porto Rico.....	1	University of Geneva, Switzerland.....	1
Faculté de Théologie protestante, Paris.....	1	University of Glasgow, Scotland.....	1
Gammon Theological Seminary, Georgia.....	1	University of Marburg, Germany.....	1
Garrett Biblical Institute, Illinois.....	2	University of Nanking, China.....	1
General Theological Sem., New York.....	3	University of Oxford, England.....	4
Gettysburg Theological Sem., Pennsylv- ania.....	3	University of Paris, France.....	1
Greek Theological School, Halki, Con- stantinople.....	1	University of Peking, China.....	1
Hartford Theological Sem., Connecticut.....	3	University of Strasbourg, France.....	1
Hebrew Union College, Ohio.....	1	University of Vienna, Austria.....	1
Lancaster Theological Sem., Pennsylvania.....	2	Victoria College, Ontario.....	1
Lane Theological Seminary, Ohio.....	1	Virginia Theological Seminary.....	1
Lutheran Theological Sem., Pennsylvania.....	1	Wesley College, Manitoba.....	1
McCormick Theological Sem., Illinois.....	2	Western Theological Sem., Pennsylvania.....	1
Meiji Gakuin, Japan.....	2	Westminster College, Cambridge, Eng- land.....	1
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Jersey.....	6	Yale Divinity School, Connecticut.....	1
Newton Theological Institution, Mass- achusetts.....	1		

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Albion College, Michigan.....	3	Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia.....	1
Allegheny College, Pennsylvania.....	4	Dartmouth College, New Hampshire.....	6
American University of Beirut.....	2	Davidson College, North Carolina.....	1
Amherst College, Massachusetts.....	4	DePauw University, Indiana.....	2
Baker University, Kansas.....	3	Dickinson College, Pennsylvania.....	5
Baldwin-Wallace College, Ohio.....	3	Doshisha University, Japan.....	2
Barnard College, New York.....	3	Drake University, Iowa.....	2
Bates College, Maine.....	1	Drury College, Wisconsin.....	1
Beloit College, Wisconsin.....	1	Duke University, North Carolina.....	1
Berea College, Kentucky.....	1	Earlham College, Indiana.....	1
Bethany College, West Virginia.....	1	Ecole Préparatoire de Genève.....	1
Boone University, China.....	1	Emory University, Georgia.....	1
Brown University, Rhode Island.....	1	Findlay College, Ohio.....	1
Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania.....	5	Friends University, Kansas.....	1
Bucknell University, Pennsylvania.....	1	Franklin and Marshall College, Penn- sylvania.....	3
Butler University, Indiana.....	1	George Washington University, D. C.....	1
Carnegie Institute, Pennsylvania.....	1	Gettysburg College, Pennsylvania.....	4
Carthage College, Illinois.....	1	Goucher College, Maryland.....	1
Catawba College, North Carolina.....	1	Grinnell College, Iowa.....	1
Central College, Iowa.....	1	Gymnasium of Dortmund, Germany.....	1
Coe College, Iowa.....	1	Gymnasium of Sofia, Bulgaria.....	1
Colby College, Maine.....	4	Hamilton College, New York.....	5
Colgate University, New York.....	3	Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy, Connecticut.....	2
College of the City of New York.....	5	Harvard University, Massachusetts.....	10
College of Wooster, Ohio.....	4	Heidelberg University, Ohio.....	1
Colorado College.....	2	Hendrix College, Arkansas.....	1
Colorado Teachers College.....	1	Hillsdale College, Michigan.....	3
Columbia University, New York.....	32	Hiram College, Ohio.....	1
Cornell University, New York.....	5	Hobart College, New York.....	2
Creighton University, Nebraska.....	1		
Customs College, China.....	1		

Hope College, Michigan.....	2	Tufts College, Massachusetts.....	1
Howard University, District of Columbia	1	Union College, New York.....	4
Illinois Wesleyan University.....	1	University College of Wales.....	1
Iowa State College.....	2	University of California.....	8
John B. Stetson University, Florida.....	1	University of Chicago, Illinois.....	7
Juniata College, Pennsylvania.....	1	University of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	2
Kansas Wesleyan University.....	1	University of Colorado.....	1
Kenyon College, Ohio.....	1	University of Denver, Colorado.....	7
Lafayette College, Pennsylvania.....	3	University of Edinburgh, Scotland.....	2
Lake Forest University, Illinois.....	1	University of Glasgow, Scotland.....	2
Lawrence College, Wisconsin.....	2	University of Illinois.....	2
Lebanon Valley College, Pennsylvania.....	1	University of Kentucky.....	1
Linfield College, Oregon.....	1	University of London, England.....	1
Lycée Fustel de Coulanges, Strasbourg,		University of Madras, India.....	1
France.....	1	University of Maine.....	1
Macalester College, Minnesota.....	1	University of Manitoba, Canada.....	1
Meiji Gakuin, Japan.....	2	University of Michigan.....	4
Montana State University.....	1	University of Minnesota.....	3
Morningside College, Iowa.....	1	University of Nanking, China.....	1
Mt. Allison University, New Brunswick.....	1	University of Nebraska.....	1
Mt. Holyoke College, Massachusetts.....	10	University of North Dakota.....	1
Mount Morris College, Illinois.....	1	University of Oregon.....	1
Nebraska Wesleyan University.....	1	University of Oxford, England.....	4
New York State Teachers College.....	1	University of Pennsylvania.....	2
New York University, New York.....	2	University of the Philippines.....	1
Normal College, New York.....	1	University of Porto Rico.....	1
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	1	University of Redlands, California.....	1
Northwestern University, Illinois.....	7	University of Rochester, New York.....	1
Norwich University, Vermont.....	1	University of Southern California.....	2
Oberlin College, Ohio.....	5	University of Texas.....	2
Occidental College, California.....	2	University of Toronto, Canada.....	4
Ohio Northern University.....	1	University of Washington.....	3
Ohio State University.....	1	University of Wisconsin.....	2
Ohio Wesleyan University.....	10	Ursinus College, Pennsylvania.....	1
Ottawa University, Kansas.....	1	Vassar College, New York.....	4
Park College, Missouri.....	1	Virginia Union University.....	1
Peabody College for Teachers, Tennessee		Wake Forest University, North Carolina.....	1
Pomona College, California.....	7	Washburn College, Kansas.....	1
Princeton University, New Jersey.....	9	Washington and Jefferson College, Penn-	
Radcliffe College, Massachusetts.....	3	sylvania.....	2
Randolph-Macon College, Virginia.....	1	Washington University, Missouri.....	3
Rutgers College, New Jersey.....	5	Wellesley College, Massachusetts.....	9
St. Stephen's College, New York.....	3	Wells College, New York.....	1
Saskatchewan University, Canada.....	1	Wesleyan University, Connecticut.....	7
Smith College, Massachusetts.....	11	Western Reserve University, Ohio.....	1
Southern Michigan University.....	1	West Virginia State University.....	1
Springfield College, Massachusetts.....	2	West Virginia Wesleyan College.....	1
Stanford University, California.....	1	Whitman College, Washington.....	1
State University of Iowa.....	2	William and Mary College, Virginia.....	1
Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania.....	1	William and Vashti College, Illinois.....	1
Syracuse University, New York.....	6	Williams College, Massachusetts.....	5
Taylor University, Indiana.....	2	Winthrop College, South Carolina.....	1
Teachers College, New York.....	89	Wittenberg College, Ohio.....	1
Transylvania College, Kentucky.....	5	Woman's College of Alabama.....	2
Trinity College, Connecticut.....	1	Yale University, Connecticut.....	8
Trinity University, Texas.....	1		

The Fellows and Students are from the following States and Countries:

STATES

Alabama.....	2	Indiana.....	3	Montana.....	1	Porto Rico.....	1
Arizona.....	1	Iowa.....	9	Nebraska.....	3	Rhode Island.....	4
California.....	18	Kansas.....	8	New Hampshire.....	4	South Carolina.....	1
Colorado.....	7	Kentucky.....	5	New Jersey.....	32	Tennessee.....	1
Connecticut.....	9	Maine.....	3	New York.....	115	Texas.....	4
Florida.....	3	Massachusetts.....	15	North Carolina.....	2	Vermont.....	1
Georgia.....	3	Michigan.....	6	Ohio.....	14	Virginia.....	3
Idaho.....	1	Minnesota.....	3	Oregon.....	2	Washington.....	1
Illinois.....	15	Missouri.....	2	Pennsylvania.....	27	Wisconsin.....	3

COUNTRIES

British Guiana.....	1	Cyprus.....	1	Great Britain.....	6	Switzerland.....	1
Bulgaria.....	2	Czechoslovakia.....	1	India.....	4	Syria.....	2
Canada.....	9	Denmark.....	1	Japan.....	6	United States.....	332
Chile.....	1	France.....	2	Manchuria.....	1		
China.....	20	Germany.....	1	Philippine Islands.....	1		

DIPLOMAS, DEGREES

AND OTHER AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY, 1925

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

HARTWELL BORDEN ADAMS*	VICTOR HUGO KEISER
WALLACE WITMER ANDERSON*	THOMAS MCCAMANT*
SIDNEY HALL BARRETT, JR.	ALEXANDER MEREDITH MACCOLL
ROGER CRAFTS BROWN	ALFRED FRANCIS MERRILL
CLARENCE HEBER DICKINSON*	FRANKLYN SEWELL REARDON
PHILLIPS PACKER ELLIOTT*	GAIUS BARRETT RICH, 3D*
LINWOOD TOWNSEND GEIGER	WALTER COE ROBERTS
AUSTIN PHILIP GUILLES	RAYMOND HENRY ROSCHÉ
MARGARET STORRS HOLLEY	HUBERT JAMES RYBURN*
WOODWARD DENNIS HULBERT	THEODORE CUYLER SPEERS*
JOHN PAUL JONES	CHARLES WILLIAM SPIER
	LEONARD STIDLEY*

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF THEOLOGY

PIERRE SAMUEL BENOIT	NEVIN COWGER HARNER
EUGENE LE MOYNE BIDDLE*	PIERSON PENROSE HARRIS*
ABEL EDUARD BURCKHARDT*	WILLIAM FAIRBANK HASTINGS
HAROLD ANDREW COCKBURN*	PAUL FRITZ LAUBENSTEIN*
RENÉ DEDYE	THOMAS LINTON LEISHMAN*

THE VOCATIONAL DIPLOMA IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

SYLVANUS MILNE DUVAL

THE PHILADELPHIA TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP

HARTWELL BORDEN ADAMS

THE FOGG TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP

PHILLIPS PACKER ELLIOTT

*Magna cum laude

GENERAL INFORMATION

HISTORICAL STATEMENT

The Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York was founded by a group of Christian ministers and laymen of the Presbyterian Church who believed that it was wise to plant a training school for ministers in a great city. They met first October 10, 1835, and, after three intermediate meetings, constituted a Board of Directors by the election of ten ministers and fourteen laymen, November 9 and 16, 1835. This Board of Directors held its first meeting January 18, 1836, when it chose its officers, appointed its committees, adopted the preamble, and proceeded to further business. January 18, 1836, is therefore regarded as the official date of the founding of the Seminary.

The Seminary was opened for instruction on Monday, December 5, 1836. The Legislature of the State of New York passed the Act of Incorporation, March 27, 1839, and this was accepted by the Board of Directors, December 20, 1839.

The founders of the Seminary were Presbyterians of the broader type represented in the New School branch of the church, and had many affiliations with New England Congregationalism. They had in view a service of wider boundaries than those of the Presbyterian Church alone. The Seminary has been from the outset independent of ecclesiastical control. The only approach to such control was that on May 16, 1870, a few months after the Reunion of the Old and New School wings of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, in the interest of harmony and of similarity of standing for all the theological seminaries of the church, this Seminary conceded to the General Assembly the right of veto on the election of professors. This concession was withdrawn October 13, 1892, since which time Union Seminary has been ecclesiastically independent, according to the plan of its founders, and the provisions of its charter.

For many years the directors and professors gave their assent to the Westminster Standards, the prescribed formula varying from time to time. Since 1905 this requirement has ceased, and a new form of declaration has been provided, which secures the Christian character of the institution in comprehensive terms. At the present time the Board of Directors and the Faculty include representatives of the Presbyterian,

Congregational, Reformed, Protestant Episcopal, Methodist Episcopal, Baptist, and Anglican Churches.

The principles underlying the foundation of the Seminary were expressed in the preamble adopted at the beginning by the founders. The preamble reads as follows:

PREAMBLE

That the design of the founders of this institution may be fully known to all whom it may concern, and be sacredly regarded by the directors, professors, and students, it is judged proper to make the following preliminary statement:

1. A number of Christians, clergymen and laymen, in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, deeply impressed with the claims of the world upon the church of Christ to furnish a competent supply of well-educated and pious ministers of correct principles, to preach the Gospel to every creature; impressed also with the inadequacy of all existing means for this purpose; and believing that large cities furnish many peculiar facilities and advantages for conducting theological education; after several meetings for consultation and prayer:

RESOLVED, unanimously, in humble dependence on the grace of God, to attempt the establishment of a Theological Seminary in the City of New York.

2. This institution (while it will receive others to the advantages it may furnish) is principally designed for such young men in the cities of New York and Brooklyn as are, or may be, desirous of pursuing a course of theological study, and whose circumstances render it inconvenient for them to go from home for this purpose.

3. It is the design of the founders to furnish the means of a full and thorough education, in all the subjects taught in the best theological seminaries in the United States, and also to embrace therewith a thorough knowledge of the standards of faith and discipline of the Presbyterian Church.

4. Being fully persuaded that vital godliness well proved, a thorough education, and a wholesome practical training in works of benevolence and pastoral labors, are all essentially necessary to meet the wants and promote the best interests of the Kingdom of Christ, the founders of this Seminary design that its students, living and acting under pastoral influence, and performing the important duties of church members in the several churches to which they belong, or with which they worship, in prayer-meetings, in the instruction of Sabbath-schools and Bible-classes, and being conversant with all the social benevolent efforts in this important location, shall have the opportunity of adding to solid learning and true piety enlightened experience.

5. By the foregoing advantages, the founders hope and expect, with the blessing of God, to call forth from these two

flourishing cities, and to enlist in the service of Christ and in the work of the ministry, genius, talent, enlightened piety, and missionary zeal; and to qualify many for the labors and management of the various religious institutions, seminaries of learning, and enterprises of benevolence, which characterize the present times.

6. Finally, it is the design of the founders to provide a theological seminary in the midst of the greatest and most growing community in America, around which all men of moderate views and feelings, who desire to live free from party strife, and to stand aloof from all the extremes of doctrinal speculation, practical radicalism, and ecclesiastical domination, may cordially and affectionately rally.

REQUIREMENTS OF THE CHARTER

The charter provides that "equal privileges of admission and instruction, with all the advantages of the Institution, shall be allowed to students of every denomination of Christians."

In fact, instruction is given not only in the doctrine and polity of the Presbyterian Church, but also in those of other leading protestant churches. The student body at the present time is made up of members of thirty-eight different Christian bodies. The endeavor is made to provide them all with what they need for effective service to their own communions.

PROFESSORSHIPS, INSTRUCTORSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

PROFESSORSHIPS

Fourteen professorships for the most part bearing the names of their several founders, or of friends designated by them, are now wholly or partially endowed. In the order of their foundation they are as follows:

The Davenport Professorship of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology, afterward changed, by consent, to the Davenport Professorship of Hebrew and the Cognate Languages. Founded in 1853 by Mr. James Boorman.

The Roosevelt Professorship of Systematic Theology. Founded in 1855 by the will of Mr. James Roosevelt.

The Washburn Professorship of Church History. Founded in 1855 by Mrs. Harriet W. Bell.

The Baldwin Professorship of Sacred Literature. Founded in 1865 by Mr. John C. Baldwin.

The Brown Professorship of Hebrew and Cognate Languages, afterward changed, by consent, to the Brown Professorship of Sacred Rhetoric, and, still later, to the Brown Professorship of Homiletics. Founded in 1865 by Messrs. James and John A. Brown.

The Skinner and McAlpin Professorship of Pastoral Theology, Church Polity and Mission Work, afterward changed, by consent, to the Skinner and McAlpin Professorship of Practical Theology. Founded in 1873 by Messrs. David H. McAlpin, W. E. Dodge, Sr., Charles Butler, and others.

The Edward Robinson Professorship of Biblical Theology. Founded in 1890 by Charles Butler, LL.D.

The William E. Dodge, Jr. Professorship of Applied Christianity. Founded in 1904.

The Jesup Graduate Professorship of Practical Theology. Founded in 1905 by Morris K. Jesup, LL.D.

The Marcellus Hartley Professorship of the Philosophy and History of Religion, afterward changed by consent to the Marcellus Hartley Professorship of the Philosophy of Religion. Founded in 1905 by Mrs. George W. Jenkins, Mr. Marcellus Hartley Dodge, and others.

The Professorship of Christian Ethics. Founded in 1905-07 by Messrs. John Crosby Brown, C. W. McAlpin, Eugene Delano, and others.

The Charles Butler Professorship of the History of Religions. Founded in 1913 by Miss Emily Ogden Butler.

The Charles A. Briggs Graduate Professorship of Christian Institutions. Founded in 1913 by Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge.

The Morris K. Jesup Professorship of Practical Theology. Founded in 1915 by the will of Mrs. Morris K. Jesup.

The first six of these professorships had their endowments greatly increased, in 1874, by gifts from Mr. James Brown, and again, in 1892, by gifts from Messrs. John Crosby Brown, William E. Dodge, D. Willis James, and Morris K. Jesup.

The Presidency of the Faculty was endowed in 1884 by Mr. James Brown.

Other professorships and associate and assistant professorships are not yet endowed.

INSTRUCTORSHIPS

The Harkness Instructorships in Vocal Culture and Elocution, and in Sacred Music, were endowed in 1883 by "A Friend in the West Presbyterian Church," in this city, supplementing gifts made for the purpose in 1880 by Mr. Frederick Marquand and others.

Two other instructorships are partially endowed, one by bequest of the late Professor Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D.

LECTURESHIPS

The Elias P. Ely Lectureship on "The Evidences of Christianity" was founded in 1865 by Mr. Zebulon Stiles Ely.

The Morse Lectureship on "The Relations of the Bible to the Sciences" was founded in 1865 by Professor S. F. B. Morse.

The Parker Lectureship on "The Laws of Health" was founded in 1872 by Willard Parker, M.D.

SEMINARY BUILDINGS

The first Seminary building was at No. 9 University Place, and was dedicated December 12, 1838. In later years a few subsidiary buildings were acquired in Winthrop Place (or Greene Street), the next parallel street to the east, and at the corner of Winthrop Place and Clinton Place (Eighth Street).

In 1884 the Seminary moved to its second home on Lenox Hill, where its important group of buildings, with the main

entrance at 1200 (afterward 700) Park Avenue, was dedicated December 9, 1884. The generous benefactions of ex-Governor Edwin D. Morgan, supplemented by large gifts from Messrs. D. Willis James, Morris K. Jesup, and others, made this move possible.

In 1908 the work of constructing the Seminary's third home was commenced, and these new buildings were occupied in June, 1910. The dedication took place, with appropriate services, November 27-29, 1910, and was attended by a large number of delegates from other institutions, together with many alumni and friends of the Seminary. This second move received its impulse and its chief support from the princely contributions of Mr. D. Willis James, to which, after his death, Mrs. James and Mr. Arthur Curtiss James made large additions. These have been supplemented by gifts from Mr. and Mrs. John Crosby Brown, and Dr. John Meigs.

A brief description of these buildings follows.*

Their architecture is the English perpendicular Gothic. They occupy the double block bounded by Broadway, Claremont Avenue, 120th and 122d Streets, and form a large rectangle, enclosing a quadrangle approximately 300 feet long and 100 feet wide. A part of the west side, however, is for the present unoccupied by any building.

A tower at the corner of Broadway and 120th Street contains the main entrance hall, arising through three stories. Its ceiling is vaulted with fan tracery. A wide circular stairway leads to the upper floors of the library as well as to the classrooms and professors' studies and offices in the administration building. This corner tower is designed to rise ultimately to a height of over 200 feet and will then be a striking feature of the group.

The library building occupies the Broadway side from the entrance tower to the library tower opposite 121st Street. On the first floor are two rooms devoted to the Biblical, Christian and Missionary Museum and to the exhibition of rare books. Several Seminar rooms occupy the second and fourth floors. On the third floor is the reference library, 100 feet long by 40 feet wide, with an oak beamed ceiling. The rooms for library administration adjoin this. The library stack is beneath the reference library, and contains five levels which connect with various floors. The library tower rises over a vaulted driveway with ornamental iron gates, the principal entrance to the quadrangle.

The Broadway tower opens also into the administration building, which extends along 120th Street. The offices of the Seminary are on the first floor; on the second and third floors are classrooms and an auditorium; the fourth and fifth are divided into offices and studies for professors and instructors. Both the library and the administration building have access

* See plan on page 2.

to a terrace, which rises above the main level of the quadrangle at the south, and, from within, gives these buildings, with the chapel, a fitting prominence.

The chapel stands on Claremont Avenue, across the quadrangle from the library, its lofty tower rising on the axis of the quadrangle in line with the library tower. This chapel has been erected as a memorial to the late D. Willis James, Esq., who was a director of the Seminary for many years, and its largest benefactor. The great chancel window was designed and made in England by a firm which during four generations has produced some of the best work in the typical English antique glass. During the Commencement exercises in May, 1924 a memorial window to commemorate five former students of the Seminary, who fell in the late war, was dedicated with appropriate exercises. It was designed and executed by the Montague Castle-London Company of New York.

The president's house occupies the corner of 120th Street and Claremont Avenue. Between it and the chapel is a low cloister enclosing various service-rooms connected with the chapel. On the quadrangle side an interior cloister connects the entire group of buildings.

An apartment house bounds the quadrangle on 122d Street, and provides ten residences for professors.

The students' dormitory extends from 121st to 122d Street on Broadway and contains about one hundred and fifty sets of rooms. Most of these comprise a study with bedroom adjoining; a few sets consist of a study and two bedrooms. Shower baths and ample toilet accommodations are provided on each floor. In the library tower, with direct access from the dormitory, is a social room for the use of the students.

The buildings are of native stone taken from the site, the window tracery and finished trimmings being of Indiana limestone. A marked detail of the ornamentation is the series of academic seals and shields, carved in this limestone, on several faces of the administration building and library.

The buildings are fireproof throughout, are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, and are ventilated in the most approved manner. The main heating and lighting plant of the group is placed underneath the dormitory at the lowest point of the site.

The quadrangle is turfed and planted, so as to form an attractive and quiet enclosure.

The architects of the buildings are Messrs. Allen & Collens of Boston, Mass.

LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

The library of the Seminary, on account both of its great size and the value of its collections, offers unusual opportunities to scholars and investigators. On the first of May, 1925 it

contained about 163,933 volumes, 79,228 pamphlets, and 347 manuscripts. It began with the purchase in 1838 of the library of Leander Van Ess, consisting of over 13,000 volumes including such rare and valuable works as 430 incunabula, from A.D. 1469 to 1510; 1,246 titles of reformation literature, in original editions; 37 manuscripts; 4,209 volumes in church history, patristics, canon law, etc.; about 200 editions of the Vulgate and of German bibles (the earliest being 1470). Valuable additions have been made from the collections of the late Drs. Robinson, Field, Marsh, Gillett, Smith, Adams, Hatfield, Hitchcock, Schaff, Prentiss, Jackson, and others.

The leading theological and many of the literary reviews and periodicals of England, Germany, France, and the United States, to the number of about 200, are currently received.

To exegetical theology special attention has been given for the past seventy years, and the library contains many rarities; for instance, a collection of Greek testaments, gathered by the late Dr. Isaac H. Hall, and presented in 1898 by Mr. David H. McAlpin.

The Henry B. Smith Memorial Collection of Philosophy (endowed in 1887) contains the works of the leading American, English, French, and German philosophical writers.

In practical theology special purchases have recently been made in liturgics and canon law. To the hymnological department, the late Henry Day, Esq., presented in 1888 about 5,000 volumes, the library of Professor Frederic M. Bird. The future growth of this collection is assured through the Henry Day Memorial Fund, given by Mrs. R. Hall McCormick in 1909 in memory of her father.

The chief distinction of the library lies, however, in the field of historical theology. In patristics it contains many Benedictine and earlier imprints, the Migne sets and later critical editions of the fathers. Notable additions have recently been made to the literature of creeds and councils, polemics and irenics. A large number of volumes relating to Zwingli and the reformation at Zurich, constituting an almost exhaustive collection, was presented in 1901 by the Rev. Professor Samuel Macauley Jackson, D.D., LL.D. The Gillett Collection of American History (endowed in 1884 by the late David H. McAlpin) and the Field and other collections of pamphlets contain useful material for the study of the civil and religious history and the theology of America. Most valuable of all is the McAlpin Collection of British History and Theology (endowed in 1884 by Mr. McAlpin), gathered mainly under the supervision of the late Professor Briggs. It contains about fifteen thousand rare and important books and pamphlets relating to the early puritans, to the Westminster assembly, and to the deistic, trinitarian and ecclesiastical controversies of the eighteenth century, as well as a large

collection of general and local histories of Great Britain and her churches.

A library of religious and moral education inaugurated in 1910 by generous gifts from many publishers is maintained in a separate room which contains also a separate card catalogue and facilities for reading and study. This library includes works on the general theory of education, educational psychology, and the practice of teaching; books and files of periodicals especially relating to the moral and religious phases of education; and the teaching material (printed and pictorial) of the various Sunday-school curricula.

The endowment of the Charles Cuthbert Hall Memorial Library of Christian Missions (completed in 1910) makes possible the expansion of the present collection of literature on missions and the civilizations and religions with which the missionary has to deal.

The reference library of between 4,000 and 5,000 volumes is composed of choice standard works and constitutes a model theological library, intended both for those who desire to pursue lines of study suggested in the classroom, and for any other persons in search of accurate information on theological topics. The public is encouraged to visit the library and the assistants are glad to make all the collections available to visitors. Special attention has been given to providing the latest and most valuable bibliographical tools, so that investigators will find their work greatly facilitated.

The library is open to the public during term time on every week-day from 8:45 a. m. to 6 p. m. and from 7 to 10 p. m. During vacation (with the exception of the month from the middle of August till the middle of September) the library is open to the public on every week-day, from 8:45 a. m. to 5 p. m.

The museum includes Biblical and Christian antiquities, and objects illustrating missionary life and work. Liberal contributions have already been received and others are solicited, especially from the missionary alumni.

Numerous other libraries in New York City containing material of value to the student of theology are readily accessible. Among them are the New York Public Library (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), now one of the largest in the country; the library of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church; the libraries of Columbia University, Teachers College, and the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. The last three are within easy reach of the Seminary.

RELATIONS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Relations of special and reciprocal academic courtesy exist with Columbia and New York Universities and with certain

other neighboring institutions, by which they offer to properly accredited students of the Seminary the use of their libraries, subject to due regulations, and also grant to such students as are recommended by the Faculty, admission to the recitations and lectures of their graduate courses.

The Seminary in turn welcomes to its courses as special students, graduate students of Columbia and New York Universities, and such students of other affiliated institutions as may hold a bachelor's degree from an approved college or university.

Seminary students may, after enrollment, take courses in the institutions referred to, counting such credits toward graduation to the extent of eight points a year, but not exceeding sixteen points in the entire course. Points thus counted toward Seminary graduation, cannot be credited also toward the M.A. or Ph.D. degrees in Columbia or New York Universities. All students taking such courses must pay for them at the regular University rate. A registration fee is required for each semester, and a further fee for failure to register within the required time.

Students who elect courses at these affiliated institutions engage to attend them faithfully until their completion, and to submit to such quizzes, reviews and examinations as may be exacted of them by the professors or teachers in charge.

For particulars as to the summer session of Columbia University, address the Director of Summer Session, Columbia University, New York City.

DEGREES

Degrees in theology (the bachelor's, the master's and the doctor's degrees) are offered by the Seminary upon conditions set forth in subsequent statements in this catalogue. The degrees of master of arts and doctor of philosophy are offered by Columbia and New York Universities under conditions specified in their bulletins or catalogues. Seminary students are permitted to work for these degrees and certain Seminary courses are accepted in partial fulfilment of the university requirements. For the master's and doctor's degrees in education, and the doctor's degree in the history and philosophy of religion, see the conditions set forth on pages 55-59.

FELLOWSHIPS

TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS

Two travelling fellowships have been endowed for the purpose of encouraging special merit in the pursuit of higher theological culture. The one is known as "THE PHILADELPHIA FELLOWSHIP," endowed by "A Friend of the Seminary," the other as "THE FRANCIS P. SCHOOLS FELLOWSHIP," endowed

by the friend whose name it bears. The income of these fellowships is appropriated to the support of incumbents, for two years each, in prosecuting special studies, either in this country or in Europe, under the direction of the Faculty.

The annual income of the two fellowships (\$1,000 each) is appropriated subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. No person shall be eligible as fellow who has not been a member of this Seminary, and of the same class, for the full course leading to the degree of bachelor of divinity.

2. Those only shall be appointed fellows, annually or otherwise, according to the discretion of the faculty, who have made such proficiency in the original languages of the Bible and in general theological scholarship as to warrant their appointment, and who, in other respects, as to health, condition, and character, seem to the Faculty best fitted to improve the opportunities which these fellowships offer.

3. Those accepting appointments as fellows must agree to prosecute their studies, in this or other countries, for two years under the direction of the faculty and to their satisfaction, reporting to them semi-annually.

Two other travelling fellowships, one of them known as the Fogg Fellowship, each with an annual stipend of \$1,000, have been provided with the same purpose of encouraging special merit in the pursuit of higher theological culture. One of them is offered to each graduating class upon the following conditions:

1. Holders of this fellowship must have been in residence here as undergraduate students for at least two years and have maintained a high grade in their Seminary work.

2. They must have made such proficiency in some department of theological scholarship as to warrant their appointment, and in other respects must seem to the Faculty fitted to improve the opportunities which the fellowship offers.

3. Those accepting the appointment must agree to prosecute their studies in this or in other countries during the term of the fellowship under the direction of the faculty.

4. The appointment will be made for one year, but may be renewed for a second year at the pleasure of the faculty.

All the above fellowships are awarded by the faculty upon its own initiative and are not to be applied for.

RESIDENT FELLOWSHIPS

Four resident fellowships have been provided for the purpose of encouraging advanced theological study. The annual stipend of these fellowships is \$650 each. They are awarded for one year, but the period of tenure may be extended at the pleasure of the faculty. All four of them are offered for the academic year 1926-1927.

Holders of these fellowships must be graduates of high standing of this or of some other accredited theological institution, and they must agree to do a full year of graduate work here, specializing in a particular subject under the direction of some department of Seminary instruction.

Applications for the fellowships should contain full particulars as to the candidate's training and purposes and, if he be from another theological institution, must be accompanied by testimonials from the faculty of that institution.

All applications must be in the hands of the dean of students not later than the first of May preceding the academic year for which the awards are made.

There have been provided also certain resident fellowships open to graduates in theology of high standing from Great Britain, France and Switzerland. Three, designed particularly for Scottish students, have been endowed; the first, known as the Jarvie Fellowship, by Mr. James N. Jarvie; the second, known as the Sewickley Fellowship, by members of the Sewickley Valley Presbyterian Church; and the third, known as the Hugh Black Fellowship, by friends of Professor Black. Four other fellowships have been provided, one endowed by Mr. David B. Mills for an English student; one endowed by Mrs. William Sloane for a French student; and two for European students, one endowed by Mrs. John Hills in memory of her son John Stuart Hills, and the other by the Seminary Faculty in memory of the late President Francis Brown.

PREACHING FELLOWSHIP

A Resident Fellowship designed to encourage advanced preparation for the work of preaching has been founded by Miss Eleanor deGraff Cuyler. The annual stipend of the fellowship is \$650. The fellowship is awarded for one year, but the period of tenure may be extended at the pleasure of the faculty.

The holder of this fellowship must be a graduate of high standing of this or of some other accredited theological institution. Applications for the fellowship should contain full particulars as to the candidate's training and purposes, and if he be a graduate of another theological institution, must be accompanied by testimonials from the faculty of the theological school of which he is a graduate, and also from some clergyman or other person competent to judge of his promise as a preacher and of his ability to profit by further training in preaching. The holder of this fellowship must agree to prosecute his studies during the full term of his appointment, under the direction of the faculty.

All applications must be in the hands of the dean of students not later than the first of May preceding the academic year for which the award is to be made.

MISSIONARY FELLOWSHIPS

Five resident fellowships, with an annual stipend of \$750 each, have been provided for missionaries on furlough and for exceptionally qualified natives of mission lands. These are: The McFadden Fellowship, endowed by Mr. George H. McFadden in memory of his wife, Emily B. McFadden; The Ludington Fellowship, endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Ludington; the Dodge Fellowship, endowed by Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge; the Bulkley Fellowship, endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Bulkley; and the Safford Memorial Fellowship, endowed by friends of the late Theodore L. Safford, an alumnus of the class of 1923. Applicants for these fellowships must be persons of special attainment and promise who have already completed a course of theological study and have engaged in actual service in mission lands. Award of the Safford Fellowship is restricted to natives of mission lands.

The aim of the fellowships is to make possible advanced missionary preparation, and to encourage productive missionary scholarship. Preference will be given to those who seek the solution of some particular problem. Incorporation of results in a monograph will be encouraged.

The fellowships are awarded by the faculty for one year, but the period of tenure may be extended when quality of work or attending circumstances justify it. Holders of these fellowships must agree to prosecute their studies for the full term of their appointment, under the direction of the faculty.

No application for a fellowship will be considered unless accompanied by full statements not only from the applicant himself, but also from suitable officials (*e. g.*, of the Mission, Board, or Church). Facts concerning the applicant's education, attainments, ability, purpose and health will be needed as an adequate basis for deciding the relative qualifications of the applicants for appointment. All applications with accompanying testimonials should be in the hands of the dean of students not later than the first of January preceding the academic year for which application is made.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Sixteen Prize Scholarships (apportioned equally among the four classes), each with an annual stipend of \$500, are offered for competition by students about to enter upon the studies of the first, second, third and fourth year in this Seminary. Only graduates of high standing of approved colleges, are eligible to compete for first-year scholarships; students of high rank enrolled in this or some other approved seminary, may compete for second, third or fourth year scholarships, and graduates of other approved seminaries may enter the

fourth-year examinations, provided their previous standing has been of high character.

Awards will be made to those students who make the best record in special competitive examinations, with the proviso that no award will be made to any competitor who does not pass the examinations with high credit. The awards are for a single year, but any holder of a scholarship may compete again for the following year upon the same terms as others. Holders of these scholarships will be known as Fayerweather, Baldwin, Ivison, or Sanders Prize Scholars and will be designated in the annual catalogue.

The examinations will be held in New York on the three successive days following the end of the academic year, and may be held in other places on the same days, when requested by eligible candidates. If any of these scholarships remain unawarded after the May examinations, supplementary examinations will be held at the Seminary in September on the three days immediately before the opening day of the academic year.

Applications by students coming from other institutions for admission to any of these examinations must be accompanied by testimonials of college or seminary standing. In the case of the May examinations, application must be made to the Registrar of the Seminary on or before April 15th; and in the case of the September examinations not later than the first of September.

The Prize Scholarship examinations will cover three subjects, one of which the applicant must designate as his major subject. The grade received in the major subject will be given double weight in calculating the average grade. A student who shall pass satisfactorily the examination in a subject for which advance credit is allowed (marked †) may receive such credit, whether he be successful in securing a scholarship award or not.

Students who have taken courses in seminary subjects either in this Seminary or elsewhere should not consider themselves thereby fully prepared for the prize examinations in such subjects, but must supplement the class-room work by further study and more extensive reading. Competitors for first-year scholarships must elect at least one subject from each of groups I and II. Competitors for second, third and fourth year scholarships must select one, or they may select all three subjects from group III. A subject previously offered as a minor may be elected again if designated as a major. Of the subjects marked with an asterisk (*), not more than two may be chosen in the same competition.

In all cases the examinations will be written, and the time for each is limited to four hours.

GROUP I, Languages:

†Hebrew †Greek, Classical or Hellenistic Latin French German

GROUP II, College Subjects:

*Ancient History	*†History of Western Civilization since the end of the eighteenth century with special reference to the modern scientific and social interests
*Mediæval History	Ethics
*Modern European History	Psychology
*American History	Sociology
†History of Græco-Roman Philosophy	
†History of Modern Philosophy	
Classics of English Literature	

GROUP III, Seminary Subjects:

Old Testament History and Literature	*History of Protestant Thought before Kant
Old Testament Theology	*History of Christian Thought since Kant
New Testament Introduction	History of Religions (or the history of some particular religion, e. g., Buddhism or Islam)
New Testament History	Philosophy of Religion
New Testament Theology	Christian Ethics
*Ancient Church History	Psychology of Religion
*Mediæval Church History	Principles of Religious Education
*Reformation Church History to 1648	Systematic Theology (or one of the classical systems of Christian Theology, e. g., Calvinism, Arminianism)
*Modern European Church History	
*American Church History	
*History of Christian Thought in the primitive and early Catholic Church to Augustine	
*History of Christian Thought from Augustine to the Reformation	

Eight scholarships with an annual stipend of \$350 and ten with an annual stipend of \$200 will be offered each year to graduates and undergraduates who have already been one or more years in this Seminary. The former will be awarded to the eight students who have attained the highest grade in the Seminary work of the previous year, the latter to the ten students next in rank, provided that none of the former will be awarded to anyone whose average grade for the year falls below A, and none of the latter to anyone whose average grade falls below B, and who has failed to win scholarly distinction in at least one subject. None of these scholarships will be awarded to the holder of a prize scholarship.

All the above scholarships will be regarded as honors and will be awarded without reference to pecuniary need. Holders of them may, if they choose, surrender their stipend without forfeiting their titles as scholars. Any stipend so surrendered will be given to another student if there be any eligible for the particular scholarship concerned.

Two Missionary Scholarships with a stipend of \$450 each, are offered to persons engaged in Christian service in mission lands, whether missionaries on furlough or natives of those lands, provided they are duly qualified by their previous training to enter the Seminary and give satisfactory evidence of actual achievement and of promise for future service.

Persons accepting these scholarships must prosecute their studies in this Seminary as regular graduate or undergraduate students for at least one full academic year.

No application for these missionary scholarships will be considered unless accompanied by testimonials from officials (*e. g.*, of the Mission, Board, or Church), giving information regarding the applicant's education, scholarly capacity and prospective work. All applications and testimonials should reach the dean of students of the Seminary not later than the first day of January preceding the academic year for which the scholarship is sought.

No student will receive more than one scholarship award in any one year.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

The scholarship funds of the Seminary have been contributed by the following persons: Mr. Daniel B. Fayerweather; Mr. William Earl Dodge; Mrs. William H. Fogg in memory of her husband, William Hayes Fogg; Mrs. Amelia Kerr; Mr. John C. Baldwin; Mr. Andrew McClyment; Mr. David B. Ivison, in memory of his father, Henry Ivison; Mr. James Allen; Mr. Frederick Billings; Mr. Marcellus Hartley in memory of his daughter Emma Hartley; Miss Sarah B. Hills; Mr. Edwin M. Bulkley, in memory of his father, the Rev. Edwin A. Bulkley, D.D.; Mrs. A. E. Rood, in honor of her aunt, Ellen Naglee; Miss Alida Van Rensselaer Constable, in honor of the Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.; Mr. George D. Nicholas; Mrs. Jane E. Woolsey; Mrs. Amelia A. Cobb, in honor of Mr. Otis Allen; Mr. M. O. Halsted; Miss Jane Ward; Mrs. Margaret Scott Wood and Mrs. Elizabeth Scott Brayton; the Rev. E. R. Fairchild, D.D.; Miss Jane Blewitt; Mr. William L. King; Mr. William M. Halsted; Mr. Josiah H. Reed, in honor of the Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D.; Mr. Ambrose K. Ely; Mr. D. Willis James; Miss Mary Townsend, in honor of the Rev. Jonathan F. Stearns, D.D.; Mrs. Caroline P. Stokes; Mr. J. F. Cook; Mrs. E. C. Griggs; the Rev. Henry M. Sanders, D.D.; the Presbyterian Church of Lake Forest, Illinois; the Crescent Avenue Presbyterian Church of Plainfield, N. J.; and others.

PRIZES

HITCHCOCK PRIZE IN CHURCH HISTORY

In accordance with a recommendation in the will of the late Professor Roswell Dwight Hitchcock, President of the Seminary 1880-1887, his family has endowed "The Hitchcock Prize in Church History." The income of this endowment (\$200) is to be paid at or about Christmas in each year to such member of the senior class as, in the entire course in this Sem-

inary, shall then have attained the highest excellence in church history and kindred subjects. Each competitor for this prize must have been a member of this Seminary for the two and one-half years next preceding the award, and must submit to the faculty an essay upon one of such topics as may be assigned. The essay must be typewritten and must be presented on or before the first Wednesday in December. All essays submitted in competition are to be deposited in the library. The award will be made on the basis both of classroom work and of the essay.

PHILIP SCHAFF PRIZE IN BIBLICAL THEOLOGY

From a gift of the late Professor Philip Schaff the Board of Directors, in accordance with his wish, has set aside a sum for the endowment of a prize in Biblical theology. The prize amounts to \$125 and is offered annually upon the following conditions:

Competitors may be members of either the senior or third year class. They must be proficient in Biblical theology and kindred Biblical subjects, including Hebrew and Greek. They must submit to the faculty an essay upon one of such topics as may be assigned. The essay must be typewritten and must be presented on or before the second Wednesday in April. The award will be made to the successful competitor on or about the first day of May in each year, and the essay will be deposited in the library.

SELF-SUPPORT

New York and its environs offer numerous opportunities for self-support, the majority of which are of direct aid in the student's professional preparation. The Department of Field Work, in order to bring the student into contact with the more desirable opportunities and to counsel with him in his choice, conducts a student employment office to which institutions desiring student help regularly apply. Positions available each year include student pastorates, pulpit supply, the superintending of church schools, the teaching of Bible classes and the leading of boys' clubs both in institutional churches and social settlements. A student may secure remunerative work independently of the student employment office, but since such work often involves a larger amount of time than is consistent with his obligations to his studies, it is expected that, previous to the acceptance of any such positions, the student will consult with the director of field work for his counsel and sanction.

A student desiring remunerative work should make application by letter to the director of field work well in advance of the opening of the Seminary, stating his preference, and

enclosing letters of reference and recommendation. This will expedite the placing of the student upon his arrival. But the director cannot guarantee employment in any instance, nor can he make a definite assignment previous to a personal interview with the student. Frequently there are considerable periods of delay in securing positions with which remuneration is connected, hence the student should be supplied with funds to maintain himself during the interval. The long summer vacation affords opportunity for such active service as will contribute toward self-support.

Attention is called to the opportunity for supervised field work with a remuneration of \$400, during one academic year.* This remuneration can be guaranteed to any student regularly registered for the bachelor's degree. Academic credit for such supervised field work is also given.

FEES AND EXPENSES

All regular students are charged a tuition fee of \$150 a year and all special students or those taking fewer courses than are required of regular students, a fee of \$10 a curriculum point, a point representing approximately one hour a week for one semester.

The regular tuition fee of \$150 will cover only the courses taken in the Seminary. The tuition fee of \$150 is payable to the Bursar in two installments of \$75 each, at the beginning of each semester. The tuition fees of special students are likewise payable at the beginning of each semester for the courses to be taken during that semester.

Registration for the courses in any semester will not be considered as completed until the tuition fees have been paid. The privilege of a late registration may be granted upon the payment of a fee of \$5.

Rent is not charged for dormitory rooms, but each student occupying a room is charged \$50 a year for heat, light and care of room. This is payable semi-annually in advance, at the beginning of each semester. No deduction is made in cases where students do not remain for the full periods indicated above. Students make their own arrangements for board and laundry.

The fee for the Bachelor's degree is \$5.00, for the Master's degree, \$10.00 and for the Doctor's degree, \$25.00, payable on or before April 15th to the Bursar of the Seminary.

At Columbia University, a university membership fee of \$6.00 is required in each term of each student registered, and a further fee of \$6.00 is exacted in case of failure to register within the required time.

*See Department of Field Work.

ROOMS

The Seminary buildings include a dormitory with furnished rooms for the students. They are heated by steam and lighted by electricity and contain all necessary furniture and bedding, toweling alone excepted. Rooms are granted to regular students, but not to special students. Graduate students who take not less than 24 points (of which 20 must be in the Seminary itself), in each academic year, and students not candidates for graduation, who take not less than 24 points each year in the Seminary itself, may apply for dormitory privileges. A regular student who fails to complete at least 24 points in a preceding year will not be eligible for dormitory privileges in the subsequent year.

Rooms will be assigned to the capacity of the dormitory in the order of application, upon receipt of satisfactory testimonials and certificates, and the payment in advance of the fee (\$25) for the first semester. This fee will be returned if the student shall fail to matriculate. Each incoming student will be required to report at the office of the registrar before taking possession of the room assigned to him. Rooms unclaimed by the opening day of the semester may be assigned otherwise.

Students' baggage should be addressed to No. 600 West 122d Street.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE

The gymnasium of the Seminary, erected at the northwest corner of Claremont Avenue and 120th Street, has been fully equipped in the most approved manner under expert advice. On Seminary grounds adjoining the gymnasium are several tennis courts to which students have free access under appropriate regulations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES

Daily prayers are conducted by the professors in the chapel. One hour in every week is set apart for meetings of conference and prayer conducted by the faculty, for meetings under the auspices of the Seminary Students' Association, or for other missionary and general religious purposes. A devotional service is held at the opening of each academic year, and the communion of the Lord's Supper is celebrated at various times and also on the Sunday before Commencement.

Since the beginning of the academic year 1910-1911 Sunday morning services have been maintained, intended for students and such other persons in the neighborhood as are without regular church home.

A Sunday School, known as The Union School of Religion, is carried on during the academic year, under the supervision of the department of religious education. For a fuller statement of the nature of the school, see page 78.

CONFERENCES

The usual Lincoln's Birthday Conference of Social Workers was held, the general subject under consideration being "What part should Protestant churches take in serving a community made up of different races and creeds?" "For the social worker what are the sources of sustained enthusiasm?"

Washington's Birthday, Feb. 22, 1926, was designated by the Alumni Council with the approval of the Faculty, as Alumni Day. There were addresses by members of the Faculty in the morning; luncheon under the auspices of the New York Union Alumni Club was served in the Gymnasium; a discussion of Seminary interests followed, and the exercises concluded with a communion service in the chapel. This observance of the day will be repeated in 1927.

The fourth annual Conference on Church Work in City and Industrial Communities, for city pastors and other religious workers for a discussion of problems in this field, was held during June 2-12, 1925.

The fifth annual Mid-Summer Conference for Ministers and Religious Workers was held during July 6-17, 1925. This conference is of a more general nature for the consideration of problems in theological fields.

THE UNION SETTLEMENT

The Union Settlement, founded by the Alumni Club of the Seminary in 1893 and located in the heart of the crowded upper East Side, at 237 East 104th Street, stands in close though unofficial relation with the Seminary. Members of the Board of Directors and Faculty belong to the governing board of the settlement. President McGiffert is chairman of the board and Professor White is the secretary. Students are urged to take advantage of the opportunity which the settlement affords to acquaint themselves with the characteristic problems of congested populations. As residents, as leaders of boys' clubs, as gymnasium assistants, etc., they may gain valuable insight not only into human nature, but also into the character of the immigrant classes which, in many centers of population, so greatly complicate the question of religious effort.

SPECIAL LECTURES AND ADDRESSES

The Commencement Address at the close of the year 1924-1925 was delivered by Professor White, subject, "Learning to understand people." The Opening Address in September, 1925 was his inaugural, delivered by Professor Elliott; subject, "The significance of process in the progress of Christianity."

Occasional lectures and addresses were delivered during 1924-1925 by the following speakers, the names being arranged alphabetically: the Rev. George Alexander, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, New York, "The devotional life"; Norman Angell, "The church and the disorders of public opinion"; the Rev. Alexander James Carlyle, of University College, Oxford, "Religious experience of Europe in the nineteenth century"; the Rev. A. Bruce Curry, of the Biblical Seminary, New York, "Religious conditions in the colleges"; the Rev. Chauncey W. Goodrich, formerly pastor of the American Church in Paris, "European Protestantism"; Dr. Charles Hurrey, of the International Y. M. C. A., "Conditions of student life in Germany"; the Rev. Toyuhiko Kagawa, of Japan, "Some aspects of Christian sociology", and "The philosophy of non-resistance"; Professor David Gordon Lyon, of Harvard University, "The Palestine of to-day"; the Rev. Bishop Francis J. McConnell, of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Mr. Henry Morgenthau, formerly ambassador to Turkey; Dr. Rudolf Otto, Professor of Theology in the University of Marburg, "The relationship of Eastern and Western mysticism"; the Rev. Julius Richter, Professor of Missions in the University of Berlin, "Some lessons for the church from the history of Christian missions"; the Rev. Kenneth James Saunders, Professor in the Pacific School of Religion, "The Fourth Gospel and Asia: I, The Gospel and its Asiatic rival; II, The Gospel and the followers of Krishna and Sakyamuni"; Mr. Guy E. Shipler, editor of "The Churchman"; the Rev. Professor James Young Simpson, of New College, Edinburgh, "Creation: human and divine"; Alexander Souter, Regius Professor of Humanity, in the University of Aberdeen, "Saint Augustine"; and the Right Rev. William R. Stearly, Bishop Coadjutor of the diocese of Newark, "The devotional life".

The preachers in the Seminary Chapel at the services on Sunday mornings were the Rev. Alexander Hewes Abbott, pastor of the United Congregational Church of Norwich, Conn.; the Rev. Samuel Angus, professor of New Testament and Historical Theology in St. Andrew's College, Sydney, Australia; the Rev. Robert A. Ashworth, pastor of the Church of the Redeemer, Yonkers, N. Y.; the Rev. William Russell Bennett, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Morristown, N. J.; the Rev. Philip S. Bird, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Utica, N. Y.; the Rev. Archibald Black, pastor of the First Congregational Church of Montclair, N. J.; the Rev. Charles Reynolds Brown, Dean of Yale Divinity School; the Rev. Willis H. Butler, pastor of the Asylum Avenue Congregational Church of Hartford, Conn.; the Rev. Harry L. Everett, pastor of the First Congregational Church of Jersey City, N. J.; the Rev. William E. Gilroy, Editor of "The Congregationalist"; the Rev. Chauncey

W. Goodrich, of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America; the Rev. George Angier Gordon, pastor of the Old South Church of Boston, Mass.; the Rev. William H. Hopkins, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Albany, N. Y.; the Rev. Murray S. Howland, pastor of the Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church of Buffalo, N. Y.; the Very Rev. William Ralph Inge, Dean of St. Paul's, London; the Rev. Arthur H. Limouze, pastor of the Northminster Presbyterian Church of Columbus, Ohio; the Rev. John A. MacCallum, pastor of the Walnut Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, Pa.; the Rev. Alexander MacColl, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, Pa.; the Rev. Julius V. Moldenhawer, pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Albany, N. Y.; the Rev. Professor Theodore G. Soares, of the University of Chicago; the Rt. Rev. William R. Stearly, Bishop Coadjutor of the diocese of Newark; and the Rev. Ambrose W. Vernon, Professor in Dartmouth College; and the following members of the Seminary Faculty, President McGiffert, Professors Black, Brown, Frame, Lyman and Scott.

In February, 1925, Dr. Clarence Dickinson, Musical Director, gave a series of four Historical Lecture Organ Recitals in the Seminary Chapel, continuing the custom begun in 1914.

MEDICAL SUPERVISION

The general health of the students in the dormitory is under the supervision of the medical director. Once a year each student is required to report for a physical examination, the result of which is placed on file. At stated hours during each week the medical director is in his office in the dormitory for consultation and advice. All cases of physical disability are reported to him promptly.

ADMISSION

Students seeking admission to the Seminary, either as regular or special students, must be graduates of a college of recognized standing.

All students must present in order to enrollment, the following papers:

First. An official statement of graduation from a college of recognized standing. For enrollment as a graduate student an official statement of graduation from a theological school of recognized standing is also necessary. A student coming from another theological school to advanced standing here must present an official dismissal from that school and a certificate showing the courses completed there. Such dismissal and certificate must be secured by the student himself, and forwarded to be filed with his other papers in the office of the dean of students.

Second. An official statement of church membership or of connection with some ecclesiastical body.

Third. Two letters of introduction from responsible persons, clergymen, professors, or others.

All letters or personal inquiries regarding admission to the Seminary should be addressed to the Dean of Students, the Rev. CHARLES R. GILLET, D.D.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

The bachelor's degree will be granted upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates must be graduates of a college of recognized standing.

2. They must complete satisfactorily 112¹ curriculum points or their equivalent. Not more than 32 points may be counted in any one academic year, and to secure the total number of points may require four years, but this period may be reduced in certain circumstances to three and a half or three years. To obtain the degree in less than three years will not be possible. Students desiring to reduce the period of study to three and a half or three years are advised to come

¹ Toward the fulfilment of this requirement, courses taken after enrollment in the Seminary in any of the institutions with which the Seminary is affiliated may be counted to an amount not exceeding 8 points in any one academic year and not exceeding 16 points in the entire course; but this limitation does not apply to such courses as are recommended by a department of the Seminary as supplementary to the work offered by the Seminary and essential to the work of the department.

prepared in the following subjects: (a) the history of philosophy; (b) the history of western civilization since the end of the eighteenth century with special reference to the modern scientific and social interests; (c) classical or hellenistic Greek; (d) Hebrew; (e) the English Bible.¹ If on entering the Seminary they show, by examination or by satisfactory certificates, that they have an adequate knowledge of any of these subjects, they may receive advance credit to an amount not exceeding 28 points: (Not more than 8 points in (a), 6 points in (b), 8 points in (c) and 8 points in (d); 6 points may also be allowed in (e), but only by examination). Students receiving advance credit to the amount of 22 points, may enter the second year class directly from college. If at any time before graduation they show, by examination or otherwise, that they have an adequate knowledge of these subjects, they may receive like credit for them.²

3. They must choose a field of major interest³ in connection with some department of theology about which to organize their course of study. They must carry on their work under the direction and to the satisfaction of the department most nearly related to their chosen field, and will ordinarily be required to complete courses aggregating not less than 24 points within this field and directly related subjects. They must write a thesis upon an approved topic or problem involving investigation and experiment within the range of their field of major interest, and must pass a final examination, to be conducted by a committee of the faculty, upon the thesis in its relation to other subjects of theological study. In this examination candidates will be expected not only to show their acquaintance with the field of their major interest but also to give evidence of ability and resourcefulness within it.

The field of major interest shall be chosen by candidates ordinarily during the second year of their course, and in any case must be approved not later than the beginning of the last year of residence. The thesis must be presented not later than the first day of March preceding the commencement at which the degree is to be conferred, the subject of the thesis having been approved by the department at least four months before.

4. They must show that they have an adequate knowledge of (a) the history of philosophy; (b) the history of western

¹ The requirement in this subject is not a knowledge of literary history or historical criticism, but familiarity with the contents of the English Bible, which will be tested by written or oral examination held on one of the three days preceding the opening of the Seminary in September.

² Beginning in September 1927 these credits will be awarded only at entrance.

³ Religious leadership in some particular form is regarded as a field of major interest.

civilization since the end of the eighteenth century with special reference to the modern scientific and social interests; (c) the Bible, its contents, religion and literature, including the ability to interpret the Old Testament in Hebrew or the New Testament in Greek; (d) the history of Christianity; (e) Christian theology.

The requirements in (a) and (b) may be met by examination or by certificate; those in (c), (d), and (e), by passing examinations in the subjects named or by completing courses in the same in this or in some other approved theological school. To ensure a proper correlation of these subjects with the field of major interest, candidates must choose their courses in consultation with the professor in charge of their field; but these courses shall in no case amount to less than 8 points each in Old Testament, New Testament, Church History and Systematic Theology, and 4 points in exegetical courses either in Hebrew or Greek. The specific requirements in each of the subjects (c), (d), and (e) are indicated in the announcements of the several departments.

5. The faculty reserves the right to exclude from graduation candidates whose papers show that they are unable to express themselves in clear and correct English.

6. Candidates for the degree are ranked as first year students during their first year of theological study, as second year, third year and senior students during the second, third, and fourth years, respectively. No student will be promoted from the first to the second year class until he has completed at least 22 curriculum points or their equivalent, from the second to the third year class until he has completed at least 52 curriculum points or their equivalent, and from the third year to the senior class until he has completed at least 80 curriculum points or their equivalent.

7. Graduates of colleges of recognized standing who have studied in an approved theological school may be admitted to advanced standing as candidates for the degree, upon the presentation of testimonials showing the completion, for admission to the second year class, of the equivalent of at least 22 curriculum points; for admission to the third year class the equivalent of at least 52 curriculum points; and for admission to the senior class the equivalent of at least 80 curriculum points. But no candidate will be granted the degree who has been in residence less than one full academic year, and has completed less than 28 curriculum points in this Seminary. Candidates admitted to advanced standing will be required before graduation to meet the conditions laid down in paragraphs 2-4.

8. Special students may receive the degree upon completing all the requirements set forth in paragraphs 2-4.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF THEOLOGY

The master's degree in theology (S.T.M.) will be given on the following conditions:

1. Candidates for the degree must be graduates of a college of recognized standing and must hold the bachelor's degree in theology from this or from some other approved institution. When they hold a bachelor's degree in theology representing an amount of work less than that required for our own bachelor's degree, they must do the extra work, either here or in some other approved institution, before being enrolled as candidates for the master's degree.

2. Before being enrolled as candidates for the master's degree they must be able to read the New Testament in Greek; and they must have a working knowledge of French or German to be tested within the first two weeks of the academic year.

3. After being accepted by the faculty as candidates for the master's degree, they must complete at least one full year of graduate study in this Seminary. The work for the degree may be taken all in one year or may be distributed over two or more years.

4. Candidates for the degree must choose a major subject in some department of theology and must carry on their work under the direction of the department and to its satisfaction. Within this department they must take a seminar and such other courses as the department may require. They must also write a thesis upon an approved topic falling within the range of their major subject. The thesis must be presented not later than the 15th of April preceding the Commencement at which the degree is to be conferred, the subject of the thesis having been approved by the department at least five months before. A copy of each thesis must be deposited in the library.

5. Travelling Fellows of this Seminary may be given the master's degree in theology at the expiration of two years of study in this country or abroad, provided they choose a major subject in some department of theology and carry on their work in it under the direction of the department and to its satisfaction, and provided they present a satisfactory thesis upon a topic approved by the department.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF THEOLOGY

The doctor's degree in theology (Th.D.) will be given on the following conditions:

1. Only students already holding the master's degree in theology from this institution will be accepted as candidates for the doctor's degree and only in case their work for the master's degree has been of a high order.

2. After having acquired the master's degree and after being accepted as candidates for the doctor's degree, they must spend at least one additional year in theological study in this Seminary under the direction of the faculty.

3. Before enrollment candidates for the degree must be able to read the Hebrew of the Old Testament and the Greek of the New Testament, and special attainments in Hebrew or Greek or Latin will be required if germane to the major subject. They must also possess a working knowledge of French and German.

4. Before enrollment candidates for the degree must pass an examination (1) that shall test their general knowledge of the religious ideas of Israel to the end of the first century of our era and of the history of Christian thought and (2) that shall test their special knowledge of one classic representative of Christian theology.

5. They must choose a special field of research from one of the following departments: Old Testament, New Testament, history of Christianity, history of religions, philosophy of religion, Christian theology or Christian ethics. The special field of research must be approved by the department concerned and by the committee on graduate study at least two semesters before the completion of residence for the degree. It is recommended that the field selected be the same as that chosen for the master's degree in theology.

6. They must prepare a thesis on a subject within the chosen field of research. The subject of the thesis must be approved by the department concerned and by the graduate committee not later than the beginning of the last year of residence for the degree. The subject of the thesis may be the same as that of the thesis for the master's degree if it be such as to afford adequate opportunity for further research. The thesis must rest upon independent investigation, must exhibit constructive ability and constitute a contribution to theological knowledge. The thesis must be printed before the degree is conferred.

7. Candidates for the degree must work under the direction and to the satisfaction of the department in which the thesis falls and of the committee on graduate study. Before the degree is conferred candidates must pass a final oral examination on the subject of the thesis, to be conducted by the faculty or a committee thereof.

THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF ARTS AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN EDUCATION

In Coöperation with Teachers College,
Columbia University

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE

Students primarily registered in the Seminary as candidates for the degree of bachelor of theology, who wish to secure the

master's degree in education from Teachers College, Columbia University, may count toward the latter degree fourteen points of Seminary work, and these fourteen points may also be applied to the fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of bachelor of theology, but they must take in addition sixteen points in education. All of these thirty points must be selected with the approval of the director of the School of Education and of the proper advisors in the two institutions, and the candidates must conform to the regulations for the master's degree as given in the Announcements of the School of Education, Teachers College. The additional sixteen points required for the master's degree in education, must be paid for by the candidate at the rate of ten dollars per point, over and above the regular Seminary tuition fee. None of the points taken in affiliated institutions in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the bachelor's degree in theology, may be counted toward the sixteen points in education already mentioned. Thus the requirement for the bachelor's degree in theology and the master's degree in education, will amount to 128 points if both degrees are sought. In addition, each candidate for the master's degree in education must prepare a master's essay, or present its equivalent. If two points are offered in lieu of this essay, they must be in addition to the 128 points, and be paid for at the regular university rate. If a student at the Seminary should register for the master's degree after the beginning of his course at the Seminary, only those courses taken in the Seminary after such registration can be applied to the master's degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DOCTOR'S DEGREE

Students of the Seminary may specialize in religious education, looking toward the degree of doctor of philosophy from Columbia University. This is made possible by an arrangement, entered into in May, 1924, with the department of Educational Research of Teachers College, Columbia University, and under the jurisdiction of the faculty of philosophy of the University.

By this arrangement, the Seminary faculty shares directly with the faculty of Teachers College in the student's work for the doctor's degree. Seminary students majoring in religious education or related fields, are recognized as specializing in the teaching of religion, and may, therefore, include in their work for the degree, as "approved equivalents" to courses in education in Teachers College, such courses in the Seminary as are recommended by the major professor as inherently necessary to the proper preparation of the dissertation or to success in the field in which the candidate is to specialize. These courses must be approved by the committee on higher degrees. No definite requirement is made as to

the proportion of courses to be taken in the Seminary or Teachers College, this depending upon the dissertation and the field of specialization. The subject of major interest and the major professor may be either from the Seminary or Teachers College, and members of the faculty of the Seminary will share with members of the faculty of the department of educational research of Teachers College in a joint advisory system for the approval of students' programs for the doctor's degree, in matriculation examinations, in the committee for the guidance of the dissertation, and in the oral examination, and the final approval of the dissertation as appointed and approved by the dean of the faculty of philosophy.

Seminary students who wish to take the Ph.D. degree must also make special University registration through the Seminary for the same. Candidates for the doctor's degree, other than graduate students, taking not less than 24 points in any one year in the Seminary itself, and graduate students taking not less than 20 points in the Seminary itself, will be enrolled in the Seminary catalogue as regular students, and will be eligible for rooms in the Seminary dormitory. If they have completed three years of theological study, this number may be reduced at the discretion of the committee on graduate study. Of the three years of academic study and work upon the dissertation, usually necessary to complete the requirements for the degree of Ph.D., a minimum of thirty points (one year's work) must be in studies for which special University registration through the Seminary has been made, whether these studies are taken in the Seminary or in the University, and for which the regular University fee of ten dollars per point has been paid. In all cases the University registration fee of six dollars must be paid each semester of University registration.

Further particulars touching the degree may be had from the department of Religious Education and Psychology at the Seminary or from the director of the School of Education, Columbia University.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN THE PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF RELIGION

In Coöperation with the Department of Philosophy,
Columbia University

Beginning in September 1923, the department of philosophy in Columbia University enlarged its offerings by including the philosophy of religion and the history of religion as fields of special study leading to the degree of Ph.D. Advantages for study in these fields are offered by the University in co-operation with the Seminary. Candidates for the degree may

choose as their field of research the philosophy of religion, or the history and literature of any one of the great religions, including Christianity.

Students registered in the Seminary who wish to take the Ph.D. degree must also register in the University, and will be matriculated for the degree if recommended by the department of philosophy to the Dean of the Graduate Faculties.

Candidates for the degree must do two years of graduate work, at least one of them after registration at Columbia University, and must complete courses amounting to 30 curriculum points.¹ These courses must be chosen from those printed in the announcements of the University, which include Seminary courses offered by the departments of Old Testament, New Testament, Church History, History of Religions, and Philosophy of Religion. No regulations for the election of specific courses are laid down by the department of philosophy for candidates for the doctorate. The demands are expressed solely in quality of work and in academic residence.

The candidate must prepare a dissertation approved by the department, and embodying the results of his researches. Before intensive work upon the dissertation is undertaken, the candidate must be certified by the department as prepared for such research. The certification of the department will be given after the candidate has successfully passed two written examinations which shall be four hours each in length and will be given in room 701 Philosophy Hall on the second Wednesday and Thursday in January and May, and on the fifth Wednesday and Thursday of the Summer Session. The first of these examinations will be a general examination on the history of philosophy and presupposes, in addition to a knowledge of the chief philosophical writers and works, an appreciation of historical method and a knowledge of the most important contributions in the fields of metaphysics, logic and ethics. The second of these examinations will be set with reference to the special study in which the student is engaged within the field of the philosophy or history of religion. Candidates must in addition pass a two-hour oral examination which will be conducted by a committee appointed by the department. The oral examination will be set for such time after the written examinations have been passed as shall suit the convenience of the department. The oral examination will cover such subject or subjects as the committee shall decide essential to the mastery of the field of special interest and research chosen by the candidate.

Before certification by the department, the candidate must pass an oral examination in the reading of French and German.

When the dissertation is completed a second oral examination of the candidate will be conducted on his dissertation by

¹ These 30 points refer to each year of work after registration.

a committee appointed by the dean of the Graduate Faculties. The dissertation must be printed before the degree is conferred.

Seminary students may become candidates for the Ph.D. degree at any time. The same courses may not be counted both for the Ph.D. and for a Seminary degree. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree taking not less than 24 points in any one year in the Seminary itself will be enrolled in the Seminary catalogue as regular students, and will be entitled to rooms in the Seminary dormitory. If they have completed three years of theological study, this number may be reduced at the discretion of the committee on graduate study. The 30 curriculum points required for the Ph.D. degree must be paid for at the rate of ten dollars a point, whether taken in the University or in the Seminary. In all cases the university registration fee of \$6 must be paid each semester. Further particulars touching the degree may be had either from the secretary of Columbia University or the registrar of the Seminary.

STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE

Graduates of colleges of recognized standing not candidates for a degree may be admitted to take such courses as they wish.

Students electing not less than 24 points in the Seminary itself in any one academic year, and paying the regular tuition fee of \$150 will be enrolled as regular students even though not candidates for a degree, and will be entitled to rooms in the dormitory.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Graduates of this and of other approved theological schools may be received as graduate students. They may become candidates for any of the degrees described above, and may receive them upon completing the specified requirements, or they may elect such courses as they choose. Whether candidates for a degree or not they must complete the courses elected, and if they wish to room in the dormitory they must elect and complete not less than 24 points in each academic year and pay the regular tuition fee of \$150.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Students (other than graduate students) electing less than 24 points in the Seminary itself in any one year will be enrolled as special students, will be charged a fee of \$10 a curriculum point, and will not be entitled to rooms in the dormitory.

Special students as well as regular students must be graduates of colleges of recognized standing. They may receive the bachelor's degree in theology upon completing the requirements for graduation.

COURSES OF STUDY FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1925-1926

Students are required to indicate to the Registrar during the first week of each semester, the courses of study (including also the courses in affiliated institutions) which they desire to pursue during the semester. The privilege of late registration may be granted upon the payment of a fee of \$5. The schedule of hours is given at the end of the Courses of Study.

Odd numbers indicate the first, even numbers the second semester of the academic year. Courses designated 1-2, 11-12, etc., continue throughout the year. Courses numbered from 91 to 99 are seminars and those marked 101 or over, are primarily intended for graduates.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The course described below is designed to be a general introduction to the work of the Seminary. Opportunity will be given for the consideration of questions of personal belief and other problems which students bring with them; of problems of adjustment involved in the new contacts of the Seminary, both within the class-room and outside, and of questions growing out of direct observation and supervised practice work. Professors in other departments more directly concerned will coöperate as problems emerge in which they are especially interested. Those not engaged in observation and field work and who wish to enroll for the class and committee sessions will be admitted only by special arrangement with the instructors.

1-2. General Introduction (Systematic Theology 10, Religious Education 11-12, Church and Community 11-12, and Field Work 1A-2A). The work of the first semester will be under the direction of Professor ELLIOTT. The problems which emerge in the supervised field work will form the focus for the discussion, study and experimentation of the class. Through individual and group conferences the members of the class will be given immediate coöperation in making a success of their field work and in developing certain kinds of skill in class and club leadership. By the integration of this practical work with the general class discussions, the students will be helped to solve their problems from a community point of view and to utilize in their work the results of educational thought and practice. A range of problems will be opened up, on which preliminary help will be given through the work of the semester: but contact will be maintained with allied courses, to which students will be referred for the discussion of questions that require longer consideration, while certain problems will be post-

poned to the second semester for more systematic study. It is expected that many questions will emerge in the first semester to which the students will be giving further consideration during the entire Seminary course.

The work of the second semester will be under the direction of Professor BROWN. It will attempt, through an analysis of the task of the ministry, to help the student to realize the intellectual problems with which the minister and other religious workers have to deal, and will furnish opportunity for the re-thinking of the meaning of religious experience in the light of the personal religious problems of the student. It will discuss such subjects as the purpose of theological study, the subject matter and problems with which it deals, the contributions which the several departments make to the solution of the problems and their relation to the practical work of the churches, and will aim, in the light of this discussion, to help students to organize their course of study intelligently.

The supervised practice work, conducted with the coöperation of the department of field work, will be integrally related to the work of both semesters. Professors BROWN, ROSS, WHITE, ELLIOTT, Mr. SWIFT, Mr. BUSCH, Mr. HOWSON, and Mr. MICHAELIDES, with the coöperation of other members of the Faculty. Four hours weekly throughout the year.

Ten points (four for class and committee sessions; one for field work each semester). W., F., 11-1.

OLD TESTAMENT

The Old Testament requirement for the bachelor's degree may be met by the satisfactory completion of the courses 1-2, and 83-84, or by passing an examination which will test the candidate's knowledge of the contents, literature and religion of the Old Testament. In the case of those students who elect Hebrew instead of Greek, the further requirement is made of at least four points in the exegesis of the Hebrew Old Testament, or an examination to test their ability to interpret the Old Testament in Hebrew, covering thirty chapters of its prose and poetry. The examinations may be taken separately, and either may be substituted for the corresponding courses.

a. INTRODUCTION

1-2. The History, Literature, and Religion of the Old Testament Outline. Designed to be an introduction to the study of the Old Testament. Questions of the structure, date, and authorship of the Old Testament documents, of their historical content, and of their teachings, are discussed. In connection with this course, a series of quizzes on the contents of the Old Testament is conducted by Dr. KRAELING. Prof. BEWER; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points Tu., Th., 10.

b. PHILOLOGY

The work in Hebrew philology and exegesis begins with the rudiments of the language, and proceeds to the detailed interpretation of the Old Testament in Hebrew as soon as the student is qualified to undertake it. Provision is made for advanced study on the part of those who enter the Sem-

inary with a working knowledge of Hebrew. The earlier courses include selections from the various sorts of literary composition contained in the Old Testament, and their chief aim is to enable the student to read the Hebrew Bible intelligently; the later courses are intended to give him a larger acquaintance with the field of Old Testament literature and a wide range of training in critical exegesis.

11. **Introductory Hebrew Grammar**, with exercises in reading and writing Hebrew, followed by the reading of selected chapters of the Hebrew Bible. Dr. KRAELING; first semester, three hours weekly.
Four points. M., W., F., 9.
12. **Readings in the Hebrew Narratives**, especially of Genesis and Exodus, with exercises. This course is intended to give a considerable vocabulary, and facility in reading and translating Hebrew prose. Dr. KRAELING; second semester, three hours weekly. Presupposes Old Testament 11 or its equivalent.
Four points. M., W., F., 9.
13. **Selections from Hebrew Historical Writings**. The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the chief sources of Israel's history. Dr. KRAELING; first semester, two hours weekly. Presupposes a mastery of the elements of Hebrew grammar.
Two points. W., 4-6.
14. **Late Hebrew Writings**. Ruth, Esther, and Daniel will be studied with attention to grammar and the acquisition of vocabulary. Dr. KRAELING; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. F., 2-4.
16. **Biblical Aramaic**. The purpose of this course is to study the language of Daniel II, 4b-VII, 28; Ezra IV, 8-VI, 18, VII, 12-26; and Jeremiah X, 11. Presupposes Old Testament 11. Prof. FAGNANI; second semester, one hour weekly.
One point. W., 3.

c. EXEGESIS: HEBREW

These courses are open only to students who have taken Old Testament 11-12 or Old Testament 13, or the equivalent.

- 29a. **I Isaiah, i-xii**. Prof. FAGNANI; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. F., 4-6.
- 30a. **II Isaiah, xl-lv**. Prof. FAGNANI; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. Tu., 4-6.
- 30b. **Jeremiah**. Prof. FAGNANI; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
31. **Pre-Exilic Prophets; Selections**. Prof. FAGNANI; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
32. **Post-Exilic Prophets; Selections**. Prof. FAGNANI; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 33-34. **Psalms**. Prof. FAGNANI; one hour weekly throughout the year.
Two points. First semester, M., 11. Second semester, Th., 4.
- 35b. **Job**. Prof. FAGNANI; first semester, two hours weekly.
[Not given in 1925-26.]

- 37a. **Ecclesiastes.** Prof. FAGNANI; first semester, one hour weekly.
One point. M., 2.
- 37c. **Lamentations.** Prof. FAGNANI; first semester, one hour weekly.
One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 93-94. **Old Testament Seminar: Deuteronomy.** Prof. BEWER; two hours weekly throughout the year. Open to a limited number of graduates and other students of high standing after personal application to the professor. Presupposes a working knowledge of Hebrew.
Four points. M., 10-12.
106. **Textual Criticism of the Old Testament, including studies in the ancient versions.** Prof. BEWER; second semester, two hours weekly. Open to graduates and other qualified students.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- (See also the Bulletins of Columbia and New York Universities for additional courses.)

d. EXEGESIS: ENGLISH

These courses are intended primarily for students not taking Hebrew, although others desiring them will not be excluded. They involve a critical examination of the text verse by verse, comparison of the various English translations, and the working out of a new and improved version. Indispensable for those who do not take Hebrew, while desiring to be intelligent students of the Scriptures.

51. **The Early Narratives of Genesis.** Prof. FAGNANI; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. W., F., 1.
- 58d. **Apocalypses of Daniel and John.** Prof. FAGNANI; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. F., 2-4.
61. **Pre-Exilic Prophets; Selections.** Prof. FAGNANI; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
62. **Post-Exilic Prophets; Selections.** Prof. FAGNANI; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
64. **Psalms; Selections.** Prof. FAGNANI; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 69b. **Ezra-Nehemiah.** Important for the history of the Return. Prof. FAGNANI; first semester, one hour weekly.
One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]

e. HISTORY

These courses aim at a critical understanding of the history of Israel and its place in the history of the world, and form thus the historical background for the courses in Old Testament theology. A knowledge of Hebrew, while of great advantage, is not required of students taking courses 71, 72 and 74.

71. **History of Israel to the Exile.** Prof. BEWER; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. W., F., 9.
72. **History of Israel During and After the Exile.** Prof. BEWER; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

74. **Archaeology and the Old Testament.** Prof. BEWER; second semester, two hours weekly. Presupposes Old Testament 1-2.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

f. LITERATURE

77. **Introduction to the Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha.** This course deals with their contents, composition, date, authorship, historical and religious value. A knowledge of Hebrew and Greek is not required. Prof. BEWER; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

g. THEOLOGY

These courses are based upon the Old Testament interpreted by historical criticism and careful exegesis. A knowledge of Hebrew, while of great advantage, is not required of students taking them. The aim is to give the student an acquaintance with the Biblical material and practice in gathering and using it. Papers on particular topics are required.

83. **The Religion of the Earlier Prophets.** Prof. BEWER; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 9.
84. **The Religion of the Later Prophets.** Prof. BEWER; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 9.
85. **The Religion and Ethics of the Jewish Apocalypses.** Prof. BEWER; first semester, two hours weekly. Presupposes Old Testament 1-2. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

NEW TESTAMENT

The New Testament requirement for the bachelor's degree may be met by the satisfactory completion of the Courses 1-2, and 79-80, and (if the required exegesis is taken in Greek rather than in Hebrew) of at least four points in the exegesis of the Greek New Testament:

Or by passing an examination which will test (1) the candidate's knowledge of the contents, literature, and religion of the New Testament and (2) his ability to interpret the New Testament in Greek. The examination under (2) presupposes a working knowledge of New Testament Greek and a detailed study of Mark I.1-IX.1, of Matthew V.1-VII.27, and of the Epistle to the Galatians. If desired, (1) and (2) may be taken separately and either alone substituted for the corresponding courses.

Courses 11-12 and 13 are designed to give students a working knowledge of New Testament Greek. Courses in exegesis and all other courses which require, as specified below, a working knowledge of New Testament Greek presuppose 11-12 and 13 or the equivalent.

Professors Frame, Scott, Jackson, and Tryon will direct privately the work of graduate and other advanced students competent to undertake the special study of such subjects as they may select within the field of the New Testament.

a. INTRODUCTION

- 1-2. Introduction to the New Testament.** Brief survey of the history of the canon, text, and translations; detailed study of the origin, form, contents, and ideas of the several books. In connection with the lectures, the students are required to do a certain amount of reading, both in primary sources including the entire New Testament in English, and in secondary sources. Prof. FRAME; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. W., F., 10.
- 15. Text and Canon of the New Testament.** Prof. TRYON; first semester, two hours weekly. A working knowledge of New Testament Greek is required. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 8. Geography and Archaeology of the New Testament.** Prof. TRYON; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

b. PHILOLOGY

- 11-12. Elements of New Testament Greek.** Dr. KRAELING; three hours weekly throughout the year. Open to beginners in Greek. Eight points. M., W., F., 10.
- 13. Grammar of New Testament Greek,** with readings in the New Testament. Dr. KRAELING; first semester, two hours weekly. Open to those who have taken 11-12 or who have had Greek in college. Three points. M., F., 2.

c. EXEGESIS

These courses presuppose a working knowledge of New Testament Greek and are open only to those who have taken 11-12 and 13 or the equivalent.

- 21a. The Gospel of Matthew.** Prof. SCOTT; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 11.
- 21b. The Gospel of Mark.** Prof. FRAME; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 30a. The Epistle to the Romans.** Prof. SCOTT; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 30c. The Epistle to the Galatians.** Prof. FRAME; second semester two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 11.
- 123-24. The Fourth Gospel.** Prof. FRAME; two hours weekly throughout the year. Especially designed for graduates and other advanced students. Four points. Tu., 9-11.
- 125-26. The Book of Acts.** Prof. FRAME; two hours weekly throughout the year. Especially designed for graduates and other advanced students. Four points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

d. THEOLOGY

- 79-80. New Testament Theology.** An outline course in the religious ideas of the New Testament, with especial reference to the teaching of Jesus, Paul, and John. First semester, Prof. FRAME; second semester, Prof. SCOTT; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. W., F., 9.

74. **The New Testament and Contemporary Religion.** The course will deal with the social and intellectual conditions of the Roman world in the first century, and especially with the religious movements which are now recognized as important influences in the moulding of New Testament thought. Prof. SCOTT; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
85. **The Johannine Writings.** The course will include a survey of the different theories as to the origin and character of the writings attributed to the Apostle John, and a detailed examination of their theological teaching. Prof. SCOTT; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., 11-1.
88. **The Church in the New Testament.** The course will deal with the origin and development of the idea of the church in New Testament times. Special attention will be given to the New Testament teaching on the worship, sacraments, ministry and institutions of the church. Prof. SCOTT; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., 10-12.
- 93-94. **Seminar.** The knowledge of God in the New Testament. A study of the conception of God in the teaching of Jesus and in the later New Testament literature; with special reference to the processes, moral, intellectual and mystical, by which this knowledge of God is attained. Prof. SCOTT; two hours weekly throughout the year. Open to graduates and other advanced students, after consultation with the professor. Four points. M., 4-6.

c. HISTORY

71. **History of New Testament Times.** The Hellenistic civilization and contemporary Judaism, with especial reference to the development of religious life and thought. Prof. TRYON; first semester, two hours weekly. (Identical with Church History 13.) Two points. Tu., 4-6.
73. **The Apostolic Age.** The course will deal with the origin and early history of the church, the Pauline mission, and the growth of institutions within the New Testament period. Historical problems will be studied in the light of a critical examination of the sources. Prof. SCOTT; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
82. **The Life of Jesus.** The Gospels will be examined with a view to determining their value as historical records, and on the ground of this investigation an attempt will be made to establish the facts of the life of Jesus and the nature of his work. Prof. SCOTT; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
83. **The Life of Paul.** Professor SCOTT; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
77. **Josephus: Wars and Antiquities,** as illustrating the New Testament. Prof. JACKSON; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Th., 2-4.

INTERPRETATION OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE

These courses seek to deal with the English Bible from the modern point of view, and with the practical homiletic use of the material as the main interest. The purpose is twofold:

first, to give a knowledge of the material for homiletic purposes, and secondly, to teach proper selection and use of this material.

25-26. **The Study and Teaching of the English Bible.** Dr. CURRY; two hours weekly throughout the year.

Four points. Tu., Th., 12.

27-28. **The Bible in Modern Preaching and Teaching.** An endeavor to ascertain, for the purposes of preaching and teaching, what are the permanent messages of the Bible, and so to state them as to meet the needs of the present generation. Prof. FOSDICK; two hours weekly throughout the year.

Four points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*

37. **Jeremiah.** An interpretation of the prophet's character and message, with a view to discovering the elements of permanent value to the preacher. Open to all except first year students. Prof. FOSDICK; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*

43. **The Fourth Gospel; suggestions for its exposition.** These suggestions will be prefaced by lectures (with graded illustrations) on expository preaching. Intended primarily for advanced students and graduates. Prof. ROSS; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. W., Th., 3.

47. **The Epistle to the Hebrews.** An interpretation of the message of the Epistle, with a view to discovering the elements of permanent value to the preacher. Open to all except first year students. Prof. FOSDICK; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*

CHURCH HISTORY

In Church History the requirement for the bachelor's degree in theology, may be met by the satisfactory completion of eight points; or by passing an examination which will test the candidate's knowledge of the history of Christianity since New Testament times with special reference to the development of thought and institutions.

Courses 1, 2 and 6 are designed to cover in outline the history of the church from the first to the nineteenth century; courses 3 and 4, the history of Christian thought from the beginning to the present time. In each of these courses, as well as in some of the others, students are required to do a certain amount of reading in the works of the fathers and other great leaders and thinkers of the church. The other courses supplement these general courses, and aim to give a fuller knowledge of particular periods and, in the case of the seminars and graduate courses, to afford special training in independent historical investigation. Course 101-102 and a seminar are offered every year; courses 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 13, 19, 20, 22, 25, 61, and 63-64 are offered every second year.

*On account of Prof. Fosdick's absence on sabbatical leave.

1. **General Church History: Period I: the ancient church to 590 A.D.** Prof. JACKSON; first semester, two hours weekly. Conferences on the required reading are conducted at stated intervals by the assistant. Three points. W., F., 11.
2. **General Church History: Period II: the mediæval church, 590-1517.** Prof. JACKSON; second semester, two hours weekly. Conferences on the required reading are conducted at stated intervals by the assistant. Three points. W., F., 10.
3. **History of Christian Thought I: (Christian thought in the primitive and catholic church).** The design of this course is to trace and explain the rise and development of the controlling religious conceptions of the primitive and catholic church. Prof. MCGIFFERT; first semester, four hours weekly. Conferences on the required reading are conducted at stated intervals by the assistant. Five points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
4. **History of Christian Thought II: (Protestant thought from the reformation to the present day).** A continuation of the preceding course, in which the emphasis is laid particularly upon the period of the reformation and upon the development since Kant. Prof. MCGIFFERT; two hours weekly throughout the year. Conferences on the required reading are conducted at stated intervals by the assistant. Six points. M., F., 12.
6. **General Church History: Period III. The reformation and the modern church, from 1517 onward.** Conferences on the required reading are conducted at stated intervals by the assistant. Three points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
8. **The Development of the Christian Idea of God.** Prof. MCGIFFERT; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
9. **Outstanding Christian Leaders until the Establishment of Protestantism.** Prof. VERNON;* first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., 9-11.
10. **History of Christian Missions from the First to the Eighteenth Century,** with special reference to the nature of the Christian message and the interaction between Christianity and the religions and civilizations with which it came in contact. Prof. MCGIFFERT; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
13. **History of New Testament Times.** The Hellenistic civilization and contemporary Judaism, with special reference to the development of religious life and thought. Prof. TRYON; first semester, two hours weekly. (Identical with New Testament 71.) Two points. Tu., 4-6.
18. **Early Christian Ideas and Contemporary Thought.** The influence of contemporary religious life and thought on the development of Christianity. Prof. TRYON; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 19-20. **Readings in Early Christian Literature.** Tertullian's Apology will be read. A working knowledge of Greek and Latin is required. Prof. TRYON; one hour weekly throughout the year. Three points. Th., 5.

*Dr. Ambrose White Vernon is professor of Biography in Dartmouth College.

22. **Readings in Hellenistic Religious Philosophy.** Selections from Philo of Alexandria and Plotinus. A working knowledge of Greek and Latin is required. Prof. TRYON; second semester, two hours weekly. Three points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
24. **Ideas of Salvation; Pagan, Jewish and Early Christian.** Prof. TRYON; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., 4-6.
25. **History of the Christian Church, 313-600 A. D.,** with special reference to the current ideas of the period. Prof. JACKSON; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
61. **English Church History I:** (Before the reformation). Prof. JACKSON; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
62. **English Church History II:** (Reformation and post-reformation periods); dealing particularly with the institutional history of the English Church, and also with religious life in England, both within and without the establishment. Prof. JACKSON; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 63-64. **Christianity in England:** with special reference to the English church; its connection with the undivided church in the past, its position at the reformation, its theology, law and constitution; problems of the present day. Prof. JACKSON; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 91-92. **Historical Seminar.** The laws and customs of early Christianity as found in the books of church orders and the early councils. Prof. JACKSON; two hours weekly throughout the year. Open to a limited number of students of high standing after personal application to the professor. (Identical with Christian Institutions 91-92.) Four points. Tu., 2-4.
101. **Historical Bibliography.** Practice in finding the sources and literature of mediæval and modern history, and in compiling the bibliography of one's own dissertation. Dr. ROCKWELL; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Th., 4-6.
102. **Historical Training Class.** How to work up a dissertation from the raw materials to the finished product; with some consideration of the methods, aims, and achievements of historians. Dr. ROCKWELL; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Th., 4-6.
104. **The Elements of Latin Palæography,** with special reference to the use of historical sources. Dr. ROCKWELL; second semester, two hours weekly. Given in Columbia University. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

These courses offer a documentary and historical survey of all the main religious systems which are now alive in the world, outside the Bible. Particular consideration is given to their relations to Christianity. The aim is to gather authentic knowledge, especially from their own sacred scriptures, concerning the important facts in each religion. A

more detailed study is conducted of those religions which prevail in the foreign missionary fields. A study of the original languages of the sacred scriptures of the world may be pursued at Columbia University.

11. **History of Religions.** A systematic survey of each of the living organized, extra-Biblical systems of religion; their origin, history, scriptures and teachings. Prof. HUME; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 9.
12. **Comparative Study of Religions.** Humanity's organized religious conceptions, ethical ideals and rules, special rites and institutions classified and compared. Prof. HUME; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 9.
17. **Ethnic and Christian Gospels.** The presentation of the Christian message in contrast with, and in application to, the chief religions of the world. Prof. HUME; first semester, one hour weekly. One point. M., 11.
21. **Hinduism.** A survey of its successive historical stages. Assigned readings in its sacred scriptures and other sources. (A knowledge of Sanskrit would be of assistance in this course.) Prof. HUME; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. W., F., 10.
22. **Religions of India.** Hinduism, Jainism, Zoroastrianism, Sikhism, the special Samajes within Hinduism, Theosophy. Also a brief survey of the recent religious movements in India. Prof. HUME; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
25. **Buddhism.** The life, character, and influence of the Buddha. The original features and the later developments of the system. Its historical extension through the East. Prof. HUME; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., W., 2.
30. **Religions of China.** Confucianism, Taoism and Buddhism: the founders, their teachings; the formulation of the systems; the historical outworkings. The minor religions in China. Prof. HUME; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., W., 2.
91. **Seminar: The Sacred Scriptures of the World.** An historical and comparative study of the origin, contents, and influence of the sacred scriptures of the important religions and cults of the world. Prof. HUME; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. F., 3-5.
94. **Seminar: History of Prayer.** How men have prayed. An historical and comparative study of the practice and contents of prayer in the chief religions of the world. Prof. HUME; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. F., 2-4.
111. **History of Religions.** Identical with course 11, but with an additional hour for graduate students for consultation and report on research work. Prof. HUME; first semester, three hours weekly. Three points. Tu., Th., 9. (Third hour to be arranged.)
121. **Hinduism.** Identical with course 21, but with an additional hour for graduate students for research and reports. Prof. HUME; first semester, three hours weekly. (Will be given if elected by a sufficient number.) Three points. W., F., 10. (Third hour to be arranged.)

125. **Buddhism.** Identical with course 25, but with an additional hour for graduate students for research and reports. Prof. HUME; first semester, three hours weekly. (Will be given if elected by a sufficient number.)

Three points. M., W., 2. (Third hour to be arranged.)

COURSES GIVEN IN COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

- Chinese 303-304. *Religion in Modern China.* The religious heritage of China and its significance; the change in Taoism and Confucianism; the awakening of Buddhism and the growth of eclectic movements. Prof. HODOUS. Three points each semester.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

The work of this department is intended to afford an opportunity for the study of the more fundamental problems involved in forming a religious and Christian philosophy of life and in interpreting religion to the modern world. The results of the psychological and historical study of religion are made the basis of the work, and the leading points of view in general philosophy are given frank and careful consideration. The method employed is designed to be unreservedly philosophical rather than apologetic, and the effort is made to organize the results of the various studies so as to bear upon the deeper practical and social issues of our time.

- 5-6. **Introduction to the History of Philosophy.** Mr. HOWSON; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. F., 4-6.

12. **The Philosophy of Religion.** A comprehensive treatment of the subject. Some of the topics treated are: religion and social evolution; religion and the validity of the democratic ideal; the theory of religious knowledge; the meaning of religious experience; the idea of God and theories of evolution; naturalism; absolute idealism; the problem of freedom; pantheism; is God infinite or finite? the problem of evil; the further development of religion. It is advantageous for this work if it is preceded or accompanied by some study of the history of religions. Lectures, reports, discussions, and group conferences under the direction of instructors. Prof. LYMAN; second semester, four hours weekly.

Six points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*

14. **Theism.** The psychology and philosophy of theistic belief. Lectures, reports, discussions, and group conferences under the direction of instructors. Prof. LYMAN; second semester, two hours weekly. Three points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*

- 15-16. **The Psychology of Theism.** A scientific approach to religion and its implications for the devotional life. The work of the first semester will be a careful study of the scientific method to discover the possibilities and the limitations of science, especially as applied to the study of the conception of God, followed by a study of the nature of God in so far as it is revealed in the evolutionary process. In the second semester, on the basis of the first semester's work, prayer will be studied comparatively and psychologically to discover how we can have the abiding consciousness of communion with God. Mr. HOWSON; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. W., F., 9.

*On account of Professor Lyman's absence on sabbatical leave.

17. **Religion and Ethics.** Advanced course. Is ethics autonomous? Is religion more than ethics? What validity have the leading philosophical theories as to the relation between religion and ethics? What do the typical historical connections and divergencies between them teach? What is the most constructive interpretation of their interconnection? Prof. LYMAN; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*
18. **Religious Aspects of Contemporary Philosophy.** Advanced course. From the standpoint of the philosophy of religion, topics like the following will be investigated: the contrast between idealism and pragmatism; the philosophy of Bergson; the issue raised by neo-realism; the more substantial contemporary philosophical literature not included in the foregoing movements. Discussions and papers. Prof. LYMAN; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*
19. **The Contribution of Philosophy to the Development of the Moral Life.** The course will deal with such topics as: the influence of the Sophists, Socrates, Plato and Aristotle on Greek life; the influence of later philosophical developments on the moral ideals of the Græco-Roman world; philosophy and mediæval life; the philosophy of the renaissance and Italian society; British philosophy and political liberalism; the effect of the enlightenment and romanticism on the humanitarian movement; philosophies of history and the ideal of progress; the idealist philosophy and the new education; philosophy and modern social reform. Discussions and papers. Prof. LYMAN; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*
23. **The Philosophy of the Christian Religion.** The functional significance of Christianity; the meaning and validity of the leading Christian ideas; Christianity and the religion of the future. Lectures, reports, discussions, and group conferences under the direction of instructors. Prof. LYMAN; first semester, two hours weekly. Three points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*
32. **The Development of the Christian Idea of God.** Prof. MCGIFFERT; second semester, two hours weekly. (Identical with Church History 8.) Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 91-92. **Seminar.** The conception of the supernatural; its psychological basis, the historical forms which it has assumed, its philosophical implications and its present significance for the religious life. Open to advanced students after personal application to the professor. Prof. BROWN and Mr. HOWSON; two hours weekly throughout the year. (Identical with Systematic Theology 91-92.) Four points. Tu., 4-6.
94. **Seminar in Fundamental Problems.** The place of religion in society today. Open to a limited number of students after application. Mr. HOWSON and Mr. BUSCH; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., 10-12.

COURSE GIVEN IN COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Philosophy 267. *Religious Philosophies in America.* An analysis and criticism of the philosophic bearings of the more important religious movements in America, as e. g., puritanism, evangelical Christianity, deism, unitarianism, transcendentalism (especially Emerson and Royce), spiritualism and Christian science, "ethical culture," and the movements of revolt "from Whitman to the

* On account of Professor Lyman's absence on sabbatical leave.

present" in American literature in so far as these have religious and philosophic implications. Prof. HERBERT W. SCHNEIDER; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 3.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

The courses offered in this department fall into two groups. The first group, which consists of courses 1-2, and 10, gives a general survey of the field of Christian doctrine and is designed to acquaint those who are looking forward to the Christian ministry or other forms of active Christian service with the chief problems which will meet them in the field of theology, and suggest the most helpful method of dealing with them. Course 10 is designed for students in their first year and is intended to give a general introduction to the study of theology. Course 1-2 gives an outline of the entire field of Christian doctrine, and consists of two parts, each of which is an independent unit. The purpose of the course is to give the student an acquaintance with the fundamental convictions which form the subject matter of Christian preaching and teaching, as those convictions have been formulated in the historic creeds and as they are interpreted to the church today by living thinkers in the several communions. The second group, consisting of courses 12, 14, 32, 33, 43, and 91-92, provides opportunity for detailed study of the more important parts of the field for those whose plans require such special acquaintance, or whose interest in the subject leads them to desire to carry their study further than is possible in a general course. The method of the latter courses is a combination of lecture and seminar, special reading being assigned and opportunity being allowed for free discussion in the classroom. Course 32 on the theology of Presbyterianism, is designed to give an acquaintance with the Calvinistic system in one of its classical expressions, and is especially recommended to Presbyterians. Course 33 gives a similar detailed study of the work of modern theologians. Course 35 examines some of the major issues raised in the recent fundamentalist controversy. Courses 12 and 14 discuss in detail the central problems of Christian theology, the person of Christ and the nature of salvation. Special topics are studied from year to year in the Seminar 91-92.

In this connection, attention is called to the courses on the doctrine and polity of various churches. (See Systematic Theology 32 and Christian Institutions 61 to 70.)

The requirement for the bachelor's degree in the department of systematic theology may be met by the satisfactory completion of eight points in this department, to be chosen after consultation with the Faculty advisers; or by a single general examination covering the whole field.

10. Introduction to the Study of Theology. See General Introduction 1-2.

- 1-2. Outline Course in Christian Theology.** The method of the course will be by lecture, reading and class discussion. The class will be divided into committees for the study and discussion of assigned topics and individual men will be made responsible for selected subjects or books. The course falls into two parts, each occupying four hours weekly. If the course is divided, it is recommended that the first part be taken in the second year.

- 1. Part I.** The emphasis in the first part of the course will be historical. The aim will be to acquaint the student with the chief conceptions of the Christian gospel which meet us in the church today. Interest will centre in such questions as "What is the distinctive message of the Christian religion?" "What does it share with other religions?" "In what different ways do its adherents understand that message?" "What reason have we for believing that the Christian gospel is true?" Special attention will be given to the answers to these questions by the Roman Catholic church, by the older Protestantism, by contemporary fundamentalism and the representatives of modern social Christianity. Prof. BROWN and Mr. HOWSON; first semester, four hours weekly.

Four points. Tu., Th., 9-11.

- 2. Part II.** The second part of the course will be constructive and the student will be given the opportunity to formulate his own working creed. Different types of creed will be studied, such as the Apostle's Creed, the Westminster Confession, the social creed of the churches, etc., and the principles which underlie the making of a creed will be discussed. In this connection the aim will be to secure a formulation of the historical Christian doctrines concerning God, man, sin, salvation, Christ, the church, the life to come, which will be consistent with modern thought and provide a working basis for the life of the modern church. Prof. BROWN and Mr. HOWSON; second semester, four hours weekly.

Four points. Tu., Th., 9-11.

- 12. The Person of Christ.** A study of the more important theories of the person of Christ, ancient and modern. The purpose of the course is to give a constructive interpretation of the place of Christ in Christianity and in modern life. The course will be conducted by means of readings, discussions, and papers. Prof. BROWN; second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. M., 4-6.

- 14. The Christian Doctrine of Salvation,** with special reference to the atonement, sacraments, and related doctrines. In connection with the lectures such typical works as Anselm's *Cur Deus Homo*, Grotius' *De Satisfactione Christi*, and Bushnell's *The Vicarious Sacrifice*, will be read and discussed. Prof. BROWN; second semester, two hours weekly.

[Not given in 1925-26.]

- 32. The Theology of Presbyterianism.** Informal reading and discussion of selected passages from the Westminster Confession and Catechisms, together with lectures on the sources, history, and present significance of the Westminster theology. Dr. MERRILL; second semester, one hour weekly.

One point. Th., 4.

- 33. Main Currents in Modern Theology.** A study of the sources of modern theology in Schleiermacher and Ritschl, and the chief problems which have emerged during the more recent period. Open to graduates and other advanced students. Prof. BROWN; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

- 35. Fundamentalism and Modernism.** Two religions or two theologies? A study of the issues raised in the recent fundamentalist

controversy. The aim of the course will be to distinguish between the theological and the religious aspects of the controversy and to point out their consequences for religious education and the work of the church. Prof. BROWN; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

43. **The Life of Prayer in a World of Science.** Studies in the technique of the devotional life, with special reference to the problems raised for religious faith by contemporary philosophy and psychology. Prof. BROWN; first semester, two hours weekly. M., 4-6.

- 91-92. **Seminar.** The conception of the supernatural: its psychological basis, the historical forms which it has assumed, its philosophical implications and its present significance for the religious life. Open to advanced students after personal application to the professor. Prof. BROWN and Mr. HOWSON; two hours weekly, throughout the year. Four points. Tu., 4-6.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

The emphasis of this department is upon the development and application of Christian ethics, particularly in relation to social living. Sufficient attention is paid to historical backgrounds to furnish an adequate approach to this undertaking.

In conjunction with the work offered in religious education and the department of Church and Community, the courses in Christian ethics afford specialized preparation for those purposing to devote themselves particularly to the social function of the church, in the local, denominational, or interdenominational field. To this end students are made acquainted with methods of social study as applied to the work of the ministry.

- 11-12. **Development of Ethical Ideals.** An analysis of typical periods and movements, tracing the process by which conduct is crystallized into ethical standards and systems, with special reference to the contribution of Christianity. Readings, reports, discussions, lectures. Prof. WARD; two hours weekly throughout the year.

Four points. Tu., Th., 11.

21. **Modern Social Movements.** A review and estimate of modern social movements from the standpoint of ethical and religious values. Lectures, readings, reports. Prof. WARD; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 10.

22. **Industrial Problems.** What do the social principles of Christianity require in relation to hours and conditions of work, to wages and standards of living, to forms of control for industry? How may these requirements be realized? Lectures, readings, reports. Prof. WARD; second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

24. **Ethical Aspects of the Economic Problem.** An analysis of current economic principles and practice: competition, profit, the profit motive, capital, interest, property; an inquiry concerning the ethical solution of the economic problem. Lectures, readings, reports. Prof. WARD; second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. Tu., Th., 10.

41. **Social Teaching of the Bible.** A survey of Biblical social ethics. Readings, reports, discussions. Prof. WARD; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
42. **The Social Order.** The Christian attitude in relation to poverty, disease, vice, crime, war. The Christian concept of the family, the state, economic organization. Current attempts to express the Christian ideal of society. Lectures, readings, reports. Prof. WARD; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 51a-52a.* **Ethical Viewpoints in Modern Literature.** A critique of selected examples from modern essayists, novelists and poets. Readings, discussions, lectures. Prof. WARD; one hour weekly throughout the year. Two points. W., 2.
- 51b-52b.* **Ethical Interpretations.** An evaluation of current events, in the light of the principles of Christian ethics. Lectures, assigned readings and discussions. Prof. WARD; one hour weekly throughout the year. Two points. W., 3.
- 91-92. **Seminar.** Proposed solutions of the economic problem; a critical examination of the ethical aspects of capitalism, the various schools of socialism, the co-operative movement, etc. Open to a limited number of advanced students after consultation with the professor. Applicants will be expected to have taken courses 11-12 and 41-42, or their equivalent. Prof. WARD; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. Tu., 2-4.

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS

The courses in this department are intended to be both historical and constructive, having to do not only with the origin and development of Christian institutions, but also with their place in the life of the modern world, and with their adaptation to its changing conditions.

Those in church polity are practical in character and deal with the history and polity of the churches represented most largely in the student-body, with the needs of the students belonging respectively to one or another of those churches particularly in mind.

- 11-12. **The Church as an Institution.** To show the rise and development of the Christian society, and the theories in connection with it at different epochs. The value of institutional as compared with individual religion will be discussed. Prof. JACKSON; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points.
First semester, W., F., 10. Second semester, W., F., 11.
13. **The Christian Sacraments and Ordinances.** The origins and ideas of sacraments in religion. The ministry and the rites and ceremonies of the church. Prof. JACKSON; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
26. **History of Christian Worship.** The principles of public worship from the earliest times; the worship of the synagogue; rise of a distinctively Christian service; the early liturgies; the mass; reformed services; post-reformation devotions; etc. Prof. JACKSON; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 12.

* Courses 51a-52a and 51b-52b may be taken separately, or combined to make a two point course for one semester or a four point course for the year.

28. **History of Preaching in the Christian Church.** Prof. JACKSON; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Th., 2-4.
35. **The Creeds.** The rise of dogma and creedal forms; and a general discussion of the value of confessionalism in religion. Prof. JACKSON; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
42. **The Prayer Book.** The origin and growth of the English prayer books and the ideas underlying them. Prof. JACKSON; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 43-44. **Polity and Principles of the Church of England.** A sketch of the institution from its origin; its organization and discipline; the differences and parties within and without its pale; modern conditions and developments; expansion; consideration of its position at the present day. Prof. JACKSON; two hours weekly throughout the year.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
46. **Christian Life as Illustrated by the Canons of the Councils.** Prof. JACKSON; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
- 91-92. **Seminar.** The laws and customs of early Christianity as found in the books of church orders and the early councils. (Identical with Church History 91-92.) Prof. JACKSON, two hours weekly throughout the year. Open to a limited number of students of high standing after personal application to the professor.
Four points. Tu., 2-4.

CHURCH POLITY

62. **History of Baptist Principles and Polity.** Dr. WOELFKIN; second semester, one hour weekly. One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]
64. **Congregational History and Polity.** Dr. ROCKWELL; second semester, one hour weekly. One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]
65. **The Polity of the Protestant Episcopal Church.** Prof. JACKSON; first semester, one hour weekly.
One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]
68. **Methodist Principles and Polity.** Prof. WARD; second semester, one hour weekly.
One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]
69. **The Polity and Work of the Presbyterian Church.** Its government, discipline, and methods of administration, including its benevolent boards. Dr. MERRILL; first semester, one hour weekly.
One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

The courses in this department are planned for the following purposes: (1) To enable ministers, missionaries, association secretaries and other religious workers, to utilize in all phases of their work the results of experimental psychology and of general and religious educational thought and experience; (2) To provide for those who wish to major in religious education and psychology in such preparation; (3) to give opportunity in this professional preparation for training in the conduct of certain specialized aspects of religious education,

such as the church school, young people's work, boys' and girls' clubs, etc.; (4) to provide for the professional preparation of those who wish to take as their life work some form of religious education.

The work of the department is planned in coöperation with Teachers College, Columbia University. The departments of religious education in the two institutions coöperate in the arrangement of the program of studies in religious education from which the students of either institution may elect courses, and use the same for credit in either institution under the general regulations of the institution concerned. This makes available to students of the Seminary who wish to major in religious education, the courses in religious education in the two institutions, and also the varied offerings in Biblical and other subjects given in the Seminary, and the very complete program of courses on the theory and practice of education given in Teachers College.

The courses in the department are closely related to supervised field work, thus enabling theory to be joined with practice in an effective manner. The field work in the Seminary is under the supervision of the department of field work with the coöperation of the department of religious education. There is also available the supervised field work of Teachers College, under the direction of its department of religious education.

The Union School of Religion is maintained by the Seminary and administered by the department with the following purposes: 1. To be of service to the community by providing a school of religion for the children and youth who wish to enroll; 2. to give opportunity for the discovery of efficient methods of religious education, thus making available a body of experience that shall be at the disposal of the students in the department and other workers in religious education; 3. to furnish opportunities to the students of the department and visitors from other church schools to observe the operation of the school. At its Sunday morning sessions, which begin at 9:30, opportunity is given for observation of the school worship and the class sessions. The school consists of Prof. Elliott, supervisor, Mr. Ralph P. Bridgman, principal, a staff of 25 teachers and officers, and about 250 pupils. The classes are in charge of either professional teachers or of graduate students who are in training at the Seminary or at Teachers College. A circular descriptive of the school and its methods may be secured by application to the office of the school.

The work of the department is facilitated by a special working library of moral and religious education kept in a separate room in the Seminary library.

For the relation of religious education to preparation for missionary work, see the announcement of the department of Foreign Service.

Those who major in religious education may look toward the B.D., S.T.M., and Th.D. from the Seminary, or through the arrangement of the Seminary with Teachers College, toward the M.A. and Ph.D. in education from Columbia University. Academic arrangements with the University make it possible to combine work for degrees from both the Seminary and Columbia University under advantageous conditions. For details concerning degrees, see above, pages 51-59.

The courses in Teachers College, Columbia University, in religious education, together with the courses in educational philosophy and psychology most essential to the preparation of the religious worker are included at the appropriate places in the following outline of courses. The Seminary will pay out of the tuition fee of \$150 for these courses up to four points per year, when they are elected by regular students to count toward the B.D. degree and when students are recommended by the department of religious education and psychology to take such courses as supplementary to the work of the Seminary. Additional work in Teachers College will not be paid for by the Seminary, but may be elected as a part of the student's program for the B.D. degree, upon the recommendation of the head of the department and upon the vote of the committee on religious education, when the department considers such additional work essential to the student's preparation in religious education looking to the B.D. degree. Any of these courses may be elected as a part of the sixteen points required to be taken in Teachers College toward the M.A. degree, but when elected for this purpose such courses may not be credited toward the B.D. degree and must be paid for in addition to the regular Seminary tuition fee at the regular rate of ten dollars per point. These courses are also among those which may be elected by Seminary students registered for the Ph.D. degree in education from Columbia University.

11-12. General Introduction. The department of religious education and psychology coöperates with several other departments of the Seminary in the conduct of this general introductory course. It will form a general introduction to the student's professional preparation for his work as minister, missionary, religious education director, association secretary or other religious worker. For full description, see General Introduction 1-2. Professors BROWN, ROSS, WHITE, ELLIOTT, Mr. SWIFT, Mr. BUSCH, Mr. HOWSON and Mr. MICHAELIDES; four hours of class and committee weekly throughout the year, eight hours of practice and observation work on the field. Ten points. W., F., 11-1.

21-22. The Educational Approach to Religious Leadership. This course considers, from the viewpoint of religious education, the functions common to all types and fields of religious leadership, such functions as teaching, administration, supervision and training of workers, developing programs and curricula, personal counsel, and the conduct of worship. This course is directly related to

practice work and these functions will be considered from the viewpoint of the religious leader at his task. The class will meet by committees for part of the time; first, to consider the problems arising in the field work; and second, for consideration of the discussions of the main class in their application to such work as that of ministers, directors of religious education, and association secretaries in city, country, or foreign field. Special aspects of religious work, such as the church school, young people's societies, week-day religious education will be discussed as the interest of the class may demand. The best experience available in method, development of curricula, supervision, etc., will be made available through observation-visits, special lectures, and readings. It is expected that the members of the class will be engaged in field work of a more inclusive type than that in connection with Religious Education 11-12, such as pastor's assistant, director of young people's work, assistant boys' work director, club work director. One point credit will be allowed for the field work in connection with this course, if the type of work is approved and provided it is carried on under supervision. More advanced students who have not previously received remuneration for field work may secure regular compensation for such work on the recommendation of the instructors and on the approval of the Director of Field Work. Those not engaged in field work who wish to enroll for the class and committee sessions will be admitted only by arrangement with the instructors. Prof. ELLIOTT and Mr. BRIDGMAN; three hours weekly throughout the year. Eight points (six for class and committee and two for field work.) Tu., 2-4 and committee hour to be arranged.

Education 243E. *Principles of Religious Education*. Prof. COE and Mr. MACLEAN; first semester, two hours weekly. Given in Teachers College. Three points. Tu., Th., 11.

Education 243F-244F. *Professional Leadership in Religious Education*. Prof. CASE and specialists; four hours weekly throughout the year. Given in Teachers College. Eight points. Tu., Th., 2-4.

23. **The Democratic Process: Group Thinking and Worship.** This course considers critically the process of group thinking and worship as a possible process for securing the democratic participation of the rank and file of people in the decisions of life—the program of a church, community movements, political questions, the determining of social and economic standards and the formulating of personal beliefs. Attention is given to developing skill in this method. Prerequisite, one of the introductory courses. Prof. ELLIOTT; first semester, two hours class and one hour committee.

Three points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

24. **Work with Individuals.** This course considers aims and methods of work with individuals. How the worker with boys and girls, young people and adults may help individuals personally is discussed. There is an examination of current methods, such as "personal work," the confessional, vocational counsel, personal interviews, charting. The work of the psychologist and psychiatrist is discussed so that the religious worker may learn from the methods and viewpoint of these experts in mental difficulties and be able to cooperate with them. Open only to advanced students. Prof. ELLIOTT; second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. Th., 2-4.

24x. **Case Study of Character Problems of Children and Adults.** This hour for consultation is open only to a limited number of advanced students who are taking or have taken Religious Educa-

tion 24 and who wish to give special attention to difficult problems of personal adjustment and to helping emotionally unstable children or adults. It is expected that those who enroll for these conferences have definite cases of this sort, in connection with their work in the field, concerning whom they wish counsel. Admission by permission of the instructor. Specialists in emotional difficulties will be available for the conference hour as the cases considered demand. Prof. ELLIOTT; second semester, one hour weekly.

Two points. Th., 4-6.

Education 307F. *Clinical Psychology*. Prof. L. S. HOLLINGWORTH; first semester, two hours weekly.
Given in Teachers College. Three points. F., 4:10-6.

Education 208F. *Mental Adjustments*. Prof. L. S. HOLLINGWORTH; second semester, two hours weekly.
Given in Teachers College. Three points. F., 4:10-6.

Education 203V-204V. *Philosophy of Education*. Prof. KILPATRICK; two hours weekly throughout the year.
Given in Teachers College. Four points. Section III; W., F., 3:10.
Section IV; M., F., 9:00.

Education 303V-304V. *Philosophy of Education*. Prof. KILPATRICK; two hours weekly throughout the year.
Given in Teachers College. Eight points. M., F., 9.

Education 303R-304R. **Research Course in the Philosophy of Education.** Problems of educational procedure will be studied in the light of principles underlying the educative process. Open to those receiving permission of the instructor. Education 203V-204V, or the equivalent, is a prerequisite. This course is given in Teachers College but is included in the offering of religious education in the Seminary and may be counted in the residence requirements of students. The Seminary will pay from the regular tuition the fee for two points each semester when this is taken as a Seminary course. Prof. KILPATRICK; two hours weekly throughout the year.
Given in Teachers College. Eight points. M., 3:10-5:00.

Education 343R. *A Research Course in the Philosophy of Religious Education*. Prof. COE; first semester, two hours weekly.
Given in Teachers College. Four points. M., 10-11:50.

33. **The Use of Stories, Drama, Art, and Music in Religious Education.** This is an advanced course and is intended for those who wish to give more thorough consideration than is possible in one of the introductory courses to the place of stories, drama, art and music in worship, instruction and recreation for children and young people. Contributions will be made by experts in specialized fields.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

The Study and Teaching of the English Bible. See English Bible 25-26. Dr. CURRY.

Education 243K-244K. *The Use of the Bible in Religious Education*. Prof. CASE; two hours weekly throughout the year.
Given in Teachers College. Four points. W., F., 11.

35-36. **Experimental Research in Religious Education.** This course offers to advanced students opportunity to plan and to carry out in field situations scientific experimentation in the development of curricula from the project point of view, and in the administration of religious work on new educational bases. The best available techniques for evaluation and measurement will be studied and

some new forms developed. Prerequisite, Religious Education 21-22 or equivalent. Students whose background of psychological preparation is adequate may receive permission from the instructor to carry on research in the adjustment of individuals, supplementing this course during the second semester by Religious Education 24x. Dr. WATSON; two hours weekly throughout the year.

Six points. Th., 9-11.

Education 343R2-344R2. *Research in Character Education*. Dr. HARTSHORNE and Dr. MAY; two hours weekly throughout the year. *Given in Teachers College*. Six points. M., 1:10-3:00.

41. **Boys' and Girls' Clubs.** This course presupposes the consideration of boys' and girls' club work in one of the introductory courses and is intended for those who wish to give special attention to the skill and problems involved in the leadership of boys and girls in clubs and camps. There is opportunity for acquiring facility in the development of programs by self-governing classes or clubs. Leaders in the development of national programs will participate in the discussions from time to time. Mr. BUSCH; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., 2-4.

42. **Special Problems of Workers with Young People.** Modern tendencies among young people, including changes in their attitudes and demands, are considered. Prerequisite or parallel, one of the introductory courses. Mr. BRIDGMAN and Mr. BUSCH; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., 2-4.

43. **Professional Problems of Association Secretaries.** This course is offered to give secretaries of young men's and young women's Christian associations, who are studying in the Seminary or Teachers College, opportunity to consider the specialized problems of these organizations. This is an advanced course open only to those who have taken or are taking one of the introductory courses in religious education. Leaders in association work will participate in the course. Prof. ELLIOTT; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

44. **Specialized Problems of Workers with Students.** This course considers problems peculiar to voluntary religious work with students. Special attention is given to meeting the moral and religious problems of students and to building up religious work on a democratic basis. Prof. ELLIOTT; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., 4-6.

61. **The Psychological Approach to Religious Work.** Those advances in modern psychology which the minister should know as affecting his work are considered, such as how character is formed and reformed, how one personality influences another, results of recent study of the emotions, psychological processes involved in various types of religious experience. Prof. ELLIOTT; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

Education 243I. *The Psychological Approach to Religion*. Prof. COE; first semester, two hours weekly. *Given in Teachers College*. Two points. M., 3:10-5:00.

Education 207A. *Educational Psychology*. Prof. PINTER, Mr. WATSON and Mr. SPENCE; first semester, three hours weekly. *Given in Teachers College*. Three points. M., W., F., 9.

For other courses in psychology, including advanced educational psychology, psychology of childhood and of adolescence, tests, measurements and experimentation in education, see Announcement of Teachers College, Columbia University, pp. 28-34.

62. **Psychology of Religious Experience.** The more typical forms of religious experience such as belief in God, prayer, conversion, worship, communion, and mysticism, will be considered. The purpose is to reach a better understanding of these religious experiences by considering them psychologically. Prof. ELLIOTT and Mr. HOWSON; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. W., 2-4.
- 65-66. **The Psychology of Theism:** A scientific approach to religion and its implications for the devotional life. Mr. HOWSON; two hours weekly throughout the year. (Identical with Philosophy of Religion 15-16.) Two points. W., F., 9.
72. **History of Christian Education.** The development of educational ideals and methods within organized Christianity up to the beginning of the present reform movement in religious education. Dr. ROCKWELL; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
83. **Practicum:** The implications in modern educational principles for missionary work. This course is intended primarily for returned missionaries, but a limited number of those who expect to go abroad for the first time may be admitted. The course will be built about discussions of actual situations in work abroad, supplemented by lectures and readings. The aim will be to discover in what ways experimental psychology and the newer educational theory and practice affect missionary work. (Identical with Foreign Service 31.) Profs. FLEMING and ELLIOTT; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Th., 2-4.
- 91-92. **Seminar in Religious Education and Psychology.** The seminar is provided for those advanced students who wish to work on specialized problems. Provision will also be made for coöperation in the work on theses for the various degrees for those majoring in religious education and psychology. Prof. ELLIOTT and Mr. BRIDGMAN; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. First semester, W., 1-3. Second semester, W., 12-2.

For courses in Teachers College in the history of education, educational psychology, philosophy and sociology, and in special aspects of education such as elementary, secondary, vocational guidance, etc., see Announcement of the School of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

a. HOMILETICS

The courses in homiletics give opportunity for consecutive study of the theory and practice of preaching, and enable graduates to specialize in the subject. The earlier courses apply the principles of preaching to the making of sermons; the later combine a history of preaching with an inquiry into methods, and deal with the relation of preaching to the spiritual life of the minister. At the same time there are practical exercises in the development of sermonic themes and in the private criticism of sermons. In all of these branches special effort is made to inculcate an intelligent, thorough, and reverent use of the Bible as the basis of Christian preaching.

Students who feel the need of further instruction in English than is provided in the regular courses are urged to seek the

advice of the instructor in English who will arrange with them for such additional work as may be expedient.

The development and right use of the voice are regarded as closely related to homiletical training; a statement as to the provision made for vocal culture will be found below.

1-2. English Composition in Preparation for Sermon-writing.

Short themes and sermons considered primarily in relation to style and structure; assigned reading in the theory of composition; monthly conferences for discussion of the work submitted. The course extends throughout an entire year, but may be begun at the opening of either semester. Dr. NASON; hours by private appointment.

One point.

3-4. Private Criticism of Sermons. The preparation of one written sermon each semester, and a half hour's conference on its style and structure. Dr. NASON; hours by private appointment.

One point.

9-10. Advanced English Composition: Historical Research and the Preparation of Theses. Lectures and exercises (1) on the gathering, evaluation, and synthesizing of material, including a discussion of bibliography, external and internal criticism, the establishment of particular facts, constructive reasoning, and historical generalization; and (2) on the presentation of this material, including a discussion of organization, the writing of the thesis, the preparation of the manuscript for submission, and the editing and proof-reading incident to publication. Primarily for graduates and other advanced students. Dr. NASON; one hour weekly throughout the year.

Two points. M., 3.

11. The Preacher in Relation to the Bible, the Church and the World. A course designed to give to the student entering the Seminary with a view to the pastorate a preliminary conception of his task, of the content of his message and of the conditions of its delivery. Prerequisite for all drill courses in sermon-construction. Prof. ROSS; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. Tu., Th., 11.

12. Sermon Outlines. A course designed to give a drill in the fundamental principles of sermon-construction. Prof. ROSS; second semester, one hour weekly. Open only to those who have had Practical Theology 11. For first year students.

One point. Two sections. Th., 2 or F., 3.

13. Brief Sermons. The preparation and delivery of short sermons upon assigned themes, with criticism by the instructor and class. Profs. COFFIN and ROSS; first semester, one hour weekly. Open only to those who have had Practical Theology 11 and 12 or their equivalent. Primarily for second year students.

One point. Two sections. F., 3.

15. Brief Sermons. The preparation and delivery of short sermons upon assigned themes, with criticism by the instructor and class. Primarily for seniors. Prof. BLACK; first semester, one hour weekly.

One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]*

16. Brief Sermons. The preparation and delivery of short sermons upon assigned themes, with criticism by the instructor. Primarily for seniors. Prof. FOSDICK; second semester, one hour weekly.

One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]*

*On account of absence on sabbatical leave.

18. **Brief Sermons.** The preparation and delivery of short sermons upon assigned themes, with criticism by the instructor. Dr. MOLDENHAWER;† second semester, one hour weekly.
One point. Two sections, Tu., 11 or W., 11.
22. **The Content of the Preacher's Message.** Lectures and discussions of the central doctrines of Christianity as the reflections of the vital experience of Christians. Dr. MOLDENHAWER;† second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. Tu., 2-4.
101. **Expository Preaching: Old Testament.** Lectures and practical exercises. Prof. BLACK; first semester, two hours weekly. For graduates and advanced students. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*
103. **Expository Preaching: New Testament.** Lectures and practical exercises. Prof. BLACK; first semester, two hours weekly. For graduates and advanced students.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*
105. **Preaching of Doctrine.** Lectures and practical exercises. Prof. BLACK; first semester, two hours weekly. For graduates and advanced students. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*
107. **Preaching of Doctrine (Continuation).** Lectures and practical exercises. Prof. BLACK; first semester, two hours weekly. For graduates and advanced students.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]*

b. PASTORAL THEOLOGY

51. **Parish Problems:** Conferences upon such subjects as pastoral visitation, methods of church finance and benevolence, the church's work for men, for young people, for children, the pastor and social problems, the church and social classes, church discipline, etc. Prof. COFFIN; first semester, one hour weekly. One point. F., 2.
54. **Public Worship:** A practical course in the principles and methods of public worship, including the administration of the sacraments and special services, with weekly exercises in the composition of public prayers. Prof. COFFIN; second semester, two hours weekly, after March 12. One point. F., 2-4.
56. **Life in the Ministry.** Conversations on various aspects of the ministerial life and its organization, e. g., the minister and the devotional life, the minister and general culture, the work of the spiritual counsellor, etc. Prof. ROSS; second semester, one hour weekly. One point. Th., 8 p. m.

FOREIGN SERVICE

The courses enumerated below are specifically missionary in character. Other fundamental courses, essential to ensure that the missionary message shall be thoroughly informed and wisely effective, are described under the foregoing departments of Seminary instruction. Students may also have the advantages arising from contact with the several boards of foreign missions located in New York, and with other mis-

*On account of absence on sabbatical leave.

†The Rev. Julius Valdemar Moldenhawer, D.D., is pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y.

sionary agencies such as the Student Volunteer Movement, and the foreign departments of the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations. Each year there are in attendance at the Seminary, at Columbia University, and at Teachers College from 130 to 200 missionaries on furlough and student volunteers, and at the University over nine hundred foreign students. International House, with exceptional accommodations and facilities for foreign students, is two blocks away. Unusual opportunity is thus afforded for stimulating contacts through various organizations, and through social or discussion clubs made up of those who are interested in a given country. Students also have opportunity to observe the equipment and actual working of agencies and institutions for social and religious betterment. Students may study for the degree of Master of Theology, specializing in missions, or by an arrangement with Teachers College they may study for the degrees of M.A. or Ph.D. in connection with the Department of Religious Education, specializing in missions.

a. COURSES FOR THE HOME PASTOR

For those going into the pastorate or other form of service in America, courses 11 and 12, continuing two hours weekly throughout the year, are especially advised. For such students course 19 also is suitable.

b. THEORY AND PRINCIPLES OF MISSIONS

11. **The Philosophy of Missions.** The tendency toward world unity, the relation of Christianity to world problems, the nature and function of the Christian church in relation to her world task, the modern aim, motives, and justification for missions, the missionary message of the Bible, the development of Christian international mindedness in individual and in church. Lectures, discussions, readings. Prof. FLEMING; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. M., W., 12.

12. **The World Task of the Church.** The aim of this course is to give a vivid realization of the most essential aspects of the Christian enterprise; the conditions, problems, aims, and agencies of the work will be treated in such a way as to afford a background for further missionary thinking. This course is intended for those who do not expect to go abroad for service. Lectures, discussions, readings. Prof. FLEMING; second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. M., W., 12.

- 13-14. **Mission Principles and Methods.** The accumulation of experience in the mission enterprise is making increasingly possible the formulation of outstanding principles and methods for future guidance. It is the object of this course to discuss and to systematize the results of this experience in connection with such subjects as denationalization, the sublimation of non-Christian customs, the establishment of Christian institutions, the introduction of Christian principles into life, devolution in mission administration, the application of educational principles to missions, union, coöperation, etc. Lectures, discussions, readings. Prof. FLEMING; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. Tu., Th., 11.

16. **Professional Aspects of Foreign Service.** The object of this course is to make available to students of missions some of the accumulated experience gained by experts located in or about New York in connection with the various boards of foreign missions and other missionary organizations. The course will consist of a series of lectures by specialists in the foreign missionary enterprise. No readings. Prof. FLEMING; second semester, one hour weekly.
One point. M., 11.
19. **Problems of Racial Contact.** A study of conditions of interracial tension and of certain psychological aspects of society, such as relative racial capacity, race prejudice, race attitudes, social isolation, crisis, accommodation and control. The special object of the course is to develop attitudes, insights, and appreciations looking toward an intelligent, sympathetic, and effective approach to other races and civilizations. Lectures, discussions, readings. Prof. FLEMING; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. M., W., 3.
26. **Social Institutions and Organization.** For discussion and reports based on visits to institutional churches, settlements and other institutions concerned with community health, recreation, and education in New York, with the opportunities of similar work abroad in mind. Profs. WHITE, FLEMING and Mr. SWIFT; second semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
31. **Practicum.** The implications in modern educational principles for missionary work. This course is intended primarily for returned missionaries, but a limited number of those who expect to go abroad for the first time may be admitted. The course will be built about discussions of actual situations in work abroad, supplemented by lectures and readings. The aim will be to discover in what ways experimental psychology and the newer educational theory and practice affect missionary work. Profs. FLEMING and ELLIOTT; first semester, two hours weekly.
Two points. Th., 2-4.
92. **Seminar.** Selected problems of modern missions are taken up for intensive treatment, with the object of formulating contributions to the body of scholarly and constructive thought on missionary principles and practice. The special interests of the group will be taken into consideration in planning the work. Open to a limited number of students after application to the instructor. Prof. FLEMING; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. W., 10-12.

c. EDUCATIONAL MISSIONS

With reference to foreign missionaries intending actually to engage in educational work, an overwhelming body of testimony from leaders on the field and at home shows that they should be thoroughly trained as teachers before they go out.

The Bulletin of Teachers College, to be obtained from the secretary of Columbia University, contains information with reference to more than one hundred and fifty courses on the general theory and practice of education to be obtained there. Particular attention is called to these departments: history of education; educational psychology; child study; theory and practice of teaching; and educational administration. The attention of students interested in missionary education is especially called to the diploma

offered by Teachers College: "Teacher and Supervisor of Foreign Schools." The following courses in education, given in Teachers College bear particularly on work abroad.

Education 243N-244N. *Problems in Missionary Education.* Dr. SAILER.

Education 209M-210M. *Fundamental Course for Students and Teachers from foreign lands.* Profs. W. F. RUSSELL, MONROE, KANDEL, and others.

Education 209E-210E. *Visitation and Observation of Schools and School Practice.* Profs. WILSON, KANDEL, RUSSELL, and others.

Education 210F. *Rural and Village Education for Students from foreign lands.* Profs. DUNN and CARNEY.

d. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Among modern requirements for missionary preparation, a knowledge of the principles and methods of religious education is of prime importance. Such training is necessary, not only that the missionary himself may be able to impart Christianity effectively, but that he may mediate to the people among whom he works the best principles, methods, and standards as examples for their use. Special value will be derived not only from a study of the psychology of religion and the theory of religious education, but also from a thorough study of the Sunday school, its principles, methods, and practice. For particulars with reference to this phase of missionary preparation, see the department of Religious Education.

e. PHONETICS

While the consensus of opinion is that most living languages may be learned best after reaching the field, yet there is general agreement that a course in phonetics, in preparation for further language study, should be taken before departure. Missionaries on furlough as well as those who are expecting to teach English have found such a course invaluable.

32. **Phonetics and Linguistics.** On the basis of an analysis of English speech-sounds, principles will be deduced which will be applied to the special language problems of the fields in which the members of the class are interested. An illustration of a scientific and effective language method applicable to personal study and teaching will also be given. One point. [Not given in 1925-26.]

Education 140F. *Methods of Teaching English to Foreigners.* (Teachers College.)

f. HISTORY OF MISSIONS

42. **History of Christian Missions,** from the first to the eighteenth century. Prof. MCGIFFERT; second semester, two hours weekly. (Identical with Church History 10.) Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]
44. **History of Modern Christian Missions.** Modern missions in the various differentiated world areas will be studied with reference to their development, deficiencies, attainments, and the significance of outstanding personalities. Prof. FLEMING; second semester, two hours weekly. Two points. M., W., 3.

g. MISSION FIELDS

(1) China and Japan

52. **Problems of modern missions in China.** A study of the present social and religious situations in China; attitude to native customs and practices, the establishment of the native church, problems connected with naturalizing Christianity, social adjustment, the intellectual awakening, eclectic movements, and certain aspects of the message. Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

Buddhism, and Chinese Religions. See History of Religions.

Columbia University Courses

Columbia University offers the following courses: History of Chinese Art, History of the development of Chinese civilization; under Prof. HODOUS, Religion in modern China, Development of Chinese thought; under Mr. CHENG, courses on the Chinese language, both the spoken language (Juo Yü), and the classical language (Wen Li); and under Professor PELLIOU, of the Collège de France, Methods of Research in Chinese Sources. (See Bulletin of Ancient and Oriental Languages.) Extension courses are also given in the Japanese language, and in Japanese history and culture.

(2) India and Persia

62. **Modern Missions in India.** A study of India including its literary, aesthetic, and institutional heritage; its needs; the Indian church; mass movements; and especially the modern problems and methods of the missionary enterprise in that land. Prof. FLEMING; second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

Hinduism. See History of Religions.

Religions of India. See History of Religions.

Columbia University Courses

Prof. A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON offers two courses in the Sanskrit language; one in Avestan, one in the literature of India and Persia, alternating with the history of India and Persia, and conducts seminar work in Indo-Iranian. Provision is made for Pali, Pahlavi, Old Persian, Modern Persian, Armenian and Turkish. See the Bulletin of Ancient and Oriental Languages and Literature.

(3) Moslem Lands

Columbia University Courses

Columbia University offers four courses in Arabic, and five in Syriac under Prof. R. J. H. GOTTHEIL; courses in Turkish, Coptic, Ethiopic, Armenian and modern Persian; courses on the Rise of Arabic Civilization and the Spread of Mohammedanism; and the Political and Social Evolution of Modern Turkey and Egypt, by Prof. GOTTHEIL; the Ancient History of Western Asia from the earliest times until the period of Cyrus the Persian, by Dr. KRAELING; and Mohammedan Law, with special reference to its political and social aspects, by Dr. AGHNIDES. See Bulletin of Ancient and Oriental Languages and Literature.

Library Facilities. The New York Public Library has an extensive collection of books and manuscripts on Arabia and the Arabs, Arabic poetry, Mohammedan Law and Mohammedanism.

(4) **Latin-America**

83. **Evangelical Missions in Latin-America.** This course deals with problems which the present day foreign missionary meets in Latin-America, against a background of a new national consciousness, new social movements and economic struggle. It treats particularly the present status of the evangelical and Roman Catholic Churches, religious conditions among certain important classes such as students, the labor element and primitive Indians, and points out the problems of coöperation and unity facing the evangelical forces. Students should, if possible, supplement this course with the one given by the same instructor at Columbia University on Pan-American Relations, Public Law 6177. Dr. INMAN;* first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

Columbia University Courses

Columbia University offers courses on the Spanish language and literature, on Spanish-American literature; and on the history and civilization of Hispanic America, by Prof. W. R. SHEPHERD. See Bulletin of History, Economics and Public Law.

Library Facilities. The library of the Hispanic Society of America, with its large collections on the history and civilization of Spain and Portugal, and on the history and development of Spanish-speaking countries, is available.

h. PRACTICAL ARTS

Instruction in hygiene, sanitation, nursing, household and industrial arts, business methods, etc., is given in the School of Practical Arts, Teachers College. The Bulletin will be sent on application to the Secretary of Columbia University.

THE CHURCH AND THE COMMUNITY

The aim of this department is primarily to meet the increased demand that pastors and other religious workers shall be acquainted with community life and able to lead the church in taking its part in community endeavor in relation to other agencies, and to provide instruction and practical experience for those who wish to specialize along this line.

Attention is called to the advantages offered in the city of New York for contact with the boards of various denominations and with the headquarters of national organizations for the advancement of industrial and social conditions. The city also offers unusual opportunities for observing and taking part in the work of agencies of many types of social and religious betterment. Practical experience in work of this kind may be arranged through the director of field work.

In connection with the Department of Field Work, a limited number of students preparing for rural church work may obtain supervised field work in rural and small town communi-

*The Rev. Samuel Guy Inman, LL.D., is secretary of the Committee on Coöperation in Latin America.

ties within a reasonable distance of New York. They will be required to take General Introduction 1-2 during the first semester, meeting one hour weekly for conference with the supervisor of rural work. During the second semester they will take course 14, offered by Mr. Felton, enrollment in General Introduction 1-2 for the second semester being optional. A credit of one point for field work will be allowed each semester, in connection with General Introduction 1-2 and course 14 respectively. Regularly enrolled students who have not previously received remuneration for field work are eligible to receive a compensation of \$400 in connection with rural field work, upon recommendation by the professor in charge and with the approval of the director of field work. This arrangement, together with the courses offered at Teachers College in rural education, sociology and economics (see listings below), affords ample opportunity for training in this field.

Courses given in the department and those bearing directly on problems of the church and the community, are as follows:

1-2. General Introduction. The department of The Church and the Community will coöperate with several other departments in a general course in introduction, which is fully described under General Introduction 1-2.

11. The Church and the City Problem. This course traces the development of religious work in city communities, with special reference to city mission work. The institutional church, the Christian neighborhood house, the social settlement and other efforts to interpret the Christian way of life, are studied, as well as the movement for local church federation. Experienced pastors and other religious workers are invited to lead class discussions and visits are made to representative institutional churches and settlements. Prof. WHITE; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. W., F., 9.

12. The Church's Responsibility in Relation to Social Work. Class discussions of problems in the social field with which the pastor is increasingly called upon to deal. Among the topics considered are problems of family welfare, child helping, juvenile delinquency, social aspects of public health work, and in general the question of coöperation between the local church and the social agencies of the community. Occasional lectures from social workers and visits to some of the societies working in the fields studied. The course is designed primarily for pastors and other religious workers, whose practical experience will furnish material for class discussions, but others may be admitted. Prof. WHITE; second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

13. Rural Field Work Conference. Dr. BRUNNER.*

Two points. M., 6 p. m.

14. The Church and Rural Life. This course will discuss the recent changes in rural life as they apply to the church and will undertake to formulate by discussion a modern rural church program. Such subjects will be discussed as the recent coöperative movement

*The Rev. Edmund DeS. Brunner is director of town and country surveys of the Institute of Social and Religious Research.

among farmers and its religious significance; the reasons for farmer-political movements such as the Non-partisan League, the Farmers Union, and the Agricultural Bloc; the Farm Bureau Movement organized on the county-wide basis in the 2400 counties and its effect upon the small competitive rural churches; the improved state and county highways and the increased use of the automobile and their effect upon enlarging parish boundaries and consolidating churches; and the invasion of foreign speaking peoples into rural communities and the opportunities they present to the rural churches. An extension program for the town and village church will be discussed and the program of the rural departments of some of the denominations will be studied. The course will discuss problems of pastoral work in county seat towns as well as in village and country churches. For opportunities for field work in connection with this course, see above. Mr. FELTON;† second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points (and one additional point for field work.) M., 2-4.

22. **National Organizations for Social Welfare.** Every pastor is called upon to deal with persons who need help either because of emotional disturbances, manifesting themselves in religious depression and abnormal behavior, or because of physical illness. Social or industrial situations in many communities demand the formation of public opinion and often legislative action, if they are to be adequately treated. Not every pastor knows at once where to turn for help under such conditions. It is the purpose of this course to furnish a knowledge of some of the resources, both national and local, of which he may avail himself. As New York is the headquarters of most of the national organizations for social and industrial welfare, the opportunity of studying their work here is unique. The executives of some of the organizations, such as the Committee on Mental Hygiene, the American Social Hygiene Association, and the Child Health Organization of America, will be called in for special lectures and the class will visit the offices of a selected number of the associations, where the aims and methods of work will be explained. There will be one class session weekly and Friday afternoon after 3:30 p. m. must be kept free for visits. Prof. White; second semester, one hour weekly and weekly visits.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

31. **Problems of Racial Contact.** (Identical with Foreign Service 19.) Prof. FLEMING; first semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. M., W., 3.

- 43-44. **Social Analysis of Community Problems.** This is a basic course, offering practical acquaintance with typical social conditions as they exist in New York. The class will discuss the problems that emerge from their observation and study of housing and family life in the tenements, public education and free and commercialized recreation, and the possible means of improving these conditions and solving these problems. Visits will be made to tenement houses, public schools, theatres and dance halls, parks and playgrounds, and other places of public interest. Mr. SWIFT; two hours weekly throughout the year. Four points. Th., 4-6.

Through the Seminary's relations with Columbia University, Teachers College, New York University, and the New York School of Social Work, properly accredited students of the Seminary may take certain courses given in these institu-

†Professor Ralph A. Felton is a member of the department of Rural Social Organization, Cornell University.

tions. Their departmental bulletins should be consulted.

Attention is directed to the following courses offered at Teachers College in subjects closely related to the work of this department:

Education 245U-246U. *Problems in rural education and country life.* Profs. CARNEY, DUNN, WOOD, and others.

Two points each session. W., 7:30-9:20 p. m.

Education 205F-206F. *Rural sociology and economics.* Profs. KULP, CARNEY, and others.

Two points each session. F., 1:10-3.

Education 244H. *Practicum.* Problems of the church community centre. Miss CASE; second semester.

Four points. W., 1:10-3.

FIELD WORK

By an arrangement with the Churches and other institutions concerned, any regularly enrolled student who is a candidate for the bachelor's degree is assured of one year of supervised field work with remuneration of \$400, upon condition that he is not otherwise compensated for this or other work and that his field work is performed to the satisfaction of the Department of Field Work. Any regularly enrolled student who is a candidate for a higher degree (M.A., Ph.D., S.T.M., Th.D.) who has not previously received remuneration for field work is eligible to elect an advanced course in supervised field work for one year with a remuneration of \$400 (to the limit of available funds) upon the recommendation of the department under whose direction he is seeking such degree and upon condition that his field work is performed to the satisfaction of that department and of the Department of Field Work.

Students who desire to register for either course should so inform the director of field work in advance of the opening of the academic year.

- 1-2. Students desiring to take only field work and not the combined course listed below, may do so by special arrangement. The course will require eight hours of field work and one hour of class conference work weekly throughout the year. Mr. SWIFT, Mr. BUSCH, and Mr. MICHAELIDES.

Four points. Conference hours to be arranged.

- 1A-2A. **General Introduction.** This is an introductory, prevocational course and aims to acquaint the student at first hand with the various problems involved in religious work. It is organized around the supervised field work carried on by members of the class. In consultation with the director of field work, the student chooses the type of centre best suited to his needs. The field work consists primarily in the leadership of boys' clubs or of young people's societies, because this kind of activity is specific enough to insure observable results in the course of a year, and because it opens up the most typical problems. Each student is visited on the field frequently by members of the staff.

The course includes, each week throughout the academic year, eight hours of practice work on the field, exclusive of time spent

in preparation and travel, and four hours of class and committee sessions. For fuller description of the latter, see General Introduction 1-2.

Students who are not engaged in supervised field work will be admitted only by special arrangement with the instructors. Profs. BROWN, ROSS, WHITE, ELLIOTT, Mr. SWIFT, Mr. BUSCH, Mr. HOWSON and Mr. MICHAELIDES, with the coöperation of other members of the Faculty; four hours weekly throughout the year.

Ten points. W., F., 11-1.

- 3-4. **Advanced Course**, offering specialized training for the higher degrees (M.A., Ph.D., S.T.M., Th.D.). Students who are registered for this course are under the joint control and supervision of the department of field work and of the department under which the student is seeking a degree. This advanced course is open ordinarily only to those who have completed satisfactorily course 1-2 or 1A-2A. Students desiring to register for this course should consult the professor in charge of the department under which they are seeking a degree and the director of field work in advance of the opening of the academic year. Fields and hours of practice work are determined jointly by the director of field work and the appropriate department. Credit for this course is given in the department of the student's specialization, one point additional credit being allowed each semester for the field work.

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND VOCAL INTERPRETATION

The work of this department is under the direction of Mr. CARMODY. Its aim is to develop the voice, teach its control, and study its use as a medium of self-expression and vocal interpretation.

Each student who desires to take work in this department, will be expected on entering the Seminary to deliver an address of his own composition not exceeding ten minutes in length, and to read aloud a passage from the Bible. This test will be conducted by Mr. CARMODY and will determine which, if any, of the following courses the student will be deemed to have satisfied. Reasonable opportunity will be afforded each student for studying the passage of Scripture on which his final interpretation will be tested. The address may be delivered with or without manuscript.

- 11-12. **Vocal Training.** Lectures on the principles governing the right use of the voice, with systematic exercises for the development of correct tone production; open tones, enunciation and gesture; vocal technique and the mechanics of expression. The members of this class will receive assistance individually or in small divisions classified according to needs. Such assistance will be given at hours arranged to suit the convenience of student and instructor. Mr. CARMODY and Mr. HARRIS; lectures one hour weekly throughout the year.

One point. First semester, Th., 2. Second semester, Th., 3.

- 13-14. **Vocal Dynamics and Poise.** Weekly talks on simple topics, not to exceed five minutes in length. No talk will be deemed satisfactory unless the instructor and students seated in the back of the room can, if required, give the substance thereof at its conclusion. Lectures on position, gesture and movement. Mannerisms pointed

out and corrected. This course is limited to fifteen students, but will be given in sections if necessary.

Delivery of Short Sermons and Addresses. Directness, conversational style, and sincerity will be insisted upon. The delivery must disclose a clear desire to communicate the thought, and a confidential relationship between speaker and audience must be secured. Frequent assignments. Mr. HALLIDAY; one hour weekly throughout the year. One point. M., 4.

- 15-16. **Voice Modulation: Principles and Practice.** Inductive studies in the nature of delivery. Analysis of selections from the classic orators and dramatists, such as Demosthenes, Burke, Webster, Aeschylus and Shakespere, to determine the variation in quality, force, pitch, and time required for their effective vocal expression and the factors governing this variation. Accuracy, intelligence and flexibility in tone production are the aims. Mr. HARRIS.

One point. First semester, Th., 3. Second semester, Th., 4.

17. **Discriminative Vocal Interpretation of the Bible and of Sermons.** Lectures on centres of interest, contrasts, coördination and subordination, the argument, paragraphing, pitch emphasis, etc. Analysis and public reading of assigned passages from the Bible and from selected sermons. Mr. CARMODY and Mr. HARRIS; first semester, two hours weekly. One point. Tu., Th., 5.

18. **Advanced Course in Vocal Interpretation of the Bible and of Hymns.** Continuation of Course 17. Lectures in the oratoric, epic, lyric, and dramatic spirit; analysis and public reading of illustrative passages from the Bible and from hymns. Vocal expression of prayer. Course 17 a prerequisite. Mr. CARMODY and Mr. HARRIS; second semester, two hours weekly.

One point. Tu., Th., 5.

19. **Auditory Units in Preaching.** Gear analysis and sequence; sermonic units developed from the point of view of the person in the pew, and delivered before the class. Weekly assignments. Courses 13, 14, 15 and 16, or their equivalents, are prerequisites. Mr. CARMODY; first semester, two hours weekly. Two points. Tu., Th., 4.

20. **Advanced Preaching.** Evidence and its probative value in preaching; conviction and persuasion; climax and anticlimax; ranting reactions of the head and the heart. Lectures and practical assignments. The test in this course will be the construction and delivery of a sermon embodying the principles taught. Course 19 is a prerequisite. Limited to twenty students. Mr. CARMODY; second semester, two hours weekly.

Two points. [Not given in 1925-26.]

- 21-22. **Personal Drill.** This work is adapted to meet the particular needs of the individual. It is open to students who have had or been excused from the preceding courses. Weekly appointments of thirty minutes are given to each. No credit is given for this course. Mr. CARMODY and Mr. HARRIS; hours to be arranged with the instructor.

- 23-24. **Seminar in Preaching:** A sermon of each of ten great metropolitan preachers of today analyzed for auditory units and gear sequences after hearing the preacher. Comparison of the auditory units and gears used by such preachers with a view to determining their sources of power and the relation between their delivery and their sermon structure. Courses 19 and 20 are prerequisites. Given when requested by a sufficient number of students. Mr. CARMODY. One hour weekly throughout the year. [Not given in 1925-26.]

SACRED MUSIC

The courses in this department are under the direction of Dr. DICKINSON.

- 11-12. **Practical.** Musical theory, harmony, hymn writing, composition, sight reading, ear training. One point. W., 9.
- 13-14. **Musical Appreciation.** Historical: the history of the development of all musical forms; great intellectual, social and religious movements as reflected in music; the history of music in the church. Liturgical: music and hymnology. One hour weekly throughout the year. One point. W., 10.
- 15-16. **Choir Rehearsal:** For daily morning service. One hour weekly throughout the year. W., 4.
- 17-18. **Choir Rehearsal:** For Sunday service. W., 6.

ALUMNI

THE SOCIETY OF THE ASSOCIATED ALUMNI

THE OFFICERS FOR 1925-1926

PRESIDENT

The Rev. WILLIAM ADAMS BROWN, Class of 1890

GENERAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER

The Rev. CHARLES R. GILLETT, Class of 1880

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

	Class of		Class of
The Rev. CHARLES R. GILLETT,	1880	THE REV. DANIEL E. LORENZ,	1889
" GEO. S. WEBSTER,	1882	" HARRY E. FOSDICK,	1904
" JOSEPH D. BURRELL,	1884	" ARCHIBALD BLACK,	1909
" STANLEY WHITE,	1887	" BASIL DOUGLAS HALL,	1912

THE REV. CHARLES R. GILLETT, 1880, SECRETARY

THE ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting of the Society will be held in the Seminary Chapel on Tuesday, May 18th, 1926, at 10 a. m.

CLASS SECRETARIES

1858	THE REV. EDWIN W. RICE.....	710 North 40th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
1860	" AUGUSTUS F. BEARD.....	139 Main St., Norwalk, Conn.
1861	" JAMES I. BOSWELL.....	67 Webb Avenue, Ocean Grove, N. J.
1862	" ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL.....	North Salem, N. Y.
1863	" BISHOP FALKNER.....	238 75th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1864	" FRANK P. WOODBURY.....	2089 Cornell Road, Cleveland, Ohio
1866	" JAMES G. MASON.....	Metuchen, N. J.
1867	" WILLIAM A. CUTLER.....	1326 Frederica Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
1868	" GEORGE U. WENNER.....	319 East 19th Street, New York, N. Y.
1869	" ISAAC SWIFT.....	East Syracuse, N. Y.
1870	" WALTER W. CURTIS.....	49 So. Parkway, East Orange, N. J.
1871	" JAMES D. BRUEN.....	Belvidere, N. J.
1872	" FRANCIS M. BAKER.....	Ringoes, N. J.
1873	" WILLIAM H. SWIFT.....	Honesdale, Penn.
1874	" MATTHIAS LORING HAINES.....	1408 North Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
1875	" J. GRAY BOLTON.....	2109 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
1876	" J. WESTBY EARNSHAW.....	Lowville, N. Y.
1877	" WILLIAM H. HOLMAN.....	Southport, Conn.
1878	" CHARLES A. NORTHROP.....	R. F. D. 2, Danbury, Conn.
1879	" CHARLES K. CLEARWATER.....	Newburgh, N. Y.
1880	" CHARLES R. GILLETT.....	3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
1881	" THOMAS CHALMERS STRAUSS.....	101 Hassan Place, Peekskill, N. Y.
1882	" CHARLES P. FAGNANI.....	606 West 122d Street, New York, N. Y.
1883	" RIVINGTON D. LORD.....	379 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N.Y.
1884	" GEORGE H. BURRILL.....	81 North Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.
1885	" ARTHUR C. MCGIFFERT.....	Union Theol. Sem., New York, N. Y.

1886	"	WILLIAM B. HILL.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
1887	"	STANLEY WHITE.....	16 East 98th Street, New York, N. Y.
1888	"	GEORGE D. EGBERT.....	77 Bowne Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
1889	"	THOMAS M. NICHOLS.....	Nyack, N. Y.
1890	"	GAYLORD S. WHITE.....	606 West 122d Street, New York, N. Y.
1891	"	C. RUDOLPH KUEBLER.....	280 Park St., Hackensack, N. J.
1892	"	MILTON S. LITTLEFIELD, JR.....	Corona, N. Y.
1893	"	FRANK E. TAYLOR.....	5844 Hadfield Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
1894	"	JOSEPH H. ROBINSON.....	118 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.
1895	"	ORVILLE T. FLETCHER.....	102 Princeton St., Springfield, Mass.
1896	"	ROBERT D. MERRILL.....	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
1897	"	WILLARD S. RICHARDSON.....	26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
1898	"	FRANKLIN P. REINHOLD.....	Warren, O.
1899	"	G. ERNEST MERRIAM.....	298 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y.
1900	"	GEORGE A. GORDON.....	Winthrop, Mass.
1901	"	LAWRENCE R. HOWARD.....	112 Upland Road, Cambridge (40), Mass.
1902	"	CHARLES STEPHEN HAGER.....	1 Ramsey Court, Albany, N. Y.
1903	"	ARTHUR OSBORN PRITCHARD.....	Sierra Madre, Cal.
1904	"	F. LEROY BROWN.....	1400 So. 6th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
1905	"	EDWARD J. YAEGER.....	Saugus, Mass.
1906	"	GEORGE ROBERTS, JR.....	Lake Forest, Ill.
1907	"	WILLARD P. SOPER.....	76 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.
1908	"	RUSSELL S. GREGORY.....	East Aurora, N. Y.
1909	"	CLARENCE E. WELLS.....	Watertown, Conn.
1910	"	GEORGE P. CONGER.....	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
1911	"	THEODORE FISKE SAVAGE.....	156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
1912	"	WILEY LIN HURIE.....	Clarksville, Ark.
1913	"	ERIC M. NORTH.....	150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
1914	"	MERRILL F. CLARKE.....	8 Oenoke Ave., New Canaan, Conn.
1915	"	SAMUEL MCCREA CAVERT.....	105 East 22d St., New York, N. Y.
1916	"	VINCENT L. BENNETT.....	Milton, Mass.
1917	"	A. CUSHMAN MCGIFFERT, JR.....	51 Clitheroe St., Lowell, Mass.
1918	"	THEODORE A. GREENE.....	New Britain, Conn.
1919	"	GEORGE MAIR.....	2943 Bainbridge Ave., New York, N. Y.
1920	"	WALLACE E. MCCOY.....	192 Taunton Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
1921	"	CHARLES B. THOMPSON.....	Westfield, N. Y.
1922	"	ALEXANDER D. DODD.....	Bloomfield, Conn.
1923	"	ALLEN C. BLAISDELL.....	South Hadley Falls, Mass.
1924	"	EDWIN O. KENNEDY.....	30 Oxford Terrace, West Orange, N. J.
1925	"	WALLACE W. ANDERSON.....	North Brookfield, Mass.

Each Class Secretary is either chosen by the class, or appointed *pro tem.*, by the Executive Committee. The Alumni are earnestly requested to inform the General Secretary of any change of residence or of employment.

ALUMNI COUNCIL

President, THE REV. MERRILL F. CLARKE

Vice-President, THE REV. JOHN A. MACCALLUM

Secretary, THE REV. T. GUTHRIE SPEERS

Executive Secretary, THE REV. GAYLORD S. WHITE

3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE OFFICERS AND

THE REV. THEODORE F. SAVAGE

THE REV. WILLIAM ADAMS BROWN

THE REV. HOWARD E. CLARKE

MRS. EUGENE W. LYMAN

THE REV. CHARLES R. GILLET

LOCAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE ALUMNI CLUB OF NEW YORK

President, THE REV. MORGAN P. NOYES*Secretary*, THE REV. ARTHUR B. CHURCHMAN

400 East 67th Street, New York, N. Y.

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF ALUMNI, WASHINGTON, D. C.

President, THE REV. GEORGE S. DUNCAN*Secretary*, THE REV. CHARLES H. BUTLER

229 Second Street, S.E., Washington, D. C.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

President, THE REV. HERMAN PAUL GUHSE*Secretary*, THE REV. CHARLES D. BRODHEAD

Jenkintown, Pa.

THE CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President, THE REV. CHARLES W. GILKEY*Secretary*, THE REV. FRANK FITT

Highland Park, Ill.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

President, THE REV. ALBERT A. FULTON*Secretary*, THE REV. ARTHUR O. PRITCHARD

Sierra Madra, Cal.

THE WESTERN RESERVE UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President, THE REV. JAMES D. WILLIAMSON*Secretary*, THE REV. EDWARD R. WRIGHT

801 Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio

THE CHINA UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President, THE REV. JOHN N. HAYES*Secretary*, THE REV. EGBERT M. HAYES

Shanghai, 20 Museum Road

THE TOKYO UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President, PROF. SUSUMU TAJIMA

24 Harai Katamachi, Ushigome, Tokyo, Japan

UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND

President, THE REV. GEORGE MACPHERSON*Secretary*, THE REV. WILLIAM M. GRANT

Bankfoot, Perthshire

GENERAL CATALOGUE

A General Catalogue, bringing the record down to the class which graduated May, 1918, has been prepared by the General Secretary.

Whole number of Graduates, 1837-1925	2933
Whole number of other Students	1754
Total number of Students	4687
Reported as Deceased and Unknown, to May, 1924	2180
Supposed to be Living	2507

DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

Asst.....	Assistant	MF.....	Missionary Fellow	S.....	Senior
Dir.....	Director	PF.....	Preaching Fellow	SFF.....	Student
G.....	Graduate	Pres.....	President		Friendship Fellow
Inst.....	Instructor	3yr.....	Third Year	Sp.....	Special
1yr.....	First Year	Prof.....	Professor	TF.....	Travelling Fellow
Lect.....	Lecturer	RF.....	Resident Fellow	2yr.....	Second Year

Adams, Hartwell B.	TF.	Brown, James W.	G.	727	
Schwanallee 41, Marburg, Germany		Brown, Lorne W.	S.	201	
Aden, Frederic E.	G.	105	Brown, Mary W.	Sp.	
Aiken, Janet R.	Sp.	815 W. 180	30 Beach St., East Orange, N. J.		
Albertson, Mary S.	Sp.	106 W. 52	BROWN, Thatcher M.	Dir. 59 Wall St.	
Allen, Lucy M.	Sp.		BROWN, William Adams	Prof.	
42 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.			3041 Broadway		
Allinger, Albert	S.	120	Brown, W. Rolfe	1yr.	634
Ambrosio, Dominador	1yr.	414	Bryan, Julien H.	3yr.	526
Anderson, James, Jr.	G.	416 W. 122	BULKLEY, Edwin M.	Dir. 25 Broad St.	
Anthony, Gertrude L.	Sp.	Scarsdale, N. Y.	Burbank, Alice L.	Sp.	135 E. 52
Arant, Lenna E.	Sp.	503 W. 121	Burnham, Bradford H.	2yr.	426
Armstrong, James N., Jr.	S.	320	BURRELL, Joseph D.	Dir.	
Ashworth, Katherine E.	Sp.	61 Henry St.	32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.		
ATTERBURY, Anson P.	Dir.		Burt, Harold N.	S.	411
580 Park Ave.			BUSCH, Henry M.	Asst. 3041 Broadway	
			Butkofsky, Edward O.	G.	620
Barget, Carl W.	Sp.		Butler, Charles E.	Sp.	
328 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N. J.			24 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.		
Barker, Leo V.	S.	212	Butler, Katharine	Sp. 106 Morningside Dr.	
Barnette, Leslie J.	G.	500 West 122	Butler, Ruth E.	Sp.	32 E. 64
Barnwell, David K.	2yr.	422	Button, Ida H.	Sp.	135 E. 52
Barton, Frances G.	Sp.	28 West 37			
Bauer, Robert F.	S.	410	Carlson, Robert C.	G.	
Becker, Alta	1yr.	411 W. 116	Roslyn Heights, N. Y.		
Begun, Isidore	Sp.	766 Fairmont Pl.	CARMODY, Francis	Inst. 2 Rector St.	
Bennett, Aaron C.	G.	716	Carney, M. Persis	1yr.	
Bevier, Alden E.	3yr.	407	1230 Amsterdam Ave.		
BEWER, Julius A.	Prof.	606 W. 122	Carnine, Helen M.	Sp.	9 Second Ave.
Beyer, Richard F.	G.		Case, Adelaide T.	Sp.	309 West 91
Pocantico Hills, N. Y.			Cavell, Matthew C.	S.	528
Biddle, Eugene L.	G.		Cayley, Murray A.	S.	205
7422-17th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.			Chopard, Paul E.	Sp.	
Biddle, Loureide J.	2yr.	237 E. 104	103 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y.		
Biddle, William W.	2yr.	237 E. 104	Christen, Marcel E.	RF.	211
Bigelow, Gordon E.	Sp.	179 Sullivan St.	Clapp, Franklin H.	G.	
BLACK, Hugh	Prof.	3041 Broadway	Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.		
Bliss, Daniel	3yr.	301	Clapp, Mary W.	Sp.	
Bockenoogen, Helen G.	Sp.	509 W. 122	Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.		
Boross, Eugenia	Sp.	400 Park Ave.	Clark, George L.	Sp.	
Boughton, Jesse S.	3yr.		263 Ogden Ave., West Englewood, N. J.		
288 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.			Clark, Hazel M.	Sp. 1230 Amsterdam Ave.	
Bousum, Jacob S.	G.		Clark, Paul B.	G.	511
10 Clinton Ave., Springfield Gardens, N. Y.			CLARK, William J.	Dir.	49 E. 68
Bovee, Barton	2yr.	556 Mott Ave.	Cloyd, Ruby	Sp. 1230 Amsterdam Ave.	
Bowman, Francis B.	Sp.		COBB, Henry E.	Dir. 370 West End Ave.	
192 Claremont Ave.			Conant, Ruth S.	S.	620 W. 122
Bowen, Richard H.	S.	419	Cone, Daisy N.	Sp.	40 E. 83
BOWIE, W. Russell	Dir.	802 Broadway	COFFIN, Henry S.	Prof.	129 E. 71
Brace, Albert J.	G.	716	Conklin, Elizabeth W.	Sp.	622 W. 114
Bradt, Gertrude E.	Sp.		Cooley, Genevieve	Sp.	
1230 Amsterdam Ave.			1230 Amsterdam Ave.		
Branscomb, Elizabeth	Sp.	9 Second Ave.	Constantinides, Basil	G.	621
Breisch, Howard R.	G.		Converse, Guy C.	G.	347 Madison Ave.
Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.			Coughlin, Walter J.	Sp.	
Bridgman, Charlotte B.	Sp.	531 W. 122	43 Hopkins Ave., Astoria, N. Y.		
BRIDGMAN, Ralph P.	Inst.		Cranston, Earl	MF.	326
531 W. 122			Cummings, Charles K., Jr.	1yr.	
Brown, Arthur C.	2yr.	702	414 Riverside Dr.		
Brown, Arthur H.	G.		CURRY, A. Bruce	Led.	
60 Cedar St., Ridgefield Park, N. J.			72 W. 23 St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.		

- Davidson, Arthur M. *G.*
190 Van Alst Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
- Davis, Ellen M. *Sp.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
- Davis, Helen E. *Sp.* 160 Riverside Dr.
- Day, Alice F. *Sp.* International House
- Decker, John A. *2yr.* 114
- Dennison, Martha *1yr.* 135 E. 52
- Derivan, Cecil W. *2yr.* 313
- DeWitt, Dale *S.* 96 Christopher St.
- Deyo, Albert D. *G.* Locust Valley, N. Y.
- DICKINSON, Clarence *Inst.*
3041 Broadway
- Dietrich, William J., Jr. *Sp.*
696 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dillingham, Laura G. *Sp.* 135 E. 52
- Dimpsey, Frank J. *G.* Ridgewood, N. Y.
- Doolittle, Jane E. *Sp.*
388 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Douglass, Truman B. *Sp.*
47 Northview Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
- Dudley, Carolyn H. *S.* 421 W. 114
- Duley, Marion F. *Sp.*
1230 Amsterdam Ave.
- Dunbar, Helen F. *2yr.* 468 Riverside Dr.
- Durgin, Russell L. *1yr.* 521 West 122
- Duvall, Sylvanus M. *TF.*
9 Travistock Sq., London, Eng.
- Dyar, Dorothy *3yr.* 610 W. 116
- Dyke, Paul B. *Sp.* International House
- Eastman, Evelyn V. *Sp.* 239 E. 14
- Eby, Louise S. *S.* 514 W. 122
- Eddy, Sherwood *G.* 222
- Elliott, Phillips P. *TF.* Oxford, Eng.
- Ellison, Grace F. *Sp.* 523 W. 121
- ELLIOTT, Harrison S. *Prof.*
3041 Broadway
- ELMORE, Carl H. *Dir.* Englewood, N. J.
- Erskine, Madeline R. *1yr.* 411 W. 116
- EVANS, Anthony H. *Dir.*
511 West End Ave.
- Eymann, Harold H. *2yr.* 422
- FAGNANI, Charles P. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
- Fahs, Sophia L. *3yr.* Morsemere, N. J.
- Feger, Joseph M. *Sp.* 366 W. 29
- Fenn, Francis R. *G.* Wortendyke, N. J.
- Fenn, Martha W. *Sp.* 541 Lexington Ave.
- Ferguson, Arthur *Sp.* 512 W. 171
- Ferguson, Charles W. *Sp.* 351 W. 122
- Fesperman, Frank L. *Sp.* 425 W. 118
- Figg, Ola L. *Sp.* 509 W. 121
- Finnie, A. Gladstone *3yr.* 220
- FISHER, Samuel H. *Dir.* 25 Broadway
- Fitch, Robert E. *S.* 112
- Fitch, R. Hawley *2yr.* 314
- Fleming, Bessie J. *Sp.* 340 W. 55
- FLEMING, Daniel J. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
- Folensbee, Bradley J. *G.*
161 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Forbes, John M. *1yr.* 330
- FOSDICK, Harry E. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
- Foster, Mary C. *Sp.* 323 W. 87
- FRAME, J. Everett *Prof.* 606 W. 122
- Fredricks, Josephine M. *2yr.*
140 Claremont Ave.
- Freeman, Estelle *2yr.* 514 W. 122
- French, Lawrence H. *G.*
282 Elm Ave., Bogota, N. J.
- Friend, Frances M. *Sp.* 416 W. 118
- Fritchman, Stephen H. *2yr.* 612
- Furnadjeff, Vasil D. *2yr.* 610
- Gaither, Emily F. *1yr.* 514 W. 122
- Gammack, Ellen B. *Sp.* 921 Madison Ave.
- Garrison, Emma P. *Sp.* 435 W. 119
- Garypie, Rudolph S. *1yr.* 309
- Geer, Owen M. *G.* Westwood, N. J.
- Gibbons, Ray *2yr.* 517
- Gilchrist, George E. *3yr.* 502
- GILLETT, Charles R. *Dean of Students*
606 W. 122
- Gilmore, Otto T. *Sp.* 135 W. 104
- Gilmour, S. MacLean *2yr.* 615
- Gladfelter, Katherine E. *Sp.* 233 E. 17
- Gockler, Oswald G. D. *RF.* 511
- Goldie, Henry *Sp.* 2482 Grand Ave.
- Gordon, Hirsch L. *Sp.*
650 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Grafton, Warren *2yr.* 319
- Greenman, Russell L. *1yr.* 607
- Gwoh, Chwen-yao *G.* 605
- Hagen, Olive I. *Sp.* 149 W. 77
- Hall, Lawrence K. *1yr.* 347 Madison Ave.
- HALLIDAY, Ernest M. *Asst.*
287 Fourth Ave.
- Hansen, Magnus C. *Sp.*
4 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Hardy, Edward R., Jr. *Sp.* 419 W. 118
- Harger, Gladys B. *Sp.* 106 Morningside Dr.
- HARKNESS, Edward S. *Dir.* 1 E. 75
- HARRIS, Pierson P. *Asst.* 600 W. 122
- Harrod, Anna M. *Sp.* 416 W. 122
- Hartlett, Chester T. *2yr.* 531 W. 122
- Hartlett, Grace H. *Sp.* 531 W. 122
- Harvey, John E. *3yr.* 305
- Haswell, Elizabeth F. *Sp.* 30 W. 49
- Hawes, Mae C. *Sp.* International House
- Heller, Henry C. *2yr.* 703
- Henck, Harry S. *G.*
12 S. 8 Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
- Henderson, Joseph R. *2yr.* 214 W. 139
- Herriott, D. Paul *G.* 202
- Herriott, Frank W. *S.* 414 W. 121
- Herron, Carl V. *Sp.* 921 Madison Ave.
- Herron, Rosalind H. *Sp.* 446 E. 66
- Higgins, Samuel R. *1yr.* 2283 Seventh Ave.
- Hinkley, Lelia M. *Sp.* 135 E. 52
- Hipps, John B. *G.* 221
- Hiraoka, Tokujiro *G.* 722
- Hogenauser, Alphonse S. *G.* 225 W. 99
- Holand, Clifford B. *2yr.* 630
- Hollingshead, Paul E. *Sp.*
27 Clifton Terrace, Weehawken, N. J.
- Holmes, Rexford C. S. *1yr.* 317
- Hood, Everett D. *3yr.*
Baron Building, Great Neck, N. Y.
- Houston, Ralph M. *3yr.* 405
- Houston, Raymond W. *S.* 105 E. 22
- Howard, Harry T. *3yr.* Sayville, N. Y.
- Howe, William T. *2yr.* 503
- Howell, Norman S. *Sp.* 175 Ninth Ave
- HOWSON, John H. *Inst.*
140 Claremont Ave.
- Hubbard, Carlton F. *PF.* 311
- Hulst, George D. *G.*
3 Macopin Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
- HUME, Robert E. *Prof.* 606 W. 127
- Hunter, Murray *S.* 412
- Innerst, Jacob S. *G.* 412
- Jackson, Otis G. *1yr.* 603
- JACKSON, F. J. Foakes *Prof.*
3041 Broadway
- Jacobs, Myron W. *Sp.*
1124 Amsterdam Ave.
- JAMES, Arthur C. *Dir.* 39 E. 69
- JEFFERSON, Charles E. *Dir.* 211 W. 56
- Jenkins, Edwin C. *Sp.* 440 Riverside Dr.
- Johnson, Abner H. *1yr.* 510 W. 124
- Jones, Alice E. *Sp.* 235 E. 18
- Jones, Olive E. *Sp.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
- Judson, Roxane L. *Sp.*
100 Morningside Dr.
- Kaku, Mathew *G.* 632
- Kamp, Wilbur W. *3yr.*
150 Montgomery St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Kerr, Chester A. *2yr.* 307
- Kiang, Kwe Yuin *Sp.* International House
- KINGSLEY, William M. *Pres.* 45 Wall St.
- Knebel, W. Spear *2yr.* 601
- Knickerbocker, Marnise G. *Sp.* 239 E. 14

- Koch, Edwin J. *G.*
2439 Tiebout Ave., Bronx
- KRAELING, Emil G. H. *Inst.*
132 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Kroeker, Louise *Sp.*
574 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Kučera, John *G.* 714
Kugler, Lois M. *Sp.* 106 Morningside Dr.
- Laidlaw, Robert W. *2yr.*
Independence Ave., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
- Landon, Adelaide *2yr.* 141 E. 72
Langford, Thomas A. *G.* 102 E. 22
Lankler, Ralph C. *3yr.* 213
Laubenstein, Paul F. *RF.* 207
Leavitt, Lawrence G. *Sp.*
- International House
LeCompte, Everett J. *3yr.* 203
Leishman, Thomas L. *RF.* 328
Leonard, Eugenia A. *Sp.*
- 106 Morningside Dr.
Lewis, Erma E. *Sp.* 135 E. 52
Lightfoot, LeRoy *Sp.* 150 Fifth Ave.
Ling, Edward S. *G.* 175 Ninth Ave.
Long, Ernest E. *3yr.* 303
Long, Mabel E. *Sp.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
Lorimer, Addison B. *G.* 213 E. 123
Loueks, Grace H. *1yr.* 29 Claremont Ave.
Love, Luciana B. *Sp.* 568 Lexington Ave.
LUDLOW, James M. *Dir.*
74 S. Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.
LYMAN, Eugene W. *Prof.* 3041 Broadway
Lyon, Jean D. *1yr.*
Wallace Lodge, Yonkers, N. Y.
- McALPIN, D. Hunter *Dir.* Hotel McAlpin
McCann, Henry G. *2yr.* 628
McCaskill, Joseph C. *Sp.* 55 Tieman Place
McColm, William S. *RF.* 413
McConnell, Donald W. *3yr.* 402
MacCready, William B. *3yr.* 530
McGIFFERT, Arthur C. *Pres.*
80 Claremont Ave.
- McKee, Katharine L. *Sp.* 28 W. 37
MacLean, Duncan A. *S.* 420 W. 110
McLendon, Mary S. *Sp.*
140 Claremont Ave.
- MacLeod, MacIntosh *G.*
483 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MABON, James B. *Dir.* 420 Park Ave.
Malin, Patrick M. *1yr.* 347 Madison Ave.
Maller, Julius B. *Sp.* International House
Maddaford, John H. *2yr.* 346 W. 57
Manchester, Ruth C. *Sp.* 506 W. 122
Manikam, Rajah B. *2yr.* 115
Manion, Joseph T. *2yr.* 521
Mann, A. Montgomery *G.*
219 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Manrodt, Manfred *S.* 3099 Broadway
Marx, Edwin *RF.* 404 W. 124
Mathias, Willis D. *RF.* 519
Mattison, Ethel C. *1yr.*
106 Morningside Dr.
- Maxwell, George L. *G.* 531 W. 122
Mead, Frank S. *2yr.* 322
Meares, Carrie E. *Sp.* 485 Manhattan Ave.
Meline, Agnes S. *Sp.* 35 Claremont Ave.
Mendum, Gladys *Sp.*
65 S. Madison Ave., Spring Valley, N. Y.
Merriam, Thornton W. *1yr.* 119
MERRILL, William P. *Dir. & Lect.*
412 Fifth Ave.
- Meury, Calvin C. *G.*
3011 Barkley Ave., Bronx
- Meyer, George A. *G.* 175 Ninth Ave.
MICHAELIDES, George P. *Asst.*
600 W. 122
Miller, V. Isabel *Sp.* 583 Riverside Dr.
Mills, Emma deL. *Sp.* 324 W. 89
Miner, Wallace H. *G.* 226
Mitchell, Frederick R. *RF.* 413
- MOLDENHAWER, Julius V. *Lect.*
Westminster Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y.
- Montgomery, Andrew B. *G.*
15 Crescent Place, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Montgomery, William E. *3yr.* 517
Moor, Arthur P. *RF.* 122
Moore, Anna L. *Sp.* 150 Claremont Ave.
Moore, Jessie E. *Sp.*
119 Essex Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
- Moore, John S. *G.* 963 Woodcrest Ave.
Moore, John W. *G.*
U. S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Moore, Leslie E. *Sp.* 318 W. 57
Moremen, Alice N. *Sp.* 540 W. 123
Moremen, T. Raymond *2yr.* 540 W. 123
Moran, Hugh A. *G.* 230
Morrison, Elizabeth K. *Sp.* 523 W. 121
MORROW, Dwight W. *Dir.* 4 E. 66
Mott, John L. *Sp.* 34 Madison Ave.
Murphy, Ethel M. *Sp.* 430 W. 122
- NASON, Arthur H. *Inst.* 2317 Loring Place
Nelson, Dora L. *Sp.* 416 W. 122
Neumann, George B. *G.*
Wallace Lodge, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Newcomb, Theodore M. *1yr.* 522
Nicola, Blanche M. *Sp.* 244 E. 14
Nichols, Edward G. *1yr.*
181 Claremont Ave.
- Nicholson, John B. *2yr.* 421
Nicholson, Marian *Sp.* 515 W. 122
Nisbet, Agnes I. *1yr.* International House
Nystrom, Joel E. *1yr.* International House
- Obenhaus, Victor *1yr.* 505
- Padgeth, Ina *Sp.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
Palmer, E. Hoyt *2yr.* Floral Park, N. Y.
- PARKHURST, Charles H. *Dir.* 164 W. 74
Patterson, Robert A. *S.* 614
Peaslee, Clifford *S.* 507
Pedersen, Wilma E., Mrs. *1yr.*
156 Fifth Ave.
- Penningroth, Paul W. *3yr.* 315
Peng, Chin Chang *MF.* 122
Perry, J. Gleason *3yr.* 510
Petersmann, Werner *RF.* 514
Phelps, George S. *1yr.* 347 Madison Ave.
- PLIMPTON, George A. *Dir.* 61 Park Ave.
Potter, James H. G. New Brunswick, N. J.
Powell, Webster C. *Sp.* 510 W. 112
- Ragan, Ruth A. *Sp.* 600 Lexington Ave.
Rall, Mary E. *Sp.* 9 Second Ave.
Rankin, Wilfred *3yr.* 501
Read, Ralph H. *1yr.* 711
Reardon, Franklyn S. *G.* 230
REES, Silas *Asst.* 600 W. 122
Richards, Katharine L. *Sp.*
274 Madison Ave.
- Richardson, Ralph J. *S.* 515 W. 124
Rickert, Helen M. *Sp.* 239 E. 14
Rivenburg, Nola E. *G.*
International House
- ROBBINS, Howard C. *Dir.*
Cathedral of St. John the Divine
- Roberts, R. Lloyd *G.* 130
Roberts, Walter C. *G.* 414 W. 120
Robinson, Felix G. G. Baisley Park, N. Y.
ROCKWELL, William W. *Libr.*
3041 Broadway
- Rogers, Carl R. *2yr.* 540 W. 123
ROSS, G. A. Johnston *Prof.* 606 W. 122
Ross, Mary H. *1yr.* 540 W. 123
Rowell, Dorothy C. *Sp.* 523 W. 121
Rowlands, Agnes G. *Sp.*
Flushing Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
- Rowland, Paul *3yr.* 716
Roy, Newland C. *Sp.* 344 W. 36
Rubin, Frances M. *Sp.*
1230 Amsterdam Ave.

Russell, Galen E. *Sp.* 215 W. 23
 Russell, Robert V. *G.* 3886 Seton Ave.
 Saez, Florencio *SFF.* 214
 Saferite, Roy C. *G.* 501 W. 121
 St. John, John B. *Sp.* International House
 Salton, Harold G. *G.* 611
 Sanders, William L. *MF.* 420
 Schilling, Alma N. *Sp.* 150 Claremont Ave.
 Schumacher, Fred A. *Sp.*
 SCOTT, Ernest F. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
 Scott, Philip G. *1yr.* 317
 Seaman, William H. *2yr.* 522
 Sechler, Earl T. *S.* 107
 Seelye, Laurens H. *MF.* 515
 Seesholtz, Anna G. *2yr.* 135 E. 52
 Seldon, Donald P. *Sp.* International House
 Seyler, Edward J. *1yr.* 309
 Shannon, Floyd B. *1yr.* 403
 Shaul, Hilda M. *Sp.* 239 E. 14
 Shaw, Ernest T. *G.* Englewood, N. J.
 Simonetti, Leon S. *Sp.* Madison, N. J.
 Skeele, Elizabeth *Sp.* 421 W. 118
 Smedley, Dorothy H. *Sp.*
 304 Mulberry St.
 Smith, Chester A. *Sp.*
 730 Hudson Terrace, Peekskill, N. Y.
 Smith, F. Tredwell *RF.* 520
 SMITH, Henry P. *Prof. Emer.*
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Smith, Randolph B. *1yr.* 210
 Snyder, George R. *G.* 140 Claremont Ave.
 Snyder, Grace W. *Sp.* 140 Claremont Ave.
 Soejima, Nobumichi *S.* 724
 Sonquist, David E. *Sp.*
 420 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.
 Soule, Lawrence L. *1yr.* 213
 Souter, Charles E. *S.* 428
 Speer, Alfred W. *1yr.* 601 W. 144
 Speiden, Evelyn *Sp.* 106 Morningside Dr.
 Staples, Edward D. *Sp.* Madison, N. J.
 Stearns, Mary E. *Sp.* 401 W. 118
 Stein, Joseph H. *3yr.* 322
 Steininger, George *G.* 350 E. 146
 Stephens, Gladys G. *2yr.* 519 W. 121
 Stevenson, William *RF.* 417
 Stewart, Maxwell S. *2yr.* 708
 Stidley, Leonard A. *G.*
 26 Hudson Terrace, Edgewater, N. J.
 Stier, W. Rudolf F. *S.*
 6802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Stokes, Norman G. *1yr.* 113
 Stover, Webster S. *3yr.* 626
 Streeter, Mary E. *Sp.* 135 E. 52
 Stroh, Margaret F. *Sp.* 135 E. 52
 Stuntz, Hugh C. *G.*
 204 Harriet Ave., Morsemere, N. J.
 Sugimori, Ko *1yr.* International House
 Suzuki, Koji *G.* 623
 Swart, Winfield Q. *S.* 512
 SWIFT, Arthur L., Jr. *Prof.*
 3041 Broadway
 Tate, E. Mowbray *1yr.* 113
 Taylor, George F. *G.* Flushing, N. Y.
 Taylor, Ruth I. *Sp.* 512 W. 122
 Teagarden, Lyrel G. *1yr.*
 2302 Beaumont Ave., Bronx

ThurLOW, Paul E. *S.*
 116 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
 Treman, Muriel W. *Sp.* 140 Claremont Ave.
 Trocmé, André P. *RF.* 302
 Truman, Stanley R. *1yr.* 415
 TRYON, Harold H. *Prof.* 3041 Broadway
 Truxal, Andrew G. *G.* 610 W. 116
 Tucker, William L. *G.*
 282 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 Tudor, Stephen O. *RF.* 401
 Tyler, Henry T. *3yr.* 513
 Uwoki, Tadakazu *RF.* 310
 Van Ess, Louis *Sp.* 251 W. 80
 Veatch, Roy N. *1yr.* 717
 VERNON, Ambrose W. *Lect.*
 Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
 VIRGIN, Frederick O. *Med. Dir.*
 860 Park Ave.
 Vollenweider, John A. *G.* 221
 Voorhis, B. Therese *Sp.* 239 E. 14
 Wagner, C. Everett *G.* 463 W. 44
 Wallace, Francis D. *2yr.* 619
 WARD, Harry F. *Prof.* 3041 Broadway
 WATSON, Goodwin B. *Lect.*
 3041 Broadway
 Weeks, Frank M. G. Died February 8, 1926
 Welsh, Edward B. *G.*
 149 E. Dean St., Freeport, N. Y.
 West, Ester L. *Sp.* 135 E. 52
 Wheeler, Wendell *1yr.* 708
 Whipple, Elbert W. *3yr.* 321
 WHITE, Charles T. *Bursar*
 3041 Broadway
 White, Frank L. *2yr.* 313
 WHITE, Gaylord S. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
 White, Virginia L. *Sp.*
 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
 WICKS, Robert R. *Dir.* Holyoke, Mass.
 Willard, Charles L., Jr. *2yr.* 215
 Wilson, E. Raymond *Sp.*
 International House
 Wilson, Grace H. *Sp.* 106 Morningside Dr.
 Wingate, Roy M. *S.* 228
 Wirthwein, Walter G. *Sp.* 423 W. 118
 WOELFKIN, Cornelius *Dir. and Lect.*
 593 Park Ave.
 Wong, Dorothy T. *Sp.* 160 Claremont Ave.
 WOOD, Willis D. *Dir.* 22 William St.
 Woodward, Luther E. *G.*
 1274-51 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Workman, Millard A. *G.*
 314 Hickory St., Bogota, N. J.
 Wright, Elizabeth C. *Sp.*
 4 Jackman Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Wu, Yao Tsung *2yr.* 110
 Yager, Herman L. *Sp.* 14 Hamilton Terrace
 Yang, Grace *Sp.* 135 E. 52
 Yang, Hsin Jan *Sp.*
 1116 Amsterdam Ave.
 Young, Clifford J. *G.*
 Rockville Centre, N. Y.
 Young, Willa R. *Sp.* 600 Lexington Ave.

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Addresses, Special.....	48-49	Election of Courses.....	60
Administration Building.....	34	Elocution, Courses in.....	94-95
Admission, Requirements for.....	51	Ely Lectureship.....	33
" to First Year Class.....	51	English Bible Courses.....	63, 66-67
" to Advanced Standing.....	53	Examination, Prize Scholarship....	41-43
" to Graduate Study.....	59	Expenses.....	46
" as Special Students.....	59	Faculty.....	8-10
Almanac.....	5	Fayerweather Prize Scholarships...	41-43
Alumni Associations.....	97-99	Fees and Expenses.....	46
" Body: Summary.....	99	" Columbia University.....	38, 46
" Club of New York.....	99	Fellows.....	11-12
" Council.....	97	Fellowships.....	38
Arabic: Columbia University.....	89	" Resident.....	39
Aramaic.....	52	" Travelling.....	38
Awards: Diploma, Degrees, 1925...	29	" Missionary.....	41
" Preaching.....	40	Field Work, Courses.....	93-94
Bachelor of Divinity: Degree.....	51, 59	Supervised.....	46, 93
Fee.....	46	First Year Admission to.....	51
Baggage.....	47	Students.....	19-20
Baldwin Prize Scholarship.....	42	Fogg Fellowship.....	29, 39
Baldwin Professorship.....	32	awarded.....	29
Biblical Theology, Schaff Prize.....	45	Foreign Service Department.....	85-90
Brown Professorship.....	32	French.....	54, 55, 58
Buildings of Seminary.....	33-35	General Catalogue.....	99
Bulkeley Missionary Fellowship.....	41	General Information.....	30
Calendar.....	4-5	German.....	54, 55, 58
Catalogue, Alumni.....	99	Gillett Collection, Library.....	36
Certificates for Admission.....	51	Graduate Class, Admission to.....	59
Chapel, Building.....	35	Graduates.....	12-15
Service.....	47	Graduation, Requirements for.....	51-53
Charles A. Briggs Professorship.....	33	Greek.....	53, 54, 55
Charles Butler Professorship.....	33	" Courses.....	65
Charter Requirements.....	32	Gymnasium.....	47
Chinese: Columbia University.....	89	Hall, Cuthbert, Library Fund.....	37
Christian Ethics: Courses.....	75-76	Harkness Instructorships.....	33
" Institutions.....	76-77	Hebrew.....	53, 55, 62
Church and Community, Courses.....	90-93	" Courses.....	62-63
" History: Courses.....	67-69	Historical Statement.....	30
" Hitchcock Prize.....	44	History: See Church History.....	67-69
Church Polity.....	77	History of Religions.....	69-71
Class Secretaries: Alumni.....	97-98	Hitchcock Prize in Church History..	44
Cloister.....	35	Homiletics: Courses.....	83-85
College Graduation Required.....	51	Hugh Black Fellowship.....	40
College Represented.....	27-28	Indo-Iranian: Columbia University..	89
Columbia University: Fees.....	38, 46	Institutions, Christian: Courses....	76-77
Relations to.....	37	Instructorships.....	33
Commencement Address: 1925.....	48	Introduction, General.....	60
Conferences.....	48	Iverson Prize Scholarship.....	42
Countries Represented.....	28	Jarvie Fellowship.....	40
Courses of Study for 1925-1926.....	60-96	Jesup Graduate Professorship.....	33
Credentials.....	51	Latin.....	55
Cuyler Preaching Fellowship.....	40	Lecture-rooms.....	34
Davenport Professorship.....	32	Lecture Schedules.....	107-108
Day Memorial Fund.....	36	Lectures and Addresses, Special..	48-49
Dedication Exercises.....	33	Lectureships.....	33
Degrees.....	38	Libraries of New York.....	37
" Fees for.....	46	Library and Museum.....	35-37
" Awarded, 1925.....	29	Library Building.....	34
" Bachelor's.....	29, 38, 46, 51, 53	Location of Buildings.....	2
" Master's.....	29, 38, 46, 54	Ludington Missionary Fellowship..	41
" Doctor's.....	38, 46, 54-59	McAlpin Collection, Library.....	36-37
" University.....	38, 46	McFadden Missionary Fellowship..	41
Denominations Represented.....	30, 32	Major.....	52, 55
Directors.....	6-7	Marcellus Hartley Professorship...	33
Directory.....	100-103	Master's Degree in Education.....	55-56
Doctor's Degree in Education.....	55-57	Master of Theology: Degree.....	54
Doctor of Theology: Degree.....	54-55	" Awarded.....	29
Fee.....	46, 59	" " Fee for.....	46
Dodge Missionary Fellowship.....	41		
Dormitory for Students.....	35, 47		
Education: Religious.....	77-83		
Degrees in.....	55-57		
Edward Robinson Professorship....	33		

	PAGE		PAGE
Medical Supervision.....	50	Rooms.....	46, 47, 59
Missionary Fellowships.....	41	Roosevelt Professorship.....	32
Scholarships.....	43	Sacred Music courses.....	96
Missions: Courses.....	85-90	Sanders Prize Scholarship.....	42
Morse Lectureship.....	33	Schaff Prize in Biblical Theology...	45
Morris K. Jesup Professorship.....	33	Schedules of Lectures.....	107-108
Museum.....	37	Schoals Fellowship.....	29, 38
Music, Sacred: Courses.....	96	Scholarship Funds.....	44
New Testament Department.....	64-67	Scholarships.....	41, 43
New York University: Relations to	37	" Examinations for.....	41-43
Old Testament Department.....	61-64	" Merit.....	43
Opening Address, 1925.....	48	" Missionary.....	43
Organ Recitals.....	50	" Prize.....	41-43
Parker Lectureship.....	33	Second Year, Admission to.....	53
Pastoral Theology: Courses.....	85	" Students.....	17-19
Philadelphia Fellowship.....	29, 38	Self-Support.....	45
Philosophy and History of Religion		Seminaries Represented.....	27
Doctor's degree.....	57-59	Senior Class, Admission to.....	53
Philosophy of Religion.....	71-73	Seniors.....	15-16
Physical Exercise.....	47	Sewickley Fellowship.....	40
Plan of Buildings.....	2	Skinner and McAlpin Professorship	32
"Point," Approximate Value.....	46	Smith Collection, Library.....	36
Practical Theology: Courses.....	83-85	Special Students: Admission.....	59
Preaching Fellowship.....	40	" List.....	21-26
Preamble.....	31	Stafford Missionary Fellowship....	41
President's House.....	35	States Represented.....	28
Prize Fellowships.....	38	Students.....	11-26
Prize Scholarship Examination....	41-43	Summary of Students.....	26
Prizes.....	44-46	Summer Session, Columbia University	38
Professor's Apartment House.....	35	Sunday Sermons.....	49
Professorship of Christian Ethics...	33	Systematic Theology: Courses.....	73-75
Professorships.....	32-33	Thesis for Master's Degree.....	54
Promotion.....	53	" for Doctor's Degree.....	55
Public Speaking.....	94-95	Third Year Students.....	16-17
Quadrangle.....	35	Travelling Fellowships.....	38
Ranking by Classes.....	53	Tuition Fees.....	38, 46, 60
Reference Library.....	37	Union School of Religion.....	47, 78
Religious Education: Courses.....	77-83	Union Settlement.....	48
Library.....	37, 78	University Courses, Election of....	38
Religious Exercises.....	47-49	" " Degrees.....	38, 55-59
Resident Fellowships.....	39	Washburn Professorship.....	32
		William E. Dodge, Jr. Professorship	33
		Year, Academic.....	4-5

FORM OF A BEQUEST TO THE SEMINARY

I give and bequeath to the Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York, incorporated in the year eighteen hundred and thirty nine, the sum of

.....
to be applied to the uses and purposes of the Seminary.

LECTURE SCHEDULE. FIRST SEMESTER, 1925-1926

Hours	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
4:10 P.M.	New Testament Prof. Scott Systematic Theology Prof. Brown Public Speaking Dr. Halliday	Church History Prof. Tryon Systematic Theology 91-92 Prof. Brown Public Speaking Mr. Carmody	Faculty Meeting Old Testament Dr. Kraeling Sacred Music Dr. Dickinson	Church History Dr. Rockwell Church and Community Mr. Swift Public Speaking Mr. Carmody	Old Testament Prof. Fagnani History of Religions Prof. Hume Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson
5:10 P.M.	New Testament Prof. Scott Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	Church History Prof. Tryon Systematic Theology 91-92 Prof. Brown Public Speaking Mr. Carmody	Faculty Conference and Students' Meetings	Church History Dr. Rockwell Church and Community Mr. Swift Public Speaking Mr. Carmody	Old Testament Prof. Fagnani Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson

History of Religions Prof. Hume	30	Church History Prof. Jackson	91-92	History of Religions Prof. Hume	30	Christian Institutions Prof. Jackson	28	Old Testament Dr. Kraeling	14
Religious Education Mr. Bridgman	42	Christian Ethics Prof. Ward	91-92	Christian Ethics Prof. Ward	51a-52a	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	24	Old Testament Prof. Fagnani	58d

LECTURE SCHEDULE. FIRST SEMESTER, 1925-1926

Hours	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9 A.M.	Old Testament Dr. Kraeling 11 Church History Prof. Vernon 9	Old Testament 83 Prof. Bewer New Testament 123-124 Prof. Frame History of Religions 11 Prof. Hume Systematic Theology 1-2 Prof. Brown	Old Testament 11 Dr. Kraeling Old Testament 71 Prof. Bewer New Testament 79-80 Prof. Frame Philos. of Religion 15-16 Mr. Howson Church and Community 11 Prof. White Sacred Music 11-12 Dr. Dickinson	Old Testament 83 Prof. Bewer History of Religions 11 Prof. Hume Systematic Theology 1-2 Prof. Brown Religious Education 35-36 Dr. Watson	Old Testament 11 Dr. Kraeling Old Testament 71 Prof. Bewer New Testament 79-80 Prof. Frame Philos. of Religion 15-16 Mr. Howson Church and Community 11 Prof. White
10 A.M.	Old Testament 93-94 Prof. Bewer New Testament 11-12 Dr. Kraeling Church History 9 Prof. Vernon	Old Testament 1-2 Prof. Bewer New Testament 123-124 Prof. Frame Systematic Theology 1-2 Prof. Brown Christian Ethics 21 Prof. Ward	New Testament 1-2 Prof. Frame New Testament 11-12 Dr. Kraeling History of Religions 21 Prof. Hume Christian Institutions 11 Prof. Jackson Sacred Music 13-14 Dr. Dickinson	Old Testament 1-2 Prof. Bewer Systematic Theology 1-2 Prof. Brown Christian Ethics 21 Prof. Ward Religious Education 35-36 Dr. Watson	New Testament 1-2 Prof. Frame New Testament 11-12 Dr. Kraeling History of Religions 21 Prof. Hume Christian Institutions 11 Prof. Jackson
11 A.M.	Old Testament 33 Prof. Fagnani Old Testament 93-94 Prof. Bewer New Testament 85 Prof. Scott History of Religions 17 Prof. Hume	New Testament 21a Prof. Scott Christian Ethics 11-12 Prof. Ward Practical Theology 11 Prof. Ross Foreign Service 13-14 Prof. Fleming	General Introduction 1-2 Prof. Elliott Church History 1 Prof. Jackson	New Testament 21a Prof. Scott Christian Ethics 11-12 Prof. Ward Practical Theology 11 Prof. Ross Foreign Service 13-14 Prof. Fleming	General Introduction 1-2 Prof. Elliott Church History 1 Prof. Jackson
12 M.	New Testament 85 Prof. Scott Foreign Service 11 Prof. Fleming	English Bible 25-26 Dr. Curry	General Introduction 1-2 Prof. Elliott Foreign Service 11 Prof. Fleming	English Bible 25-26 Dr. Curry	General Introduction 1-2 Prof. Elliott Church History 4 Prof. McGiffert
1:10 P.M.			Old Testament 51 Prof. Fagnani Religious Education 91-92 Prof. Elliott		Old Testament 51 Prof. Fagnani
2:10 P.M.	Old Testament 37a Prof. Fagnani New Testament 13 Dr. Kraeling History of Religions 25 Prof. Hume Religious Education 41 Mr. Busch	Church History 91-92 Prof. Jackson Christian Ethics 91-92 Prof. Ward Religious Education 21-22 Prof. Elliott	History of Religions 25 Prof. Hume Christian Ethics 51a-52a Prof. Ward Religious Education 91-92 Prof. Elliott	New Testament 77 Prof. Jackson Foreign Service 31 Profs. Fleming and Elliott Public Speaking 11-12 Mr. Harris	New Testament 13 Dr. Kraeling Practical Theology 51 Prof. Coffin
3:10 P.M.	Religious Education 41 Mr. Busch Practical Theology 9-10 Dr. Nason Foreign Service 19 Prof. Fleming	Church History 91-92 Prof. Jackson Christian Ethics 91-92 Prof. Ward Religious Education 21-22 Prof. Elliott	English Bible 43 Prof. Ross Christian Ethics 51b-52b Prof. Ward Foreign Service 19 Prof. Fleming	New Testament 77 Prof. Jackson English Bible 43 Prof. Ross Foreign Service 31 Profs. Fleming and Elliott Public Speaking 15-16 Mr. Harris	History of Religions 91 Prof. Hume Practical Theology 13 Prof. Coffin
4:10 P.M.	New Testament 93-94 Prof. Scott Systematic Theology 43 Prof. Brown Public Speaking 13-14 Dr. Halliday	Church History 13 Prof. Tryon Systematic Theology 91-92 Prof. Brown Public Speaking 19 Mr. Carmody	Faculty Meeting Old Testament 13 Dr. Kraeling Sacred Music 15-16 Dr. Dickinson	Church History 101 Dr. Rockwell Church and Community 43-44 Mr. Swift Public Speaking 19 Mr. Carmody	Old Testament 29a Prof. Fagnani History of Religions 91 Prof. Hume Philos. of Religion 5-6 Mr. Howson
5:10 P.M.	New Testament 93-94 Prof. Scott Systematic Theology 43 Prof. Brown	Church History 13 Prof. Tryon Systematic Theology 91-92 Prof. Brown Public Speaking 17 Mr. Carmody	Faculty Conference and Students' Meetings	Church History 101 Dr. Rockwell Church and Community 43-44 Mr. Swift Public Speaking 17 Mr. Carmody	Old Testament 29a Prof. Fagnani Philos. of Religion 5-6 Mr. Howson

LECTURE SCHEDULE. SECOND SEMESTER, 1925-1926

Hours	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9 A.M.	Old Testament 12 Dr. Kraeling	Old Testament 84 Prof. Bewer New Testament 123-124 Prof. Frame History of Religions 12 Prof. Hume Systematic Theology 1-2 Prof. Brown	Old Testament 12 Dr. Kraeling New Testament 79-80 Prof. Scott Philos. of Religion 15-16 Mr. Howson Sacred Music 11-12 Dr. Dickinson	Old Testament 84 Prof. Bewer History of Religions 12 Prof. Hume Systematic Theology 1-2 Prof. Brown Religious Education 35-36 Dr. Watson	Old Testament 12 Dr. Kraeling New Testament 79-80 Prof. Scott Philos. of Religion 15-16 Mr. Howson
10 A.M.	Old Testament 93-94 Prof. Bewer New Testament 11-12 Dr. Kraeling New Testament 88 Prof. Scott Philosophy of Religion 94 Mr. Howson and Mr. Busch	Old Testament 1-2 Prof. Bewer New Testament 123-124 Prof. Frame Systematic Theology 1-2 Prof. Brown Christian Ethics 24 Prof. Ward	New Testament 1-2 Prof. Frame New Testament 11-12 Dr. Kraeling Church History 2 Prof. Jackson History of Religions 22 Prof. Hume Foreign Service 92 Prof. Fleming Sacred Music 13-14 Dr. Dickinson	Old Testament 1-2 Prof. Bewer Systematic Theology 1-2 Prof. Brown Christian Ethics 24 Prof. Ward Religious Education 35-36 Dr. Watson	New Testament 1-2 Prof. Frame New Testament 11-12 Dr. Kraeling Church History 2 Prof. Jackson History of Religions 22 Prof. Hume
11 A.M.	Old Testament 93-94 Prof. Bewer New Testament 88 Prof. Scott Philosophy of Religion 94 Mr. Howson and Mr. Busch Foreign Service 16 Prof. Fleming	New Testament 30c Prof. Frame Christian Ethics 11-12 Prof. Ward Practical Theology 18 Dr. Moldenhawer Foreign Service 13-14 Prof. Fleming	General Introduction 1-2 Prof. Brown Old Testament 34 Prof. Fagnani Christian Institutions 12 Prof. Jackson Practical Theology 18 Dr. Moldenhawer Foreign Service 92 Prof. Fleming	New Testament 30c Prof. Frame Christian Ethics 11-12 Prof. Ward Foreign Service 13-14 Prof. Fleming	General Introduction 1-2 Prof. Brown Old Testament 34 Prof. Fagnani Christian Institutions 12 Prof. Jackson
12 M.	Church History 4 Prof. McGiffert Foreign Service 12 Prof. Fleming	English Bible 25-26 Dr. Curry Christian Institutions 26 Prof. Jackson	General Introduction 1-2 Prof. Brown Religious Education 91-92 Prof. Elliott Foreign Service 12 Prof. Fleming	English Bible 25-26 Dr. Curry Christian Institutions 26 Prof. Jackson	General Introduction 1-2 Prof. Brown Church History 4 Prof. McGiffert
1:10 P.M.			Religious Education 91-92 Prof. Elliott		
2:10 P.M.	History of Religions 30 Prof. Hume Religious Education 42 Mr. Bridgman Church and Community 14 Mr. Felton	Church History 91-92 Prof. Jackson Christian Ethics 91-92 Prof. Ward Religious Education 21-22 Prof. Elliott Practical Theology 22 Dr. Moldenhawer	History of Religions 30 Prof. Hume Christian Ethics 51a-52a Prof. Ward Religious Education 62 Prof. Elliott	Christian Institutions 28 Prof. Jackson Religious Education 24 Prof. Elliott Practical Theology 12 Prof. Ross	Old Testament 14 Dr. Kraeling Old Testament 58d Prof. Fagnani History of Religions 94 Prof. Hume Practical Theology 54 Prof. Coffin
3:10 P.M.	Religious Education 42 Mr. Bridgman Practical Theology 9-10 Dr. Nason Foreign Service 44 Prof. Fleming Church and Community 14 Mr. Felton	English Bible 46 Prof. Ross Church History 91-92 Prof. Jackson Christian Ethics 91-92 Prof. Ward Religious Education 21-22 Prof. Elliott Practical Theology 22 Dr. Moldenhawer	Old Testament 16 Prof. Fagnani Christian Ethics 51b-52b Prof. Ward Religious Education 62 Prof. Elliott Foreign Service 44 Prof. Fleming	English Bible 46 Prof. Ross Christian Institutions 28 Prof. Jackson Religious Education 24 Prof. Elliott Public Speaking 11-12 Mr. Harris	Old Testament 14 Dr. Kraeling Old Testament 58d Prof. Fagnani History of Religions 94 Prof. Hume Practical Theology 12 Prof. Ross Practical Theology 54 Prof. Coffin
4:10 P.M.	New Testament 93-94 Prof. Scott Systematic Theology 12 Prof. Brown Public Speaking 13-14 Dr. Halliday	Old Testament 30a Prof. Fagnani Church History 24 Prof. Tryon Systematic Theology 91-92 Prof. Brown Religious Education 44 Prof. Elliott	Faculty Meeting Sacred Music 15-16 Dr. Dickinson	Old Testament 34 Prof. Fagnani Systematic Theology 32 Dr. Merrill Church History 102 Dr. Rockwell Religious Education 24x Prof. Elliott Church and Community Mr. Swift 43-44 Public Speaking 15-16 Mr. Harris	Philos. of Religion 5-6 Mr. Howson
5:10 P.M.	New Testament 93-94 Prof. Scott Systematic Theology 12 Prof. Brown	Old Testament 30a Prof. Fagnani Church History 24 Prof. Tryon Systematic Theology 91-92 Prof. Brown Religious Education 44 Prof. Elliott Public Speaking 18 Prof. Elliott	Faculty Conference and Students' Meetings	Church History 102 Dr. Rockwell Religious Education 24x Prof. Elliott Church and Community Mr. Swift 43-44 Public Speaking 18 Mr. Carmody and Mr. Harris	Philos. of Religion 5-6 Mr. Howson

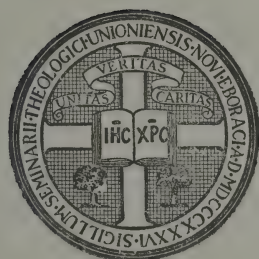
3:10 P.M.	Church and Community Mr. Felton	42	Religious Education Mr. Bridgman	46	Old Testament Prof. Fagnani	16	Prof. Elliott	22	Prof. Elliott	Practical Theology Dr. Moldenhawer	22	Prof. Elliott	46	English Bible Prof. Ross	46	Old Testament Dr. Kraeling	14	Prof. Hume Practical Theology Prof. Coffin	54
	3:10 P.M.	Church and Community Mr. Felton	Practical Theology Dr. Nason	9-10	Church History Prof. Jackson	51b-52b	Christian Institutions Prof. Jackson	28	Old Testament Prof. Fagnani	58d	3:10 P.M.	Church and Community Mr. Felton	Foreign Service Prof. Fleming	44	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	62	History of Religions Prof. Hume	94	
			Church and Community Mr. Felton	14	Religious Education Prof. Ward	91-92	Foreign Service Prof. Elliott	44	Public Speaking Mr. Harris	11-12			Practical Theology Prof. Ross	12					
			Practical Theology Dr. Moldenhawer	22	Faculty Meeting	24	Sacred Music Dr. Dickinson	15-16	Church and Community Prof. Elliott	44			Practical Theology Prof. Coffin	54					
4:10 P.M.	Church and Community Mr. Felton	New Testament Prof. Scott	93-94	Old Testament Prof. Fagnani	30a	Church History Prof. Tryon	24	Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	91-92	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	44	Church History Dr. Rockwell	102	Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson	5-6				
		Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	12	Church History Prof. Tryon	24	Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	91-92	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	44	Church History Dr. Rockwell	102	Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson	5-6						
		Public Speaking Dr. Halliday	13-14	Church History Prof. Tryon	24	Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	91-92	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	44	Church History Dr. Rockwell	102	Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson	5-6						
		Public Speaking Dr. Halliday	13-14	Church History Prof. Tryon	24	Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	91-92	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	44	Church History Dr. Rockwell	102	Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson	5-6						
5:10	Church and Community Mr. Felton	New Testament Prof. Scott	93-94	Old Testament Prof. Fagnani	30a	Church History Prof. Tryon	24	Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	91-92	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	44	Church History Dr. Rockwell	102	Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson	5-6				
		Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	12	Church History Prof. Tryon	24	Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	91-92	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	44	Church History Dr. Rockwell	102	Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson	5-6						
		Public Speaking Dr. Halliday	13-14	Church History Prof. Tryon	24	Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	91-92	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	44	Church History Dr. Rockwell	102	Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson	5-6						
		Public Speaking Dr. Halliday	13-14	Church History Prof. Tryon	24	Systematic Theology Prof. Brown	91-92	Religious Education Prof. Elliott	44	Church History Dr. Rockwell	102	Philos. of Religion Mr. Howson	5-6						

44
127
-H

Union Theological Seminary

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

1926-1927



THE LIBRARY OF THE

DEC 8 - 1923

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Published by the
Union Theological Seminary
in the City of New York

3041 BROADWAY
NEW YORK



Barnard
College

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Horace Mann
School

Union Theological Seminary

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

1926-1927

THE LIBRARY OF THE

DEC 8 - 1923

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Published by the
Union Theological Seminary
in the City of New York

3041 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

LOCATION OF UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

RIVERIDE DRIVE

GRANT ROAD

PARK

MISSIONARY
HOUSE

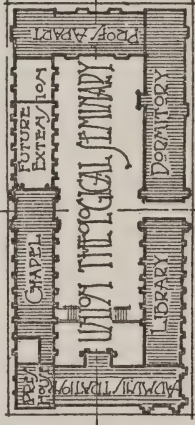
GYMNASIUM

CLAREMONT AVENUE

W 120th STREET

W 122nd STREET

DANFORD
COLLEGE



TO SUBWAY STATION
BROADWAY & 116th ST

BROADWAY

SCALE OF
0 100 200
FEET

FEET

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

TEACHERS COLLEGE

CONTENTS

	PAGE
CALENDAR	4
BOARD OF DIRECTORS	6
FACULTY	8
STUDENTS	11
SEMINARIES, COLLEGES AND COUNTRIES	31
DIPLOMAS, DEGREES AND AWARDS	34
GENERAL INFORMATION—HISTORICAL	35
Preamble to Charter	36
Professorships, Instructorships, Lectureships	37
Seminary Buildings	38
Library and Museum	40
Relations with Other Institutions	42
Degrees	43
Fellowships	43
Travelling	43
Resident	44
Preaching	45
Missionary	46
Student Friendship Fund	47
Scholarships	47
Prize	47
Merit	49
Scholarship Funds	49
Prizes	50
Self-Support	50
Fees and Expenses	51
Student's Residence	52
Missionary Apartments	52
Physical Exercise	53
Religious Exercises	53
Conferences	53
Union Settlement	54
Special Lectures and Addresses	54
Medical Supervision	56
ADMISSION	57
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION	57
The Bachelor's Degree	57
The Master's Degree in Theology	59
The Doctor's Degree in Theology	60
Master's and Doctor's Degree in Education	61
Doctor's Degree in the Philosophy and History of Religion	63
STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE	65
GRADUATE STUDENTS	65
SPECIAL STUDENTS	65
COURSES OF STUDY FOR 1926-1927	66
ALUMNI, SECRETARIES AND ASSOCIATIONS	74
DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS AND STUDENTS	77
INDEX	82
FORM OF BEQUEST	84

CALENDAR

1926

- Sept. 22. NINETY-FIRST ACADEMIC YEAR BEGINS.
 " 22. Opening Address by President Coffin, 4 p. m.
 " 20-22. Prize scholarship and supplementary examinations.
 " 23. Classes begin according to schedule.
 " 25. Last day for registration of Seminary courses.
 Oct. 6. First installment of Scholarships payable.
 " 16. Last day for change of registration of Seminary courses.
 Nov. 1. Last day for approval of B.D. thesis subjects.
 " 2. Election day; a holiday.
 " 9. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 " 15. Last day for approval of S.T.M. thesis subjects.
 " 25-26. Thanksgiving recess.
 Dec. 1. Last day for receiving essays for the Hitchcock Prize.
 " 22-Jan. 5, 1927. Christmas recess.

1927

- Jan. 1. Last day for application for Missionary Fellowships.
 " 11. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 " 19-Feb. 1. Mid-year examinations.
 Feb. 2. SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS.
 " 5. Last day for registration of second semester courses.
 " 12. Lincoln's Birthday; a holiday. Conference for social workers.
 " 16. Second installment of scholarships payable.
 " 22. Washington's Birthday; a holiday. Alumni day.
 " 26. Last day for change of registration of Seminary courses.
 Mar. 1. Theses for the B.D. degree due.
 " 8. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 April 13. Last day for receiving essays for the Schaff Prize.
 " 14-18. Easter recess.
 " 15. Theses for the S.T.M. degree due.
 " 15. Fees for degrees payable to the Bursar.
 May 16-21. Final examinations.
 " 24. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 " 24. Ninety-first Commencement.
 June 7-17. Conference on Church Work in City and Industrial Communities.
 July 4-15. Mid-summer Conference for Ministers and Religious Workers.
 Sept. 28. NINETY-SECOND ACADEMIC YEAR BEGINS.
 " 28. Opening address in chapel, 4 p. m.
 " 26-28. Prize scholarship and supplementary examinations.
 " 29. Classes begin according to schedule.
 Oct. 1. Last day for registration of Seminary courses.
 " 12. First installment of scholarships payable.
 " 22. Last day for change of registration of Seminary courses.
 Nov. 1. Last day for approval of B.D. thesis subjects.
 " 8. Election day; a holiday.
 " 15. Stated meeting of the Board of Directors.
 " 15. Last day for approval of S.T.M. thesis subjects.
 " 24-25. Thanksgiving recess.
 Dec. 1. Last day for receiving essays for the Hitchcock Prize.
 " 21-Jan. 3, 1928. Christmas recess.

1928

- Jan. 1. Last day for application for Missionary Fellowships.
 " 10. Stated Meeting of the Board of Directors.
 " 25-Feb. 7. Mid-year Examinations.
 Feb. 8. SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS.

ALMANAC

JULY, 1926, TO JUNE 1928

1926	1927	1927	1928
JULY	JANUARY	JULY	JANUARY
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
AUGUST	FEBRUARY	AUGUST	FEBRUARY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
SEPTEMBER	MARCH	SEPTEMBER	MARCH
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
OCTOBER	APRIL	OCTOBER	APRIL
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
NOVEMBER	MAY	NOVEMBER	MAY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
DECEMBER	JUNE	DECEMBER	JUNE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

President

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY, LL.D.

Vice-President

EDWIN M. BULKLEY

Recorder

JAMES B. MABON

Treasurer

THATCHER M. BROWN

Bursar

CHARLES T. WHITE
Broadway at 120th Street

DIRECTORS

Class I.—Term expires January, 1928

The REV. JOSEPH DUNN BURRELL, D.D.	WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY, LL.D.
The REV. CHARLES E. JEFFERSON, D.D., LL.D.	JAMES BROWN MABON
The VERY REV. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, D.D.	ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES
The REV. CARL HOPKINS ELMORE	(<i>Alumni Director</i>)

Class II.—Term expires January, 1929

The REV. ANTHONY H. EVANS, D.D.	DWIGHT W. MORROW, LL.D.
The REV. WILLIAM P. MERRILL, D.D.	EDWIN M. BULKLEY
The REV. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, D.D.	EDWARD S. HARKNESS, LL.D.
(<i>Alumni Director</i>)	WILLIS D. WOOD

Class III.—Term expires January, 1930

The REV. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN, D.D.	D. HUNTER McALPIN, M.D.
The REV. JAMES M. LUDLOW, D.D., L.H.D.	GEORGE A. PLIMPTON, LL.D.
The REV. WALTER RUSSELL BOWIE, D.D.	SAMUEL H. FISHER
The REV. CORNELIUS WOELFKIN, D.D., LL.D.	

Class IV.—Term expires January, 1931

The REV. ANSON P. ATTERBURY, D.D.	THATCHER M. BROWN
The REV. ROBERT RUSSELL WICKS, D.D.	J. WILLIAM CLARK
The REV. HENRY EVERTSON COBB, D.D.	GEORGE G. BARBER

Executive Committee

The Rev. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN	WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY
The Rev. ANSON P. ATTERBURY	WILLIS D. WOOD
The Rev. JOSEPH D. BURRELL	D. HUNTER McALPIN
The Rev. CORNELIUS WOELFKIN	JAMES BROWN MABON
J. WILLIAM CLARK	

Finance Committee

EDWIN M. BULKLEY	EDWARD S. HARKNESS
WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY	DWIGHT W. MORROW
THATCHER M. BROWN	JAMES BROWN MABON
ARTHUR C. JAMES	WILLIS D. WOOD
The Rev. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN	

House Committee

The Rev. WILLIAM P. MERRILL	WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY
The Rev. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN	ARTHUR C. JAMES
GEORGE A. PLIMPTON	

Library Committee

The Rev. WALTER RUSSELL BOWIE	EDWARD S. HARKNESS
The Rev. HENRY E. COBB	SAMUEL H. FISHER
The VERY Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS	

Committee on Musical Instruction

The Rev. WALTER RUSSELL BOWIE	GEORGE A. PLIMPTON
The Rev. CARL H. ELMORE	

Committee on the Budget

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY	THATCHER M. BROWN
The Rev. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN	

Nominating Committee

The Rev. ANTHONY H. EVANS	D. HUNTER McALPIN
The Rev. HENRY E. COBB	

FACULTY

- The REV. HENRY SLOANE COFFIN, D.D.
President, and Brown Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology
- The REV. ARTHUR CUSHMAN MCGIFFERT, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.
Washburn Professor of Church History and former President
- The REV. WILLIAM ADAMS BROWN, Ph.D., D.D.
Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology
- The REV. CHARLES PROSPERO FAGNANI, D.D.
Professor Emeritus of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis
- The REV. JAMES EVERETT FRAME, D.D.
Baldwin Professor of Sacred Literature
- The REV. JULIUS AUGUST BEWER, Ph.D., D.Theol.
Professor of Old Testament History and Theology
- The REV. HUGH BLACK, D.D., D.Litt.
Jesup Graduate Professor of Practical Theology
- The REV. CHARLES RIPLEY GILLETT, D.D., L.H.D.
Dean of Students, and Secretary of the Faculty
- The REV. GEORGE ALEXANDER JOHNSTON ROSS, D.D.
Professor Emeritus, and Lecturer on Homiletics
- The REV. HENRY PRESERVED SMITH, D.D.*
Professor Emeritus of Hebrew and the Cognate Languages
- The REV. ROBERT ERNEST HUME, Ph.D.
Charles Butler Professor of the History of Religions
- The REV. GAYLORD STARIN WHITE, M.A.
William E. Dodge, Jr. Professor of Applied Christianity
- The REV. HARRY EMERSON FOSDICK, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.
Morris K. Jesup Professor of Practical Theology
- The REV. FREDERICK JOHN FOAKES JACKSON, D.D.
Charles A. Briggs Graduate Professor of Christian Institutions
- The REV. DANIEL JOHNSON FLEMING, Ph.D., D.D.
Professor of Missions
- The REV. HARRY FREDERICK WARD, M.A.
Professor of Christian Ethics
- The REV. EUGENE WILLIAM LYMAN, D.D.
Marcellus Hartley Professor of the Philosophy of Religion
- The REV. ERNEST FINDLAY SCOTT, D.D., LL.D.
Edward Robinson Professor of Biblical Theology
- The REV. WILLIAM WALKER ROCKWELL, S.T.L., Ph.D.
Librarian

*Died, February 26, 1927.

HARRISON SACKET ELLIOTT, M.A., B.D.

Skinner and McAlpin Professor of Practical Theology

HAROLD HARRISON TRYON, M.A., B.D.

Associate Professor of Church History, and Registrar

The REV. ARTHUR LESSNER SWIFT, JR., M.A., B.D.

Associate Professor of Applied Christianity, and Director of Field Work

The REV. EMIL GOTTLIEB KRAELING, Ph.D.

Instructor in the Old Testament

The REV. SILAS REES, D.D.

Instructor in Church History, and Assistant in the New Testament

The REV. HENRY PITNEY VAN DUSEN, B.D.

Instructor in Systematic Theology and the Philosophy of Religion

FRANCIS CARMODY, B.A., LL.B.

Harkness Instructor in Public Speaking and Vocal Interpretation

ARTHUR HUNTINGTON NASON, Ph.D.

Instructor in English

CLARENCE DICKINSON, Mus. Doc., Litt.D.

Harkness Instructor in Sacred Music; Organist and Musical Director

The REV. WILLIAM PIERSON MERRILL, D.D.

Lecturer on Systematic Theology and Presbyterian Polity

The REV. CORNELIUS WOELFKIN, D.D., LL.D.

Sanders Lecturer on Baptist History and Polity

The REV. ALBERT BRUCE CURRY, JR., Ph.D.

Lecturer in Practical Theology

The REV. DAVID SCHLEY SCHAFF, D.D.

Lecturer on Church History

The REV. WARREN HUGH WILSON, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.

Lecturer on The Church and the Community

The REV. WALTER RUSSELL BOWIE, D.D.

Lecturer on Episcopal Church Polity

The REV. HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, D.D.

Lecturer on Episcopal Church Polity

The REV. TIMOTHY TINGFANG LEW, Ph.D.

Lecturer on Missions

The REV. CARL IVAR HELLSTROM, M.A.

Lecturer on Religious Education and Psychology

HENRY MILLER BUSCH, B.A.

Assistant Director of the Department of Field Work

The REV. ERNEST MILTON HALLIDAY, LL.B., D.D.

Assistant in Public Speaking and Vocal Interpretation

The REV. PIERSON PENROSE HARRIS, S.T.M.
Assistant in Public Speaking and Vocal Interpretation

The REV. MURRAY HUNTER, B.D.
Assistant in Systematic Theology

The REV. ALFRED FRANCIS MERRILL, B.D.
Assistant in the Department of Field Work

The REV. MURRAY ALEXANDER CAYLEY, M.A., B.D.
Assistant in Public Speaking and Vocal Interpretation

The REV. WALKER MOORE ALDERTON, B.D.
Assistant in the Department of Field Work

FREDERICK O. VIRGIN, M.D.
Medical Director

STUDENTS

TRAVELLING FELLOWS

Place of Study

- HARTWELL BORDEN ADAMS *Fall River, Mass.* Marburg, Germany
B.A., Williams College, 1922. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1925.
Philadelphia Travelling Fellow.
- LOUISE SAXE EBY *New York, N. Y.* Marburg, Germany
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1923. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1926.
Schoals Travelling Fellow.
- ROBERT ELLIOTT FITCH *Hangchow, China* Paris, France
B.A., Yale University, 1913. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1926.
Fogg Travelling Fellow.

3

RESIDENT FELLOWS*

- JOHN ANDERSON² *Dalkeith, Scotland* 313
M.A., University of Edinburgh, 1923; Divinity Hall, ditto, 1926.
Jarvie Fellow.
- EUGENE LEMOYNE BIDDLE⁷ *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 409
B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1921. S.T.B., Western Theological Seminary, 1924.
S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1925.
- ERNST BINDSCHEDLER² *Zürich, Switzerland* 419
Gymnasium of Zürich, 1920. V.D.M., University of Zürich, 1926.
John Stuart Hills Fellow.
- ALEXANDER GEORGE FORTUNE² *Edinburgh, Scotland* 313
M.A., University of Edinburgh, 1923. New College, Edinburgh, 1926.
Hugh Black Fellow.
- OSWALD GUSTAV DANIEL GOCKLER³ *Strasbourg, France* 215
B.A., Lycée Fustel de Coulanges, Strasbourg, 1921. B.D., University of Strasbourg, 1925.
- JAMES GORDON GORWILL² *London, Ontario* 319
B.A., University of Western Ontario, 1923. B.D., Knox College, Toronto, 1926.
- MAX HUNTER HARRISON⁷ *Vaddukoddai, Ceylon* 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Knox College, 1913. S.T.B., Andover Theological Seminary, 1916.
Dodge Missionary Fellow.
- PAUL GOODMAN HAYES² *Wuhu, Anwei, China* 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1917. B.D., Boston University, School of Theology,
1920.
McFadden Missionary Fellow.
- TOKUJIRO HIRAOKA⁷ *Matsuyama, Japan* 722
B.D., Doshisha University, 1919. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1926.
Safford Memorial Fellow.
- EMORY WYLIE LUCCOCK² *Shanghai, China* 614
B.A., Wabash College, 1916. B.D., McCormick Theological Seminary, 1921.
Ludington Missionary Fellow.
- WILLIS DAVID MATHIAS² *New Philadelphia, Ohio* 201
B.A., Heidelberg University, 1922. B.D., Central Theological Seminary, 1925. M.A.,
Columbia University, 1926.
- WERNER PETERSMANN³ *Aplerbeck i-Westfalen, Germany* 514
Gymnasium of Dortmund, 1918. University of Marburg, 1925. S.T.M., Union Theo-
logical Seminary, 1926.
- JEFFREY GARRETT SIKES⁷ *Cambridge, England* 315
B.A., University of Cambridge, England, 1925.
Mills Fellow.
- THEODORE CUYLER SPEERS⁷ *New York, N. Y.* 414 West 121st St.
B.A., Princeton University, 1921. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1925.
Cuyler Preaching Fellow.

*For explanation of the small figures following the names of resident fellows, graduates and special students see page 30.

- FOREST SCOTT THOMPSON² *Assiut, Egypt* 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Westminster College, 1903. M.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1913. Pittsburgh
Theological Seminary, 1911. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1920.
- ARCHIBALD WATT² *Aberdeen, Scotland* 311
M.A., University of Aberdeen, 1923. United Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1926.
Sewickley Fellow.
- LEON GEORGES WENCELIUS² *Sarrebouurg, France* 302
B.-ès-Sc., B.-ès-Let., Lycée Henri Poincaré, Nancy, 1917. B-en-Théol., University of
Strasbourg, 1925.
Sloane Fellow.
- WILLIAM SAGE WOOLWORTH, JR.² *Caesarea, Turkey* 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., New York University, 1916. S.T.B., Union Theological Seminary, 1918.
Bulkley Missionary Fellow.

18

GRADUATES

- ROLAND BAHNSEN⁷ *Nazareth, Pa.* 409
B.A., Moravian College, 1909. B.D., Moravian Theological Seminary, 1911. B.D.,
Union Theological Seminary, 1913.
- ROBERT FLOYD BAUER⁸ *Hackensack, N. J.* 151 Euclid Ave., ditto
B.A., University of Denver, 1922. M.A., Columbia University, 1924. B.D., Union
Theological Seminary, 1926.
- ARTHUR VICTOR BOAND⁸ *Mt. Pleasant, Utah* 508 West 113th St.
B.A., Westminster College, 1916. M.A., Princeton University, 1918. Princeton Theo-
logical Seminary, 1920.
- JACOB ST. CLAIR BOUSUM⁸ *Springfield Gardens, L. I., N. Y.*,
220-19 Clinton Ave., ditto
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1920. B.D., Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 1923.
- THEODORE BRINCKERHOFF² *Ridgefield Park, N. J.*, 107 Arthur St., ditto
B.A., Rutgers College, 1922. S.T.B., Hartford Theological Seminary, 1925.
- JULIEN HEQUEMBOURG BRYAN⁸ *Titusville, Pa.* 357 Ninth Ave., Brooklyn
B.A., Princeton University, 1921. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1926.
- MATTHEW CIAVARELLA CAVELL⁸ *Marlborough, N. Y.* ditto
B.A., Lafayette College, 1923. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1926.
- MARY WELLES CLAPP⁸ *Madison, N. J.* 46 Prospect St., ditto
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1900. University of Oxford, England, 1922. M.A., Drew
Theological Seminary, 1923; B.D., ditto, 1926.
- PAUL BURROUGHES CLARK² *Covington, Ky.* 228
B. A., University of Cincinnati, 1919. M. A., University of Chicago, 1924. B. D., Lane
Theological Seminary, 1922.
- BASIL CONSTANTINIDES¹ *Nicosia, Cyprus* 211
Greek Theological Seminary, Halki, Constantinople, 1919.
- DAVID MUNROE CORY² *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 360 Pacific St., ditto
B.A., Columbia University, 1923. New College, Edinburgh, 1926.
- WALTER CLEVELAND COWART⁴ *Roweyton, Conn.* ditto
B.A., Birmingham Southern College, 1910. B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1926.
- WILLIAM DEISSLER⁸ *West Englewood, N. J.*, 419 Ogden Ave. ditto
Drew Theological Seminary, 1924.
- CHARLES SCOTT DEMING⁷ *Seoul, Korea* 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., New York University, 1895. Pd.B., Albany State Normal College, 1898. B.D.,
Drew Theological Seminary, 1905. S.T.D., Syracuse University, 1912.
- ALBERT DUBOIS DEYO¹ *Locust Valley, N. Y.* ditto
B.A., Rutgers College, 1922. New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1925.
- WILLIAM HENRY DILTS⁸ *Matawan, N. J.* 144 Main St., ditto
B.A., College of Wooster, 1923. Th.B., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1926.
- GRANVILLE CHASE DUBOIS⁴ *Eldorado, Ill.* 9 Second Ave.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1923. B.D., Garrett Biblical Institute, 1925.
- PAUL DUBOIS⁸ *New York, N. Y.* 543 East 11th St.
B.S., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1912. Union Theological Seminary, 1915.
- ARTHUR R. ECKELS⁸ *Plainsboro, N. J.* ditto
B.A., Coe College, 1904. M.A., Princeton University, 1907. Princeton Theological
Seminary, 1907.
- ALAN MELVIN FAIRBANK⁸ *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 960 Sterling Place
B.A., Amherst College, 1911. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1915.

- BRADLEY JACOB FOLENSBEE⁸. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*,
161 Prospect Park West, ditto
B.A., Rutgers College, 1915. New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1918.
- INCENT CHESLEY FRANKS⁸. *Toronto, Ont.*, 1622-69th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, 1910. Virginia Theological Seminary, 1926.
- AWRENCE HENRY FRENCH⁸. *Bogota, N. J.*. 282 Elm Ave., ditto
B.S., Rutgers College, 1917. M.A., Teachers College, 1924.
- LARENCE SHERMAN GILLET⁷. *Sendai, Japan*. 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Pomona College, 1916. M.A., Teachers College, 1921. Union Theological Seminary,
1921.
- USTIN PHILIP GUILLES⁸. *Palisade, N. J.*. 800 Fairview Lane, ditto
B.A., Princeton University, 1921. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1925.
- HWEN-YAO GWOH⁷. *Nanking, China*. 120
B.A., University of Nanking, 1914; ditto, School of Theology, 1915. B. Th., Auburn
Theological Seminary, 1925. S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, 1926.
- JOHN BAKER HANNA⁵. *Rockville Center, N. Y.*, 201 Raymond Ave., ditto
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1912. M.A., Amherst College, 1925. Union Theological
Seminary, 1921.
- DAVID PAUL HERRIOTT¹. *Pittsburgh, Pa.*. 202
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College, 1905. LL.B., George Washington University,
1911. McCormick Theological Seminary, 1917.
- RANK WILBUR HERRIOTT⁵. *Montclair, N. J.*. 302 Grove St., ditto
B.A., Ottawa University, 1915. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1926.
- LPHONSE STEWART HOGENAUER². *New York, N. Y.*. 225 West 99th St.
B.A., College of the City of New York, 1920. B.D., Episcopal Theological School, Cam-
bridge, 1924.
- DWIN ROY HOLDEN⁸. *East Orange, N. J.*. 3 Winthrop Terr., ditto
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1918. B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1921.
- OBERT HUESTON⁷. *Gaylordsville, Conn.*. 729
B.A., Bethany College, 1913. B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1917.
- LATHEW KAKU². *Taihoku, Formosa*. 310
Meiji Gakuin, 1919; ditto, Theological Department, 1921. B. Th., Auburn Theological
Seminary, 1925.
- ERBERT HASTINGS KNIGHT¹. *West Concord, N. H.*. 621
B.A., Bates College, 1925. Bangor Theological Seminary, 1923.
- ERBERT WILLIAM KNOX⁸. *New Rochelle, N. Y.*. 55 Locust Ave., ditto
B.A., Cornell University, 1894. Auburn Theological Seminary, 1896.
- NDREW LANE¹. *Drumbo, Ont.*. 602
B.A., University of Toronto, 1914. Knox College, Toronto, 1920.
- JOSEPH IDDINGS LAUFFER⁸. *Irwin, Pa.*. 244 East 14th St.
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1912. M.A., Columbia University, 1925. Lancaster
Theological Seminary, 1915.
- ACINTOSH MACLEOD⁸. *Woodhaven, N. Y.*. 9001-78th St., ditto
Presbyterian College, Halifax, 1920.
- RCHIBALD MONTGOMERY MANN⁸. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*. 183 Gelston Ave., ditto
B.A., University of London, England, 1913. Westminster College, Cambridge, England,
1922. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1923.
- GEORGE LAWRENCE MAXWELL⁵. *New York, N. Y.*. 531 West 122d St.
B.A., University of California, 1917; M.A., ditto, 1925. B.D., Pacific School of Religion,
1925.
- WARD WALTER MILLER⁸. *Flemington, N. J.*. ditto
B.A., University of Richmond, 1918. M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1921. B.D.,
Crozer Theological Seminary, 1921.
- UNETARO MIYAKODA⁷. *Tokyo, Japan*. 630
Aoyama Gakuin, 1918; ditto, Theological Department, 1921.
- ENRY CARL OFFERMAN⁸. *Springfield, Ohio*,
Hamma Divinity School, ditto
B.A., Haverford College, 1913. M.A., Princeton University, 1914. B.D., Lutheran
Theological Seminary, 1917.
- GEORGE SUTTON PATTERSON⁵. *Toronto, Ont.*. 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Mt. Allison University, 1907. B.D., University of Toronto, 1912.
- INARD LEGRAND PROPER⁴. *Georgetown, Conn.*. ditto
B.A., Columbia University, 1919. Union Theological Seminary, 1921.
- VIGHT FREDERICK PUTMAN⁵. *Somerset, Pa.*. 607
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1920; M.A., ditto, 1923. Gettysburg Theological Seminary,
1923.

- ANNA VIRINA RICE⁸.....*New York, N. Y.*.....135 East 52d St.
Ph.B., Syracuse University, 1904. B.D., Hartford Theological Seminary, 1913. National
School, Y. W. C. A., 1924.
- ROBERT LLOYD ROBERTS⁸.....*St. Cloud, West Orange, N. J.*.....ditto
B.A., Park College, 1914. McCormick Theological Seminary, 1917.
- FELIX GRIFFIN ROBINSON⁸.....*Gettysburg, Pa.,*
cor. Foch & Sutphin Blvd., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1920. B.D., Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 1925.
- CHARLES RAYMOND ROSS⁸.....*New York, N. Y.*.....27 Washington Sq., N.
B.A., New York University, 1901; M.A., ditto, 1902. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary,
1901. Ph.D., Grove City College, 1910.
- ROY CHARLES SAFERITE⁴.....*Neosho Falls, Kansas.*.....530 West 124th St.
B.A., Baker University, 1921. S.T.B., Boston University, School of Theology, 1924.
- STANTON WILLARD SALISBURY⁸.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*.....196 Clinton Ave.
B.A., University of Omaha, 1913. B.D., Auburn Theological Seminary, 1916.
- HAROLD GORDON SALTON¹.....*Winnipeg, Canada.*.....230
B.S., Teachers College, 1926; M.A., ditto, 1927. Wesley College, Theological Depart-
ment, 1916.
- JOHN FOSTER SAVIDGE⁸.....*Norwood, N. J.*.....ditto
B.A., Princeton University, 1919. B.D., Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, 1922.
S.T.M., Harvard University, 1925.
- KARL WILLIAM SCHEUFLE⁷.....*Sandusky, Ohio.*.....99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1919. M.A., Teachers College, 1920. S.T.B., Boston
University School of Theology, 1921.
- WILLIAM BERT SHARRATT⁴.....*West Lorne, Ont.*.....610
B.A., Bethany College, 1915; M.A., ditto, 1917. B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1920.
- FREDERICK NEWTON SMITH⁵.....*Yachow, China.*.....99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Princeton University, 1907. M.A., Teachers College, 1919. Rochester Theologica
Seminary, 1910.
- NOBUMICHI SOEJIMA⁸.....*Kobe, Japan.*.....721
Meiji Gakuin, 1918; ditto, Theological Department, 1921. B.D., Union Theologica
Seminary, 1926.
- GEORGE MAYCHIN STOCKDALE⁸.....*Yonkers, N. Y.*.....64 Morsemere Ave.
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1910. M.A., Columbia University, 1915. B.D., Union Theo
logical Seminary, 1914.
- GEORGE FARRAND TAYLOR⁸.....*Flushing, N. Y.*.....102 Franklin Pl., ditto
B.A., Hobart College, 1904. General Theological Seminary, 1908; S.T.B., ditto, 1926.
- WILLIAM ORION TENINTY⁴.....*Thermopolis, Wyo.*.....71
B.A., University of Denver, 1925. McCormick Theological Seminary, 1921.
- PAUL EDWARD THURLOW².....*Plainfield, N. J.*.....116 Myrtle Ave., ditto
B.A., Columbia University, 1923. M.A., Teachers College, 1924. B.D., Union Theo
logical Seminary, 1926.
- WILLIAM LEGRAND TUCKER¹.....*Jersey City, N. J.*, 282 Magnolia Ave., ditto
B.A., Randolph-Macon College, 1911. M. A., Princeton University, 1915. Princeto
Theological Seminary, 1916.
- FREDERICK FRANKLIN VOORHEES⁸.....*Jackson Heights, N. Y.*.....158-25th St., ditto
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1906. B.D., Hartford Theological Seminary, 1909.
- C. EVERETT WAGNER⁸.....*New York, N. Y.*.....463 West 44th S
B.A., West Virginia State University, 1919. S.T.B., Boston University, School of Theolog
1922.
- JOHN HOY WAGNER⁸.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
3 Celeste Court, Gerritsen Beach, ditto
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1920. B.D., Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 1925.
- ERNEST WILLIAM WARRINGTON¹.....*Corvallis, Ore.*.....62
B.A., University of Delaware, 1905. M.A., Princeton University, 1907. Princeto
Theological Seminary, 1908.
- DAVID LEON WOODWARD⁴.....*Warsaw, N. C.*.....52
B.A., Wake Forest College, 1918. B.D., Rochester Theological Seminary, 1921.
- LUTHER ELLIS WOODWARD⁵.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*.....1274-51st St., ditto
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1921; M.A., ditto, 1924. B.D., Gettysburg Theological Se
inary, 1924.
- FRANK RAY ZARTMAN⁴.....*Thornville, Ohio.*.....1
B.A., Heidelberg University, 1922. B.D., Central Theological Seminary, 1925.

SENIORS

JOHN COLEMAN BENNETT.....	<i>Madison, N. J.</i>	505
B.A., Williams College, 1924. B.A., University of Oxford, England, 1926.		
BRADFORD HINCKLEY BURNHAM....	<i>Cambridge, Mass.</i>	426
B.A., Harvard University, 1924.		
DALE DEWITT.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	250 East 105th St.
B.A., Northwestern University, 1920.		
EDWARDS HAVEN DICKINSON.....	<i>Holliston, Mass.</i>	210
B.A., Williams College, 1922.		
GORDON DOMM.....	<i>Ayton, Ontario</i>	507
B.A., University of Toronto, 1924; M.A., ditto, 1925.		
CAROLYN HAWLEY DUDLEY.....	<i>Charlevoix, Mich.</i>	503 West 122d St.
B.A., Hillsdale College, 1902. M.A., University of Michigan, 1910.		
HELEN FLANDERS DUNBAR.....	<i>Manchester, Vt.</i>	1 West 72d St.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1923. M.A., Columbia University, 1924.		
DOROTHY DYAR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	610 West 116th St.
B.A., University of California, 1919.		
ANDREW GLADSTONE FINNIE.....	<i>Bailieboro, Ont.</i>	540 West 123rd St.
B.A., University of Toronto, 1924. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
RODERICK HAWLEY FITCH.....	<i>Walton, N. Y.</i>	307
B.A., Hamilton College, 1923.		
ESTELLE FREEMAN.....	<i>Saginaw, Mich.</i>	International House
B.A., Wellesley College, 1923.		
STEPHEN HOLE FRITCHMAN.....	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	328
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924.		
GEORGE EDWARD GILCHRIST.....	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	528
B.A., Yale University, 1922.		
WARREN GRAFTON.....	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	410
B.A., Butler University, 1922. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
JOHN ELDER HARVEY.....	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	44 Morningside Drive
B.A., Union College, 1922.		
JOSEPH RAYMOND HENDERSON.....	<i>Charlottesville, Va.</i>	214 West 139th St.
B.A., Virginia Union University, 1924.		
CLIFFORD BENJAMIN HOLAND.....	<i>McKinley, Minn.</i>	222
B.A., University of North Dakota, 1923.		
VERRETT DAVIDSON HOOD.....	<i>Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.</i> , Baron Building, ditto	
B.A., College of the City of New York, 1915.		
ALPH MCINTIRE HOUSTON.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	405
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924.		
HARVEY JAMES SHELDON HOWEY....	<i>Owen Sound, Ont.</i>	120
B.A., University of Toronto, 1923.		
EDWIN JOHN KOCH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	2439 Tiebout Ave.
B.A., Washington University, 1923. Eden Theological Seminary, 1923.		
ERRIN LESTER KOSMO.....	<i>Eau Claire, Wis.</i>	203
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1924.		
DELAIDE LANDON.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	141 East 72d St.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1919.		
VERETT JAMES Lecompte.....	<i>Lakewood, N. J.</i>	27 Washington Sq., North
B.A., Lafayette College, 1923.		
RNEST EDGAR LONG.....	<i>Woodstock, Ont.</i>	326
B.A., University of Toronto, 1924.		
WILLIAM BEATTIE MACCREADY.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	530
B.A., Princeton University, 1923.		
RANK SPENCER MEAD.....	<i>Chatham, N. J.</i>	322
B.A., University of Denver, 1922.		
WILLIAM EDGAR MONTGOMERY.....	<i>Piqua, Ohio</i>	214
B.A., College of Wooster, 1923. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
ARRY ALEXANDER MUTCHMOR.....	<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	511
B.A., University of Toronto, 1924.		

PAUL WILLIAM PENNINGROTH	.....	<i>Tipton, Iowa</i>	.....	99	Claremont Ave. B.S., University of Iowa, 1922.
JONAS GLEASON PERRY	.....	<i>Camden, Me.</i>	.....	510	B.S., Colby College, 1920.
WILFRED RANKIN	.....	<i>British Guiana</i>	.....	501	B.A., College of the City of New York, 1924. M.A., Columbia University, 1925.
JOSEPH HENRY STEIN	.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	.....	412	B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1921.
WILLIAM RUDOLF FUERCHTEGOTT STIER	.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	.....	6725	Fourth Ave., ditto B.A., Rutgers College, 1912. M.A., Columbia University, 1917.
WEBSTER SCHULTZ STOVER	.....	<i>Tower City, Pa.</i>	.....	605	B.A., Ursinus College, 1924.
HENRY TELLER TYLER	.....	<i>Shawnee, Colo.</i>	.....	541	West 123rd St. B.A., University of Denver, 1922.
FRANCIS DOOLITTLE WALLACE	.....	<i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i>	.....	321	B.A., Cornell University, 1921. Baldwin Prize Scholar.
ELBERT WILDER WHIPPEN	.....	<i>Kingston, N. H.</i>	.....	222	B.A., Tufts College, 1917. M.A., Harvard University, 1921. S.T.B., Crane Theological Seminary, 1922.
ERNEST RALPH WIBORG	.....	<i>Falconer, N. Y.</i>	.....	625	B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924.
JAMES DWIGHT WYKER	.....	<i>Mt. Vernon, Ohio</i>	.....	547	Riverside Drive B.A., Transylvania College, 1924. M.A., College of the Bible, 1926.

THIRD YEAR

LOIS BARCLAY	.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	.....	414	West 121st St. B.A., Vassar College, 1923. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
DAVID KITZMILLER BARNWELL	.....	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	.....	420	B.A., University of California, 1923.
JESSE SCOTT BOUGHTON	.....	<i>Hackensack, N. J.</i>	.....	540	West 123rd St. B.A., Colgate University, 1917. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.
BARTON BOVEE	.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	.....	556	Mott Ave. B.A., Syracuse University, 1925.
JAMES RUSSELL CHANDLER	.....	<i>Hastings, Nebr.</i>	.....	51	B.A., Hastings College, 1923.
CECIL WAYNE DERIVAN	.....	<i>Sioux City, Iowa</i>	.....	30	B.A., Morningside College, 1923.
VASIL FURNADJIEFF	.....	<i>Sofia, Bulgaria</i>	.....	51	Gymnasium of Sofia, Bulgaria, 1920. B.H., Springfield College, 1924.
RAY GIBBONS	.....	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	.....	20	B.A., Oberlin College, 1924. Sanders Prize Scholar.
GEORGE LOUIS GRIDLEY, JR.	.....	<i>Skaneateles, N. Y.</i>	.....	51	B.A., Syracuse University, 1921.
CHESTER THOMAS HARTLETT	.....	<i>Evansville, Wis.</i>	.....	531	West 122d St. B.A., Lawrence College, 1921. M.A., Columbia University, 1926.
HENRY CHARLES HELLER	.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	.....	662	Driggs Ave., ditto B.A., Cornell University, 1925.
WILLIAM THOMPSON HOWE	.....	<i>East Milton, Mass.</i>	.....	31	B.A., Harvard University, 1924. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
LEVI HUSSEY	.....	<i>Clarkes Beach, Nfld.</i>	.....	51	B.A., University of Toronto, 1924; M.A., ditto, 1926.
CHESTER ARTHUR KERR	.....	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	.....	26	Brookfield Rd., ditto B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1917.
WILLIAMS SPEAR KNEBEL	.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	.....	3	Milligan Alle B.A., Columbia University, 1924.
JOSEPH TROY MANION	.....	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	.....	32	B.A., Trinity College, 1923.

TORRANCE RAYMOND MOREMEN	<i>Upland, Cal.</i>	540 West 123rd St. B.A., Pomona College, 1921.
EDWARD GENUNG NICHOLS	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	181 Claremont Ave. B.A., Columbia University, 1921.
JOHN BRADFORD NICHOLSON	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	99 Broad St., ditto B.A., Columbia University, 1924.
EDWARD HOYT PALMER	<i>Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.</i> , 57 Florence St., ditto	B.A., Yale University, 1925.
CLYDE HARPER RODDY	<i>Clinton, La.</i>	724 B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1919. B.A., Yale University, 1922.
CARLETON MILLER SAGE	<i>Sewickley, Pa.</i>	626 B.A., Yale University, 1925.
ALFRED GEORGE HENRY SCHMALZ	<i>Weehawken, N. J.</i>	615 B.A., Princeton University, 1924.
WILLIAM HARLOW SEAMAN	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	213 B.A., Oberlin College, 1924.
GELBY SWIFT	<i>Mexico, Mo.</i>	509 B.A., William Jewell College, 1924.
ELMER ERWIN VOELKEL	<i>Audubon, N. J.</i>	209 B.A., College of Wooster, 1925.
FRANK LAURENCE WHITE	<i>Amboy, Minn.</i>	540 West 122d St. B.A., Macalester College, 1923.
CHARLES LAWSON WILLARD, JR.	<i>Bayside, N. Y.</i>	122 B.A., St. Stephen's College, 1925.
ALFRED EDWIN WILLETT	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	430 B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1922.

29

SECOND YEAR

DOMINADOR BELMONTE AMBROSIO	<i>Manila, P. I.</i>	112 Ph.B., University of the Philippines, 1925. M.A., Teachers College, 1926.
VILLIAM RUPP BARNHART	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	522 B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1923. M.A., Columbia University, 1924.
THOMAS CALHOUN BARR	<i>Greenville, S. C.</i>	727 B.A., Davidson College, 1926.
LAYNARD WILLARD BOOTH	<i>Ottawa, Canada</i>	131 West 110th St. B.A., University of Toronto, 1923.
LAURENCE EMMANUEL BOYER	<i>Huntington, Mo.</i>	220 B.A., Yale University, 1926.
VILLIAM ROLFE BROWN	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	330 B.A., Duke University, 1925.
DELMER ROGERS BRYON	<i>Ridgefield, Conn.</i>	126 B.A., Princeton University, 1924.
JAMES WILLS CAMPBELL	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	513 B.A., College of Wooster, 1925.
ON MARQUIS CHASE	<i>Atascadero, Cal.</i>	519 West 121st St. B.A., Stanford University, 1924; M.A., ditto, 1925.
ROBERT ERVIN CORDELL	<i>Bellmore, L. I., N. Y.</i> , 105 W. Royle St., ditto	B.A., DePauw University, 1926.
FRIMER WILLARD CRIPPEN	<i>Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.</i> , 81-36 Baxter Ave., ditto	B.Th., Colgate University, 1924. M.A., ditto, 1926.
JOHN MITCHELL CURRIE	<i>Franklinville, N. Y.</i>	620 B.A., Princeton University, 1922.
LORA MILDRED DAVIDSON	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	International House B.A., Smith College, 1922. M.A., Radcliffe College, 1924. Iverson Prize Scholar.
HARRY GAYLORD DORMAN, JR.	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	403 B.A., Harvard University, 1925; M.A., ditto, 1926. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.
CHARLES GILMORE DOUGLAS	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	413 B.A., Carleton College, 1925.

ROSS EMANUEL ENSMINGER.....	<i>Star, N. C.</i>	613
B.A., Carleton College, 1925.		
WILLIAM MARSHALL FERGUSON.....	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	521
B.A., University of Toronto, 1926.		
ALFRED GRUNSKY FISK.....	<i>Ventura, Cal.</i>	714
B.A., Occidental College, 1925.		
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
JOHN MALCOLM FORBES.....	<i>Milton, Mass.</i>	422
B.S., Harvard University, 1923.		
JOSEPHINE MARCIA FREDRICKS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	99 Claremont Ave.
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1921. M.A., Columbia University, 1924.		
EMILY FLEEGER GAITHER.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	99 Claremont Ave.
B.S., Coe College, 1918.		
RUDOLPH SIEGFRIED GARYPIE.....	<i>Sag Harbor, L. I., N. Y.</i>	322
B.A., Hamilton College, 1925.		
SAMUEL MACLEAN GILMOUR.....	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>	212
B.A., University of Manitoba, 1924.		
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
RENO SHEFFER HARP, JR.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i>	522
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1926.		
DOROTHY HENSLE.....	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i> ...91 Fletcher Ave., ditto	
B.A., Smith College, 1926.		
SAMUEL RICHARD HIGGINS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	2283 Seventh Ave.
B.A., Howard University, 1925.		
REXFORD CHARLES STILSON HOLMES.....	<i>Walton, N. Y.</i>	317
B.A., Hamilton College, 1925.		
OTIS GOODWIN JACKSON.....	<i>Medford, Mass.</i>	122
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1924.		
ABNER HUGH JOHNSON.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	250 East 105th St.
B.A., Drake University, 1920. M.A., Teachers College, 1926.		
GEORGE WASHINGTON KINCHELOE.....	<i>Georgetown, Ohio</i>	708
B.A., Transylvania College, 1924.		
GRACE HUNSBERGER LOUCKS.....	<i>Alverton, Pa.</i>	250 East 105th St.
B.A., Findlay College, 1910. M.A., Columbia University, 1922.		
JOHN HENDY MADDAFORD.....	<i>Honesdale, Pa.</i>	221
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1924.		
ETHEL CHAMPLIN MATTISON.....	<i>Edgewood, R. I.</i>	99 Claremont Ave.
B.S., Teachers College, 1924; M.A., ditto, 1926.		
THORNTON WARD MERRIAM.....	<i>Skowhegan, Me.</i>	119
B.A., Harvard University, 1915. M.A., Columbia University, 1926.		
FREDERICK ALFRED MEYER.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	417
B.A., Columbia University, 1926.		
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
THEODORE MEAD NEWCOMB.....	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	221
B.A., Oberlin College, 1924.		
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
VICTOR OBENHAUS.....	<i>Oak Park, Ill.</i>	205
B.A., Oberlin College, 1925.		
JESSE FENN PERRIN.....	<i>Huron, S. Dak.</i>	613
B.A., Carleton College, 1925.		
ROBERT CALHOUN PROVINE.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	602
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1923; M.A., ditto, 1924.		
RALPH HARLOW READ.....	<i>North Topeka, Kan.</i>	217
B.A., Grinnell College, 1925.		
MARY HOWELL ROSS.....	<i>Baldwin City, Kan.</i>	540 West 123rd St.
B.A., Baker University, 1912.		
JOHN SCHOTT, JR.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	619
Wagner College, 1926.		
PHILIP GORDON SCOTT.....	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>	317
B.A., Hamilton College, 1925.		
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		
RANDOLPH BELMONT SMITH.....	<i>Melrose Highlands, Mass.</i>	520
B.A., Harvard University, 1922.		
Fayerweather Prize Scholar.		

ALFRED WILLIAM SPEER	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	601 West 144th St. B.A., University of Michigan, 1922.
OSCAR GARFIELD STARRETT	<i>Chengtu, China</i>	99 Claremont Ave. B.A., Western Reserve University, 1914.
KO SUGIMORI	<i>Hiroshima, Japan</i>	99 Claremont Ave. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1925.
WENDELL WHEELER	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	612 B.S., Northwestern University, 1922.
ARTHUR PAUL WRIGHT	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	716 B.A., Syracuse University, 1926.
HERMAN LEON YAGER	<i>Decatur, Ind.</i>	622 B.A., De Pauw University, 1922.

50

FIRST YEAR

ALBERT WILLIAM BOEHRINGER	<i>Bay City, Mich.</i>	603 B.A., University of Michigan, 1926.
ORVILLE GILMER BOSLEY	<i>Pawnee City, Neb.</i>	503 B.A., University of Nebraska, 1926.
WILFRED HERRICK BUNKER	<i>Wilton, Conn.</i>	209 B.A., Oberlin College, 1923.
ARTURO TRANQUILINO CABACUNGAN	<i>Mangatarem, P. I.</i>	107 B.A., Central Wesleyan College, 1926. Union Theological Seminary, Manila, 1915.
MARY HUNTINGTON COLEY	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	International House B.A., Smith College, 1923.
VIRGINIA CORWIN	<i>Orange, N. J.</i>	International House B.A., Wellesley College, 1923.
NELSON HALE CRUIKSHANK	<i>Fostoria, Ohio</i>	305 B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1925.
ALMA RUTH DAVIS	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	99 Claremont Ave. B.A., Barnard College, 1926.
MADELINE RUSSELL ERSKINE	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Johnson Hall, Col. U. B.A., Wellesley College, 1909. M.A., Teachers College, 1926.
WILLIAM GARBUTT FLETCHER	<i>Oshawa, Ont.</i>	634 E. 42nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. B.A., University of Toronto, 1926.
THEODORE EHEMANN FRANK	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	628 B.S., Michigan Agricultural College, 1924.
BUELL GORDON GALLAGHER	<i>Waseca, Minn.</i>	413 B.A., Carleton College, 1925.
GRAHAM ROOTS HALL	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	422 B.A., Yale University, 1923. LL.B., Harvard University, 1926.
JOSEPH GARABED HAROUTUNIAN	<i>Aleppo, Syria</i>	731 B.A., Columbia University, 1926.
WILLIAM CECIL HEADRICK	<i>Winfield, Kan.</i>	417 B.A., Southwestern College, 1926.
CHARLES ERIC HENDRY	<i>Ottawa, Ont.</i>	I East 104th St. B.A., McMaster University, 1925.
EDWARD SCOVILLE HICKCOX	<i>Watertown, Conn.</i>	701 B.A., Middlebury College, 1926.
ARTHUR GOTZIAN HORTON	<i>Grand Forks, N. D.</i>	401 B.A., University of North Dakota, 1926.
MARY ELIZABETH HOUGH	<i>Lebanon, N. H.</i>	210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. B.A., Smith College, 1897. M.A., Columbia University, 1914.
ARTHUR WILLIAM JACOBS	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	309 B.A., Hiram College, 1926.
JOHN SELBY JACOBS, JR.	<i>Youngstown, Ohio</i>	147 Avenue B B.A., Princeton University, 1920.
ALAN THOMAS JONES	<i>Pittstown, N. J.</i>	113 B.A., Rutgers College, 1926. Fayerweather Prize Scholar.

LLOYD RANDOLPH KILLAM	<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>	99 Claremont Ave. B.A., William Jewell College, 1908. M.A., Brown University, 1911.
LEON VERNON KOFOD	<i>Rockford, Ill.</i> , 226 Bay 35th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1926.	
WILLIAM YONGCHICK LEE	<i>Pyeng Yang, Korea</i>	713 B.A., George Washington University, 1921; M.A., ditto, 1922.
RAY LEPLEY	<i>Gambier, Ohio</i>	309 B.A., Hiram College, 1926.
EDWARD NATHANIEL LINDGREN	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	611 B.A., Hiram College, 1925.
LOY LEWIS LONG	<i>Cordell, Okla.</i>	217 B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1925.
ALLEN INGRAM LORIMER	<i>Chicopee, Mass.</i>	402 B.A., Amherst College, 1924.
ROBERT ARTHUR LOWELL	<i>East Moriches, N. Y.</i>	ditto B.A., Central Wesleyan College, 1924.
KATHERINE LOUISE MCELROY	<i>Oxford, England</i>	99 Claremont Ave. B.A., Barnard College, 1923. B.Litt., University of Oxford, England, 1924.
ORRIN RANKIN MAGILL	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	418 West 118th St. B.S., Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanics College, 1911.
PATRICK MURPHY MALIN	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	213 B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1924.
VICTOR NEAL MARICLE	<i>Boone, Neb.</i>	601 B.A., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1923.
MAURICE FRANK MONTGOMERY	<i>Kimberton, Pa.</i>	634 B.A., Wesleyan University, 1926.
EDWARD SAMUEL MORELAND	<i>Snyder, N. Y.</i>	421 B.A., Bethany College, 1926.
WILLIAM HENRY MORGAN	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	99 Claremont Ave. B.S., Vanderbilt University, 1913. M.A., University of Chicago, 1915.
GEORGE KOLMER MORLAN	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	130 B.A., Butler University, 1926.
SHAKIR KHALIL NASSAR	<i>Beirut, Syria</i>	110 B.A., American University of Beirut, 1926. Student Friendship Scholar.
J. STALKER NELSON	<i>Holyoke, Mass.</i>	115 B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1925.
FESSENDEN ARENBERG NICHOLS	<i>West Roxbury, Mass.</i>	111 B.A., Harvard University, 1925.
ERNEST GLENN OSBORNE	<i>Riverside, Cal.</i>	113 B.A., Pomona College, 1926.
VERNON DELANCY PARKER	<i>Batavia, N. Y.</i>	531 West 122d St. B.A., Oberlin College, 1916.
ED L. PEET, JR.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	708 B.A., University of Minnesota, 1926.
HELEN MONTGOMERY ROBBERT	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	1166 East 31st St., ditto B.A., Adelphi College, 1925.
ELIZABETH LOUISA RUGH	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	99 Claremont Ave. B.A., Oberlin College, 1926.
JOHN ROBERT SALA	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	407 B.A., Bethany College, 1926.
FRED ALBERT SCHUMACHER	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	216 B.A., University of Denver, 1921. M.A., Teachers College, 1926.
GRANT MELVILLE SELCH	<i>Round Lake, N. Y.</i>	716 B.A., Hamilton College, 1926.
WILLIAM DOUGLAS SPENCER	<i>Berkeley, Cal.</i>	41 B.A., University of California, 1925.
RUPERT HARRISON STANLEY	<i>Carthage, Ind.</i>	70 B.A., Earlham College, 1910.
LIONG CEH SUNG	<i>Hinghwa, China</i>	41 B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923. M.S., Ohio State College, 1924; Ph.D., ditto, 1926.
GEORGE ANDOVER TAYLOR	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	274 West 140th St. B.A., Livingstone College, 1919.

HARRY THOMAS TAYLOR	<i>Passaic, N. J.</i>	519
B.A., Columbia University, 1926.		
MORGAN DEWITT VAN VALKENBURGH	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	703
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1926.		
MAX HARRIS WEBSTER	<i>Bennington, Vt.</i>	622
B.A., Oberlin College, 1925.		

56

SPECIAL STUDENTS

GEORGE IRA BABCOCK	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	347 Madison Ave.
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1894; B.L., ditto, 1897.		
HELEN ESTELLE BACON	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	404 West 115th St.
Ph.B., University of Michigan, 1892. M.A., Columbia University, 1910.		
AROOS BENNEYAN	<i>White Plains, N. Y.</i>	74 West 124th St.
B.S., Teachers College, 1921.		
CORINNE BOWERS	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	401 West 118th St.
B. Mus., Wilson College, 1910.		
FREDERICK LEE BROAD	<i>Mountain Lakes, N. J.</i> , 15 Barton Rd., ditto	
B.A., Roanoke College, 1916.		
ALICE LENORE BROWN	<i>Conneaut, Ohio.</i>	33 West 130th St.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1916; M.A., ditto, 1920. Ph.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1925.		
JOHANNA THERESE BUECKING	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	354 West 122d St.
B.S., Cornell University, 1926.		
EDWARD BARD BULLER	<i>Rosedale, L. I., N. Y.</i> , 139-30 248th St., ditto	
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1923.		
GEORGE LUTHER CLARK	<i>West Englewood, N. J.</i> , 263 Ogden Ave., ditto	
B.A., Kenyon College, 1896.		
AGNES POLLOCK COOPER	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	140 Wadsworth Ave.
B.A., Barnard College, 1924.		
LOIS WADSWORTH COOPER	<i>Brookhaven, Miss.</i>	423 West 118th St.
B.A., Whitmore College, 1906; B.Mus., ditto, 1908. B. Mus., Cincinnati Conservatory, 1910.		
ELEANOR DEMING	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	924 West End Ave.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1903.		
DOROTHY DUVEEN	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	15 East 91st St.
B.A., Smith College, 1924.		
DANIEL HAWTHORNE ECKER	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	2015 University Ave.
B.S., Colgate University, 1924.		
WILLIAM JOHN BROWN EDGAR	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Princeton University, 1920. M.A., Teachers College, 1924.		
ROBERT LEGAN EWING	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i> , 227 Langdon Ave., ditto	
B.A., Oberlin College, 1904. M.A., University of Chicago, 1913.		
ELIZABETH CLAUDIA FROST	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	921 Madison Ave.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1922.		
ELLEN BRIDGMAN GAMMACK	<i>Fitchburg, Mass.</i>	921 Madison Ave.
B.A., Smith College, 1924.		
ARSEN AGHAJAN GOERGIZIAN	<i>Weehawken, N. J.</i>	13 Oak St., ditto
B.A., Anatolia College.		
DORA EMELINE GRAY	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	419 West 118th St.
B.S., University of Chicago, 1906; M.S., ditto, 1909.		
ABEL JONES GREGG	<i>Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.</i> , 126-23rd St., ditto	
B.A., Colorado College, 1913. M.A., Teachers College, 1922.		
ELEN BISHOP HAMLIN	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	250 East 105th St.
B.S., Teachers College, 1919.		
DELPHINE HANNA	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	417 West 114th St.
B.A., Cornell University, 1901. M.A., Oberlin College, 1901. M.D., University of Michigan, 1890.		
MAGNUS CHRISTIAN HANSEN	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>	654 Bergen Ave., ditto
B.A., Princeton University, 1924.		

- SARA BROWN BELCHER HARDY.....*New York, N. Y.*.....419 West 118th St.
B.A., Boston University, 1887. M.A., New York University, 1899. M.D., Cornell University, 1891. LL.B., New York University, 1901.
- CARL VINTON HERRON⁴.....*New York, N. Y.*.....921 Madison Ave.
B.S., Teachers College, 1923.
- RALPH WALL HOLLINGER⁴.....*Los Angeles, Cal.*.....99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Adelbert College, 1909.
- CAROL ELIZABETH HYDE.....*New York, N. Y.*.....519 West 121st St.
B.A., Stanford University, 1924.
- WILLIAM ARTHUR JENNY.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*.....225 East 17th St., ditto
B.S., Syracuse University, 1924; M.S., ditto, 1926.
- CLAUDE COLLIER KEATHLEY.....*New York, N. Y.*.....700 West 178th St.
B.A., Birmingham Southern College, 1926.
- LOUISE HOYT KELSEY.....*New York, N. Y.*.....150 East 35th St.
B.A., Smith College, 1884; M.A., ditto, 1887.
- SADIE CRAIG KILLAM.....*Honolulu, Hawaii*.....99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., University of Missouri, 1910.
- FLORENCE LAUER KITE.....*Milton, Mass.*, 59 Richmond Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1920.
- BIANCA MARVIN LEALE.....*Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.*.....ditto
B.A., Vassar College, 1926.
- EUGENIE ANDRUSS LEONARD⁵.....*New York, N. Y.*.....Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., University of California, 1920.
- RUTH COE MANCHESTER.....*Winsted, Conn.*.....506 West 122d St.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1913; M.A., ditto, 1916.
- JOSEPH DONALD MEYER.....*New York, N. Y.*.....153 West 78th St.
B.S., College of the City of New York, 1923.
- ELEANOR ADAMS MILLARD⁴.....*New York, N. Y.*.....99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1926.
- CELIA ANN MOYER.....*La Cygne, Kan.*.....International House
B.A., Baker University, 1917.
- HELEN RICHARDS HART NICHOL¹.....*Westmount, Que.*.....International House
B.A., McGill University, 1920; M.A., ditto, 1921.
- HELEN NOYES.....*Warren, Pa.*.....921 Madison Ave.
B.A., Vassar College, 1916.
- JOEL EMMANUEL NYSTROM⁴.....*New York, N. Y.*.....318 West 57th St.
B.S., Iowa State College, 1925.
- RYOZO OKUMURA.....*Kioto, Japan*.....International House
Doshisha University, 1913.
- GEORGE LOYD OLIVER.....*Pomeroy, Wash.*.....509 West 112th St.
B.A., Willamette University, 1924.
- HELEN EDITH OLSON.....*Topeka, Kan.*.....74 West 124th St.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1921.
- PERSIS CARNEY PENNINGROTH.....*Greene, Iowa*.....99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., University of Iowa, 1924. M.A., Columbia University, 1926.
- GRACE ANDREWS PFAU.....*Yonkers, N. Y.*.....107 Valentine Lane, ditto
B.A., Vassar College, 1900.
- JAMES LESLIE PUTNAM⁴.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*.....128-68th St., ditto
Ph.B., Denison University, 1919.
- NEWLAND CHARLES ROY.....*Georgetown, Ind.*.....344 West 36th St.
B.A., Transylvania College, 1921. M.A., Teachers College, 1923.
- GALEN EMMERT RUSSELL⁴.....*La Verne, Cal.*.....213 West 22d St.
B.A., Mount Morris College, 1924.
- IO BARNES ST. JOHN.....*New York, N. Y.*.....23 West 74th St.
B.L., Northwestern University, 1902.
- ALMA NORETTA SCHILLING.....*Green Bay, Wis.*.....150 Claremont Ave.
B. Ped., Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy, 1916.
- SARAH WHEELER SCHOFIELD.....*New York, N. Y.*.....22 East 89th St.
B.S., Franklin College, 1899.
- KATHERINE LAUDERDALE SEAY⁴.....*Nashville, Tenn.*.....International House
B.A., Agnes Scott College, 1918.
- DOROTHY HARWOOD SMEDLEY.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*.....3 Milligan Ave.
B.S., Teachers College, 1924; M.A., ditto, 1926.

ARTHUR DEATRICK SMITH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	421 West 118th St. B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1918.
HELEN HUNTINGTON SMITH.....	<i>Foochow, China</i>	237 East 104th St. B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1925.
HELEN SPRINKLE SMITH.....	<i>Canon City, Colo.</i>	250 East 105th St. B.A., Colorado State Teachers College, 1925.
ELIZABETH DOUGLAS STEBBINS.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	1587 Pacific St., ditto B.A., Adelphi College, 1910.
LENNIG SWEET.....	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	99 Claremont Ave. B.A., Princeton University, 1916.
MARY LEE TURNER.....	<i>Hanchow, China</i>	416 West 122d St. B.S., Parsons College, 1909.
MARY DODGE WHITE.....	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	International House B.A., Denison University, 1925.
VIRGINIA LEONA WHITE.....	<i>Greenville, Tex.</i>	12 West 12th St. B.A., University of Texas, 1923.
LOIS ABENA WILDY.....	<i>Boulder, Colo.</i>	International House B.A., University of Colorado, 1923.
JOHN PAUL WILLIAMS ⁵	<i>Brookfield, Mo.</i>	415 West 115th St. B.A., Baker University, 1922.
ELIZABETH WILLSON WRAY ⁴	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	160 Claremont Ave. B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1925.

66

STUDENTS PRIMARILY REGISTERED IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS

ALBERT ALLINGER.....	<i>Palisades Park, N. J.</i> , Columbia Ave., ditto B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1921. B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
ELLEN RACHEL ANDERSON.....	<i>Tristin, Mich.</i> Seth Low Hall, Col. U. B.A., Ypsilanti College, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
MARY CECILIA ARMITSTEAD.....	<i>Portland, Ore.</i> 421 West 118th St. B.A., University of Oregon, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
MARTHA WARD ARMSTRONG.....	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i> Seth Low Hall, Col. U. B.S., Teachers College, 1914.
SARAH NETTLETON AUSTIN.....	<i>Summit, N. J.</i> Johnson Hall, Col. U. B.A., Wellesley College, 1925.
NETTIE ALMIRA BACON.....	<i>Granada, Minn.</i> 512 West 122d St. B.S., Syracuse University, 1907. Teachers College, 1926—.
LEE HAMPTON BALL.....	<i>Tampa, Fla.</i> 504 West 129th St. B.A., University of Florida, 1922. M.A., Northwestern University, 1924. Columbia University, 1926—.
MABELL KENT BALL.....	<i>Tampa, Fla.</i> 504 West 129th St. B.A., Asbury College, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
GLADYS MARY BARKER.....	<i>Kalamazoo, Mich.</i> 562 West 186th St. B.A., University of Michigan, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
HELEN VIRGINIA BARNES.....	<i>Morgantown, W. Va.</i> , Seth Low Hall, Col. U. B.A., West Virginia University, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.
SIDORE BEGUN.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> 1925 Crotona Ave. B.A., College of the City of New York, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.
KATHLEEN EMMA BENNETT.....	<i>Wingham, Ont.</i> International House B.A., University of Toronto, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
VINFREY DYER BLAIR.....	<i>Oklahoma City, Okla.</i> 509 West 121st St. B.A., Southwestern University, 1914. M.A., Columbia University, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
ANNE SEYMOUR BLAKE.....	<i>Geneseo, N. Y.</i> Seth Low Hall, Col. U. B.S., Columbia University, 1915. Teachers College, 1926—.
HARLES WESLEY BLANPIED.....	<i>Leonia, N. J.</i> 71 West 23rd St. B.A., Puget Sound College, 1911. Teachers College, 1926—.
ELEN ARZELIA BOCKER.....	<i>Solomon, Kan.</i> 135 East 52d St. B. Mus., University of Kansas, 1917. National School, Y. W. C. A., 1926—.

- WINIFRED BRAITHWAITE.....*Auckland, New Zealand*.....135 East 52d St.
B.A., University of Auckland, 1926. National School, Y. W. C. A., 1927—.
- ADELINE MARIE BROBECK.....*Kenyon, Minn.*.....Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1915. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ETHA LOUISE BUCHANAN.....*Des Moines, Iowa*.....345 East 50th St.
B.A., Parsons College, 1912. Teachers College, 1926—.
- EDWIN THEOPHIL BUEHRER.....*Brenham, Tex.*.....519 West 121st St.
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1918. M.A., University of Chicago, 1923; B.D.,
ditto, 1923. Columbia University, 1926—.
- HELEN MASTERS BUNTING.....*Stanford Univ., Cal.*.....Butler Hall
B.A., Stanford University, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ANTOINETTE BURNS.....*Cuero, Tex.*.....Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., University of Texas, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
- CHARLES CHESTER BUSSEY.....*Clarksburg, W. Va.*.....215 West 23rd St.
B.A., West Virginia University, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MATILDA CALLAWAY.....*Claxton, Ga.*.....Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.S., University of Georgia, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARGARET ESTHER CAMPBELL.....*Niles, Ohio*.....Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., College of Wooster, 1919. Teachers College, 1926—.
- GENEVIEVE CHASE.....*Coquille, Ore.*.....28 West 37th St.
B.A., University of Oregon, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MEI YÜ CHEN.....*Shaosing, Chekiang, China*, International House
B.A., Ginling College, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.
- IONE CLAY.....*Dublin, Tex.*.....Johnson Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Southwestern University, 1912. Scarritt College, 1921. Columbia University,
1926—.
- WILLIAM MCKINLEY CLEM.....*Woodstock, Va.*.....Livingston Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Elan College, 1922. B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- FRANCIS TROWBRIDGE COOKE.....*New York, N. Y.*.....548 Riverside Drive
B.A., Amherst College, 1920. B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1922. Columbia University,
1926—.
- MARGARET COOPER.....*Mankato, Minn.*.....Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Carleton College, 1911. M.A., Columbia University, 1917. Teachers College,
1926—.
- LENNA FRANCES COOPER.....*Battle Creek, Mich.*.....Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Teachers College, 1916.
- CLARA LOUISE COURSON...*Clarion, Iowa*, 574 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
B.A., Cornell College, 1917. Teachers College, 1925—.
- CELIA MABEL COWAN.....*Honesdale, Idaho*...Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., College of Idaho, 1919. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARY FRANCES CRAIG.....*Wichita, Kan.*.....244 East 14th St.
B.A., Friends University, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- JAY WILLIAM CROFOOT.....*Shanghai, China*
23 Fairview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
B.A., Alfred University, 1895; M.A., ditto, 1901. Teachers College, 1926—.
- BERTRAM DALLMANN.....*Milwaukee, Wis.*.....253 West 122d St.
Concordia College, 1923. Concordia Theological Seminary, 1926. Columbia University,
1926—.
- JOHN DAMBACH.....*Oregon City, Ore.*.....Bancroft Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Reed College, 1919. M.A., Columbia University, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- CHARLES DARSIE.....*St. Louis., Mo*, R. D. No. 3, Plainfield, N. J.
B.A., Bethany College, 1894. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARIAN SANSOM DAVIDSON.....*Bedford, Pa.*, 574 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Ph.B., Dickinson College, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ALICE FAIRBANKS DAY.....*Worcester, Mass.*.....International House
B.S., Smith College, 1910. Columbia University, 1926—.
- JULIETTE ALINE DERRICOTTE.....*Athens, Ga.*.....305 West 150th St.
B.A., Talladega College, 1918. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ALDA ORIETTA DEXTER.....*Leominster, Mass.*, 50 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N. Y.
B.A., Boston University, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- HARRY K. DORSETT.....*Siler City, N. C.*.....International House
B.A., Wake Forest College, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.

- RICHARD JOHN DOSKER.....*New York, N. Y.*..... International House
B.A., Centre College, 1912. B.D., Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Kentucky. B.D.,
Princeton Theological Seminary, 1916. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARGARET MACGREGOR DOTY.....*St. Paul, Minn.*..... Johnson Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Macalester College, 1914. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARION ROMER DRAPER.....*Waterville, Me.*..... 401 West 118th St.
B.A., Syracuse University, 1913. Teachers College, 1926—.
- LILLIAN KATHERINE DUBOIS.....*Eldorado, Ill.*..... 9 Second Ave.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- WESLEY COBURN EASTMAN.....*Ridgefield, N. J.*..... 868 Broad Ave., ditto
B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- EDNA MARGARET ELLIOTT.....*East Brady, Pa.*..... Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Teachers College, 1927.
- JOHN HARLAN ELLIOTT.....*Oak Hills, Ohio*..... International House
B.A., University of Michigan, 1926. Columbia University, 1926—.
- JAMES HAROLD ENNIS.....*Tama, Iowa*..... Furnald Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Cornell College, 1925. M.A., Columbia University, 1926.
- EUGENE A. ERNY.....*Chicago, Ill.*..... 541 Lexington Ave.
B.A., Asbury College, 1925. Columbia University, 1926—.
- MARTHA WILLSON FENN.....*Peking, China*..... International House
B.A., Vassar College, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.
- FRANK L. FESPERMAN.....*Yamagata, Japan*..... 421 West 118th St.
B.A., Catawba College, 1916. Central Theological Seminary, 1919. Teachers College,
1926—.
- SOLOMON FINEBERG.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*..... 519 West 121st St.
B.A., University of Cincinnati, 1917. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MILDRED FISCHER.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*..... Tompkins Hall, Col. U.
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- BESSIE JEAN FLEMING.....*Seattle, Wash.*..... 340 West 55th St.
B.A., University of Washington, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- JOHN SPROUT FRENCH.....*Washington, Pa.*..... 531 West 122d St.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1920. M.A., Columbia University, 1921. Teachers College,
1926—.
- MARY WALKUP GARRETT.....*New York, N. Y.*..... Butler Hall
B.A., De Pauw University, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARGUERITE GAUGER.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 620 West 122d St.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1913. M.A., ditto, 1917. Teachers College, 1926—.
- DOROTHY LOUISE GEBAUER.....*Henderson, Ky.*..... 410 Cathedral Parkway
B.A., Oxford College, 1916. Teachers College, 1926—.
- EDNA DOROTHY GEISTER.....*Elgin, Del.*..... International House
B.A., Northwestern College, 1913. Teachers College, 1926—.
- KARL FRANK GRAESSER.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 602 West 9th St.
Concordia Institute, 1923. Concordia Theological Seminary, 1926. Columbia University,
1926—.
- CAROLYN ELIZABETH GRAY.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 402 West 119th St.
B.S., Columbia University, 1917; M.A., ditto, 1920. Teachers College, 1926—.
- KATE LOUISE HALE.....*Rochester, N. Y.*..... 130 East 57th St.
B.A., University of Rochester, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- FLORENCE LILLIAN HALL.....*Muncie, Ind.*..... Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Columbia University, 1927. Teachers College, 1926—.
- RUBY ARLINE HANKEY.....*Langdon, N. D.*..... Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Macalester College, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- EDWARD ROCHIE HARDY.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 419 West 118th St.
B.A., Columbia University, 1923; M.A., ditto, 1924.
- ANITA PUSEY HARRIS.....*Newton, N. J.*..... Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Elmira College, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ELIZABETH FRANCES HASWELL.....*Dayton, Ohio*..... 130 East 57th St.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1915. Teachers College, 1926—.
- WALTER EDWIN HAVIGHURST.....*Bloomington, Ill.*, 209 Snyder St., Orange, N. J.
B.A., University of Denver, 1924. S.T.B., Boston University, School of Theology, 1926.
Columbia University, 1926—.
- MATHILDE CHARLOTTE HELLWIG.....*Cleveland Heights, O.*, Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Teachers College, 1926.

- RUTH ADELE HENDERSON *Douglastown, N. B.*, Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Barnard College, 1919. Columbia University, 1926—.
- ELIZABETH HENDRY *Roslindale, Mass.* International House
B.S., Teachers College, 1919. Ditto, 1926—.
- EVELYN MEEKER HERRINGTON . . *Glenn Falls, N. Y.*, 5 Maple St., Bronxville, N.Y.
B.S., Teachers College, 1926.
- OTTO E. HESLA *Linn Grove, Ia.* Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1920. Teachers College, 1926—.
- HALLIE VIOLET HESS *Upland, Cal.* 135 East 52d St.
B.A., Pomona College, 1915. National School, Y. W. C. A., 1926—.
- SARA GREGG HOLIDAY *Burlington, Ia.* 404 West 115th St.
B.A., University of Iowa, 1909. Teachers College, 1926—.
- LYDIA KOEPEL HOPE *Mt. Vernon, N. Y.* . . 2 Sherman Ave., ditto
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1921. Columbia University, 1926—.
- LOUISE HENDRY HUGHES *Roslindale, Mass.* International House
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1913. Teachers College, 1926—.
- WINIFRED ELIZABETH HULBERT . . . *Groton, Conn.* International House
B.A., Western Reserve University, 1914. Teachers College, 1926—.
- HELEN DOROTHY HUSTON *Kearney, Neb.* Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- CHESTER TIPPIN HUTCHESON *Sterling, Kan.* 215 West 23rd St.
B.A., Sterling College, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- FRANK HILLIARD HUTCHINS *Evanston, Ill.* Chelsea Square
B.A., University of Illinois, 1924. General Theological Seminary, 1926—.
- EVA LOUISE HYDE *Salisbury, Mo.* Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1919. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ARTHUR JENNINGS JACKSON *New Brighton, Pa.*, Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.
B.A., Geneva College, 1921. B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1923; Th.M., ditto,
1924; Th.D., ditto, 1926.
- EDITH LILLIE JARVIS *Scarsdale, N. Y.*, 17 Fox Meadow Rd., ditto
B.A., Smith College, 1909. M.A., Columbia University, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- CECELIA IRENE JEFFREY *Sloan, Iowa* 135 East 52d St.
Ph.B., Grinnell College, 1909; M.A., ditto, 1925. National School, Y. W. C. A., 1926—.
- MARY JENNESS *Dover, N. H.* Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1909. Teachers College, 1926—.
- BESSIE LARUE JONES *Woodlawn, Va.* 47 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Lynchburg College, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- HELEN RACHEL JONES *St. Paul, Minn.* 9 Second Ave.
B.A., Hamline University, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
- DEAN LEWIS KELSEY *New York, N. Y.* 347 Madison Ave.
B.A., Cornell University, 1908. Teachers College, 1926—.
- JULIA KATHERINE KILLAM *Laredo, Tex.* 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1927. Teachers College, 1927—.
- JOHN HOWARD KNICKERBOCKER . . *Palisades Park, N. J.*, 523 Second Ave., ditto
B.A., Columbia University, 1916.
- VERNA EVELYN KRAUSE *Marwood, Pa.* Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Westminster College, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- LOIS MALINDA KUGLER *Providence, R. I.* . . Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1914. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MYRTLE LECOMPTE *Pierce City, Mo.* Johnson Hall, Col. U.
B.Mus., Stephens College, 1907. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ALICE B. LEET *North East, Pa.* 195 Claremont Ave.
B.S., Teachers College, 1922. Ditto, 1926—.
- AGNES ELIZABETH LEINBACH *Belmond, Iowa* 244 East 14th St.
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- PAUL MOYER LIMBERT *Lancaster, Pa.* International House
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1918. B.D., Lancaster Theological Seminary, 1922
B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ESTHER McDONALD LLOYD-JONES . . *New York, N. Y.* 170 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Northwestern University, 1923. M.A., Columbia University, 1924. Teacher
College, 1926—.

- ROLAND LOUIS LUERICH.....*Nyack, N. Y.*..... 216 So. Broadway, ditto
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ETHEL CARLE MCBEE.....*Morgantown, W. Va.*..... 434 West 120th St.
B.A., West Virginia University, 1905. Teachers College, 1925—.
- JOSEPH CLYDE MCCASKILL.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 5 West 125th St.
B.A., Davidson College, 1921. M.A., Teachers College, 1925.
- SHELBY THOMAS MCCLOY.....*Monticello, Ark.*..... 507 West 111th St.
B.A., Davidson College, 1918; M.A., ditto, 1919. B.Litt., University of Oxford, England,
1922; B.A., ditto, 1924. Columbia University, 1926—.
- MARY MCDILL.....*Glendale, Cal.*..... Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Occidental College, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- GEORGIA HELEN McDONALD.....*Larna, Ill.*..... Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1918. Teachers College, 1926—.
- KATHERINE LOUISE MCKEE.....*Los Angeles, Cal.*..... Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Occidental College, 1924. Teachers College, 1925—.
- MARY ATALOA MCLENDON.....*Redlands, Cal.*..... International House
B.A., University of Redlands, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MIRIAM BENTLEY MABEE.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 140 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Radcliff College, 1909. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ROSE ALICE MACE.....*Mintsing, Fukien, China*, 514 West 122d St.
B.S., Peabody College, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARIAN EAST MADIGAN.....*Weston, Neb.*..... International House
B.A., University of Nebraska, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- VELMA HARTLEY MAYNOR.....*Oneonta, Ala.*..... 502 West 122d St.
Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- WALLACE HERMAN MINER.....*Foochow, China*..... International House
B.A., Allegheny College, 1907. M.A., Columbia University, 1913. B.D., Drew Theological
Seminary, 1913. Columbia University, 1926—.
- VERDA L. MOORE.....*Pomona, Cal.*..... 70 Morningside Drive
B.A., Pomona College, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- BERTHA ADELE MORGAN.....*Orange, Mass.*..... 186 Morningside Drive
B.A., Boston University, 1903. M.A., Yale University, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MILDRED INSKEEP MORGAN.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 99 Claremont Ave.
B.S., University of Kansas, 1912. Teachers College, 1926—.
- HARRIETT PLUMMER MORRIS.....*Wichita, Kan.*..... 502 West 122d St.
B.A., Kansas State College, 1918. Teachers College, 1926—.
- GRACE SOPHIA MUELLER.....*Jersey City, N. J.*..... 175 Ege Ave., ditto
B.A., New Jersey College for Women, 1926. Columbia University, 1926—.
- YONE MURAYAMA.....*Hakodate, Japan*..... 135 East 52d St.
B.A., Wellesley College, 1926. National School, Y. W. C. A., 1926—.
- RALPH BERYL NESBITT.....*Summit, N. J.*..... International House
B.A., Princeton University, 1914. Columbia University, 1926—.
- ELEANOR NEWCOMB.....*Walpole, Mass.*..... International House
B.A., Oberlin College, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MINNIE ESTHER NEWTON.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 416 West 122d St.
B.S., Columbia University, 1927.
- LESTER WILLIAM NIXON.....*Boulder, Colo.*..... 512 West 122d St.
B.A., Kansas Wesleyan University, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MAUDINE SMITH NIXON.....*Boulder, Colo.*..... 512 West 122d St.
B.A., Missouri Valley College, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ALICE BUCK NORWOOD.....*Marion, S. C.*..... 611 West 111th St.
B.A., Converse College, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARY BELE OLDRIDGE.....*Argonia, Kan.*..... 500 West 122d St.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1917. Teachers College, 1926—.
- PAUL WRIGHT ORR.....*Modesto, Cal.*..... 519 West 121st St.
B.A., Stanford University, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
- HOWARD W. OXLEY.....*Mountain Grove, Mo.*..... 318 West 57th St.
B.S., Warrensburg Teachers College, 1923. M.S., Iowa State College, 1926. Columbia
University, 1926—.
- RAYMOND ROSS PATY.....*Crossville, Tenn.*..... John Jay Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Emory University, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARGARET PECK.....*Rutland, Vt.*..... Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Middlebury College, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.

- OWEN EARLE PENCE *New York, N. Y.* 347 Madison Ave.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1910. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARGUERITE COLLINS PENNYBACKER. *Fort Worth, Tex.* 206 West 137th St.
B.A., Fisk University, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARY BISHOP PERRY *Seattle, Wash.* 135 East 52d St.
B.A., Washington State College, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- RAY POTTER PERRY *Upper Montclair, N. J.* 22 Parkside, ditto
B.A., Harvard University, 1900. National School, Y. W. C. A., 1926—.
- CLARENCE S. PETERSON *Litchfield, Minn.* 5 West 125th St.
B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College, 1919. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARGARET SIDNEY QUAYLE *Hope, Ark.* 531 West 122d St.
B.A., Galloway College, 1909. B.A., Colorado State College, 1917. Teachers College,
1926—.
- ELLA M. RAFUSE *Boston, Mass.* Bancroft Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Columbia University. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ALICE LUCY RAMSAY *Easthampton, Mass.*, 8 Garden Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
B.A., Connecticut College for Women, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MINNIE RASMUSSEN *Madelia, Minn.* Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Carleton College, 1909. Teachers College, 1926—.
- DOROTHY CROSS REMINGTON *Holyoke, Mass.* 514 West 122d St.
B.S., Iowa State College, 1914. Teachers College, 1926—.
- AMY REXTREW *Albany, N. Y.* Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.S., New York State College for Teachers, 1916. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ESTHER BIDDLE RHOADS *New Hope, Pa.* International House
B.S., Earlham College, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.
- FRANCES MAY RUBIN *Denver, Colo.* 9 Second Ave.
B.A., University of Denver, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
- RUTH B. RULE *Fairmount, Mo.* 135 East 52d St.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1914. B.S., ditto, 1914. National School, Y. W. C. A.,
1926—.
- H. RUSSELL RYMER *New York, N. Y.* 318 West 57th St.
B.S., Mt. Union College, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.
- AGNES SAILER *Englewood, N. J.* 218 Walnut St., ditto
B.A., Vassar College, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- VIOLA ELIZABETH SCHAEFER *Buffalo, N. Y.* Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Columbia University, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- DORIS SCHUMAKER *Pullman, Wash.* International House
B.S., State College of Washington, 1926. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARY S. SHAFER *New York, N. Y.* 509 West 121st St.
B.S., Teachers College, 1920. M.A., ditto, 1923.
- HILDA MARIE SHAUL *Geneva, N. Y.* 244 East 14th St.
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1925. Teachers College, 1925—.
- SOPHIE SHIDLOVSKY *Paris, France* International House
University of Berlin. Teachers College, 1926—.
- DAVID MENAHEM SHOHET *Yonkers, N. Y.* 81 Ludlow St., ditto
B.S., New York University, 1914; M.A., ditto, 1915. Jewish Theological Seminary, 1915;
D.H.L., ditto, 1925. Columbia University, 1926—.
- LEON STROCK SIMONETTI *Stamford, Conn.* 27 Broad St., ditto
B.A., Dickinson College, 1924. Drew Theological Seminary, 1925—.
- MARY ELIZABETH SKINNER *Talladega, Ala.* 512 West 122d St.
B.S., Peabody College, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- STEPHEN SIMPSON SLAUGHTER *Grandview, Mo.* 411 West 115th St.
B.A., Drake University, 1925. Columbia University, 1926—.
- DILMAN MCKEAN SMITH *Des Moines, Iowa* 139 West 13th St.
B.A., Drake University, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- RUTH SLACK SMITH *La Grange, Ga.* International House
B.A., Agnes Scott College, 1912. Teachers College, 1926—.
- EDITH LOUISE SPENCER *Gouverneur, N. Y.* Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.S., New York State Teachers College, 1917. Teachers College, 1926—.
- NORMA H. STAUFFER *Petaluma, Cal.* 135 East 52d St.
B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1918. National School, Y. W. C. A., 1926—.

- LOUISE EDNA STEPHENSON.....*Fairfield, Iowa*..... International House
B.S., Iowa State College, 1923. Teachers College, 1926—.
- BLANCHE IONA STEVENS.....*Nulley, N. J.*..... 606 West 122d St.
B.A., Tabor College, 1907. Teachers College, 1926—.
- EDITH M. STUNTZ.....*Indianola, Iowa*..... 606 West 115th St.
B.A., Colorado College, 1915. Teachers College, 1926—.
- HELEN FIRMAN SWEET.....*Denver, Colo.*..... 99 Claremont Ave.
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1916. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ISABELLA THOBURN.....*Meadville, Pa.*..... Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Allegheny College, 1914. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARY AUCUTT THOMAS.....*Geneseo, N. Y.*..... Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Vassar College, 1908. Pd.B., New York State Teachers College, 1909. Teachers
College, 1926—.
- ETHEL TRUESDALE THOMPSON.....*Diamond Pt., N. Y.*... 454 Riverside Drive
B.A., Syracuse University, 1920. Teachers College, 1926—.
- RACHEL TIMBERLAKE.....*Jacksboro, Tex.*..... Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1924. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARGARET FRASER TOMPKIN.....*Denver, Colo.*..... Whittier Hall, Col. U.
B.A., University of Denver, 1920. Teachers College, 1926—.
- EUGENE ALFRED TURNER.....*Hangchow, China*..... 416 West 122d St.
M.A., Wake Forest College, 1906. LL.B., ditto, 1906. Teachers College, 1926—.
- WILFRED WILSON TYLER.....*Denver, Colo.*..... 541 West 123rd St.
B.A., University of Denver, 1922. Teachers College, 1924—.
- JAY ADAMS URICE.....*Pleasantville, N. Y.*..... 347 Madison Ave.
B.S., Coe College, 1912. Teachers College, 1926—.
- FLORENCE CHOATE WADSWORTH....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*..... 2 Grace Court, ditto
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
- NELLIE LORENA WALKER.....*Detroit, Mich.*..... Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1918. Teachers College, 1926—.
- NEI TIEN WANG.....*Peking, China*..... Livingston Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Columbia University, 1926.
- ORPHA MARIE WEBSTER.....*Hines, Wis.*..... Seth Low Hall, Col. U.
B.S., Teachers College, 1919. Ditto, 1926—.
- FAY WELCH.....*Sandy Creek, N. Y.*..... 10 West 72d St.
B.S., Syracuse University, 1922. Teachers College, 1926—.
- ESTHER IRENE WEST.....*Shahjahanpur, India*..... 135 East 52d St.
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924. National Training School, Y. W. C. A., 1926—.
- FRANCES WHITE.....*Tacoma, Wash.*..... 135 East 52d St.
B.A., University of Washington, 1923. National School, Y. W. C. A., 1926—.
- MARY LOUISA WHITE.....*Norfolk, Va.*..... 500 West 122d St.
B.A., Randolph-Macon Women's College, 1903. Teachers College, 1926—.
- RUTH JEANETTE WILDY.....*Boulder, Colo.*..... International House
B.A., Colorado College, 1925. Teachers College, 1926—.
- JESSIE WILLIAMS.....*Los Angeles, Cal.*..... 416 West 122d St.
B.A., University of Southern California, 1922; M.S., ditto, 1923. Teachers College
1926—.
- LOUISE RINGER WILLIAMS.....*Paola, Kan.*..... 415 West 115th St.
B.A., Baker University, 1924. Columbia University, 1926—.
- GERTRUDE B. WINTERFIELD.....*New York, N. Y.*..... 509 West 121st St.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1906. M.A., Teachers College, 1926.
- GERTRUDE NORMA WOOD.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*..... International House
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1917. M.A., Oberlin College, 1921. Teachers College, 1926—.
- MARION OLIVE WOOD.....*Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.*... Masters School, ditto
B.S., Teachers College, 1926.
- MARGARET ADELINE WRIGHT.....*Highlands, N. C.*... Johnson Hall, Col. U.
B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1914. Columbia University, 1926—.

*The following Seminaries, Colleges, and Universities are represented
among the Students:*

SEMINARIES

Andover Theological Seminary, Mass....	1	Moravian Theological Sem., Pennsylv-	
Aoyama Gakuin, Japan.....	1	vania.....	1
Auburn Theological Sem., New York... 4		New Brunswick Theological Seminary,	
Bangor Theological Seminary, Maine... 1		New Jersey.....	6
Boston University, School of Theology,		New College, Edinburgh, Scotland....	2
Massachusetts.....	4	Pacific School of Religion, California... 1	
Central Theological Seminary, Ohio.... 3		Pittsburgh Theological Sem., Pennsylv-	
College of the Bible, Kentucky..... 1		vania.....	1
Concordia Theological Sem., Missouri... 1		Presbyterian College, Halifax, Nova-	
Crane Theological Seminary, Massachu-		Scotia.....	1
setts.....	1	Presbyterian Theological Seminary of	
Crozer Theological Seminary, Pennsylv-		Kentucky.....	1
vania.....	1	Princeton Theological Sem., New Jersey 6	
Drew Theological Seminary, New Jersey 7		Rochester Theological Sem., New York. 2	
Eden Theological Seminary, Missouri... 1		Union Theological Sem., Manila, P. I... 1	
Episcopal Theological School, Massa-		Union Theological Sem., New York.... 27	
chusetts.....	2	United Free Church College, Aberdeen,	
Garrett Biblical Institute, Illinois.... 1		Scotland.....	1
General Theological Sem., New York... 2		University of Cambridge, England.... 1	
Gettysburg Theological Sem., Pennsylv-		University of Edinburgh, Scotland.... 1	
ania.....	4	University of Marburg, Germany..... 1	
Greek Theological School, Halki, Con-		University of Nanking, China..... 1	
stantinople.....	1	University of Oxford, England..... 1	
Hartford Theological Sem., Connecticut. 4		University of Toronto, Canada..... 1	
Jewish Theological Sem., New York.... 1		University of Strasbourg, France..... 2	
Knox College, Toronto.....	2	University of Zürich, Switzerland..... 1	
Lancaster Theological Sem., Pennsylv-		Virginia Theological Seminary..... 1	
ania.....	2	Wesley College, Manitoba.....	1
Lane Theological Seminary, Ohio..... 1		Western Theological Sem., Pennsylvania 1	
Lutheran Theological Sem., Pennsylvania 2		Westminster College, Cambridge, Eng-	
McCormick Theological Sem., Illinois... 2		land.....	1
Meiji Gakuin, Japan.....	2	Yale Divinity School, Connecticut.... 6	

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Adelbert College, Ohio.....	1	Concordia Institute.....	1
Adelphi College, New York.....	2	Connecticut College for Women..... 1	
Agnes Scott College, Georgia.....	2	Converse College, South Carolina.... 1	
Alfred University, New York.....	1	Cornell College, Iowa.....	1
Allegheny College, Pennsylvania.... 2		Cornell University, New York.....	9
Anatolia College, Turkey.....	1	Dartmouth College, New Hampshire... 1	
American University of Beirut, Syria... 1		Davidson College, North Carolina.... 3	
Amherst College, Mass.....	4	Denison University, Ohio.....	2
Aoyama Gakuin, Japan.....	1	De Pauw University, Indiana.....	3
Asbury College, Kentucky.....	2	Dickinson College, Pennsylvania.... 2	
Baker University, Kansas.....	5	Doshisha University, Japan.....	2
Baldwin-Wallace College, Ohio.....	1	Drake University, Iowa.....	3
Barnard College, New York.....	3	Duke University, North Carolina.... 1	
Bates College, Maine.....	1	Earlham College, Indiana.....	2
Bethany College, West Virginia.... 5		Elon College, North Carolina..... 1	
Birmingham Southern College, Alabama 2		Elmira College, New York.....	1
Boston University, Massachusetts.... 4		Emory University, Georgia.....	1
Brown University, Rhode Island..... 1		Findlay College, Ohio.....	1
Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania.... 4		Fisk University, Kentucky.....	1
Butler University, Indiana.....	2	Franklin College, Ohio.....	1
Carleton College, Minnesota.....	6	Franklin and Marshall College, Penn-	
Carnegie Institute, Pennsylvania.... 1		sylvania.....	5
Catawba College, North Carolina.... 1		Friends University, Kansas.....	1
Central College, Kentucky.....	1	Galloway College, Arkansas.....	1
Central Wesleyan College.....	2	Geneva College, New York.....	1
Cincinnati Conservatory, Ohio.....	1	George Washington University, D. C... 2	
Coe College, Iowa.....	3	Gettysburg College, Pennsylvania.... 6	
Colby College, Maine.....	1	Ginling College, China.....	1
Colgate University, New York.....	3	Grinnell College, Iowa.....	2
College of the City of New York.... 5		Grove City College, Pennsylvania.... 1	
College of Idaho.....	1	Gustavus Adolphus College, Minnesota 1	
College of Wooster, Ohio.....	5	Gymnasium of Dortmund, Germany... 1	
Colorado College.....	4	Gymnasium of Sofia, Bulgaria..... 1	
Colorado Teachers College.....	1	Gymnasium of Zürich, Switzerland... 1	
Columbia University, New York.... 62		Hamilton College, New York.....	5
Concordia College, Minn.....	1	Hamline University, Minnesota.....	1

Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy, Connecticut.....	1	Stephens Institute of Technology, New Jersey.....	1
Hastings College, Nebraska.....	1	Sterling College, Kansas.....	1
Harvard University, Massachusetts.....	10	Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania.....	1
Haverford College, Pennsylvania.....	1	Syracuse University, New York.....	10
Heidelberg University, Ohio.....	2	Tabor College, Iowa.....	1
Hillsdale College, Michigan.....	1	Talladega College, Alabama.....	1
Hiram College, Ohio.....	3	Teachers College, New York.....	155
Hobart College, New York.....	1	Transylvania College, Kentucky.....	3
Howard University, D. C.....	1	Trinity College, Connecticut.....	1
Iowa State College.....	4	Tufts College, Massachusetts.....	1
Johns Hopkins University, Maryland.....	2	Union College, New York.....	1
Kansas Wesleyan University.....	1	University of Aberdeen, Scotland.....	1
Kenyon College, Ohio.....	1	University of Auckland, New Zealand.....	1
Knox College, Illinois.....	1	University of Berlin, Germany.....	1
Lafayette College, Pennsylvania.....	2	University of California.....	5
Lawrence College, Wisconsin.....	1	University of Cambridge, England.....	1
Livingstone College, North Carolina.....	1	University of Chicago, Illinois.....	8
Lyceé Fustel de Coulanges, Strasbourg, France.....	1	University of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	2
Lyceé Henri Poincaré, Nancy, France.....	1	University of Colorado.....	1
Lynchburg College, Virginia.....	1	University of Delaware.....	1
Macalester College, Minnesota.....	3	University of Denver, Colorado.....	8
McGill University, Ontario.....	1	University of Edinburgh, Scotland.....	2
McMaster University, Ontario.....	1	University of Florida.....	1
Middlebury College, Vermont.....	2	University of Georgia.....	1
Meiji Gakuin, Japan.....	2	University of Kansas.....	5
Michigan Agricultural College.....	1	University of Illinois.....	7
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanics College.....	1	University of London, England.....	1
Missouri Valley College.....	1	University of Manitoba, Canada.....	1
Moravian College, Pennsylvania.....	1	University of Michigan.....	7
Morningside College, Iowa.....	1	University of Minnesota.....	6
Mt. Allison University, New Brunswick.....	1	University of Missouri.....	1
Mt. Holyoke College, Massachusetts.....	1	University of Nanking, China.....	1
Mt. Morris College, Illinois.....	1	University of Nebraska.....	4
Mt. Union College, Ohio.....	1	University of North Dakota.....	2
National School of the Y. W. C. A. for professional study, New York.....	10	University of Oklahoma.....	2
Nebraska Wesleyan University.....	1	University of Omaha.....	1
New Jersey College for Women.....	1	University of Oregon.....	2
New York State Teachers College.....	4	University of Oxford, England.....	3
New York University.....	5	University of Pennsylvania.....	3
Northwestern College, Wisconsin.....	1	University of the Philippines.....	1
Northwestern University, Illinois.....	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	1
Oberlin College, Ohio.....	12	University of Redlands, California.....	1
Occidental College, California.....	3	University of Richmond, Virginia.....	1
Ohio State University.....	1	University of Rochester, New York.....	1
Ohio Wesleyan University.....	12	University of Southern California.....	1
Ottawa University, Kansas.....	1	University of Texas.....	2
Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, Ontario	1	University of Toronto, Canada.....	11
Oxford College, Ohio.....	1	University of Washington.....	2
Park College, Missouri.....	1	University of Western Ontario.....	1
Parsons College, Iowa.....	2	University of Wisconsin.....	2
Peabody College for Teachers, Tennes- see.....	2	Ursinus College, Pennsylvania.....	1
Pennsylvania State College.....	1	Vanderbilt University, Tennessee.....	2
Pomona College, California.....	5	Vassar College, New York.....	7
Princeton University, New Jersey.....	19	Virginia Union University.....	1
Puget Sound College, Washington.....	1	Wabash College, Indiana.....	1
Radcliffe College, Massachusetts.....	2	Wagner College, New York.....	1
Randolph-Macon College, Virginia.....	1	Wake Forest University, North Caro- lina.....	3
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Vir- ginia.....	2	Warrensburg Teachers College.....	1
Reed College, Oregon.....	1	Washington and Jefferson College, Penn- sylvania.....	1
Roanoke College, Virginia.....	1	Washington University, Missouri.....	1
Rutgers College, New Jersey.....	6	Wellesley College, Massachusetts.....	9
St. Olaf College, Wisconsin.....	2	Wesleyan University, Connecticut.....	7
St. Stephen's College, New York.....	1	Western Reserve University, Ohio.....	2
Scarritt College, Tennessee.....	1	Westminster College, Pennsylvania.....	3
Smith College, Massachusetts.....	9	West Virginia University.....	4
Southern Methodist University, Texas.....	3	Whitman College, Washington.....	1
Southwestern College, Tennessee.....	3	Willamette University, Oregon.....	1
Springfield College, Massachusetts.....	1	William Jewell College, Missouri.....	2
Stanford University, California.....	4	Williams College, Massachusetts.....	3
State College of Washington.....	2	Wilson College, Pennsylvania.....	1
State University of Iowa.....	3	Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Massa- chusetts.....	1
		Yale University, Connecticut.....	8
		Ypsilanti College, Michigan.....	1

The Fellows and Students are from the following States and Countries:

STATES

Alabama.....	4	Nebraska.....	5
Arkansas.....	3	New Hampshire.....	4
California.....	18	New Jersey.....	47
Colorado.....	12	New York.....	14 ¹
Connecticut.....	11	North Carolina.....	4
Delaware.....	1	North Dakota.....	2
Florida.....	2	Ohio.....	18
Georgia.....	3	Oklahoma.....	2
Hawaii.....	2	Oregon.....	4
Idaho.....	1	Pennsylvania.....	28
Illinois.....	9	Rhode Island.....	2
Indiana.....	2	South Carolina.....	2
Iowa.....	15	South Dakota.....	1
Kansas.....	15	Tennessee.....	4
Kentucky.....	2	Texas.....	7
Louisiana.....	1	Utah.....	1
Maine.....	3	Vermont.....	3
Maryland.....	2	Virginia.....	4
Massachusetts.....	21	Washington.....	5
Michigan.....	8	West Virginia.....	3
Minnesota.....	12	Wisconsin.....	5
Mississippi.....	1	Wyoming.....	1
Missouri.....	9		

COUNTRIES

British Guiana.....	1	India.....	1
Bulgaria.....	1	Japan.....	9
Canada.....	20	Korea.....	2
Ceylon.....	1	New Zealand.....	1
China.....	16	Philippine Islands.....	2
Cyprus.....	1	Switzerland.....	1
Egypt.....	1	Syria.....	3
France.....	3	Turkey.....	1
Germany.....	1	United States.....	450
Great Britain.....	5		

DIPLOMAS, DEGREES
AND OTHER AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING MAY, 1926
THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

ALBERT ALLINGER	FRANK WILBUR HERRIOTT
JAMES NEWTON ARMSTRONG, JR.	TOKUJIRO HIRAOKA
ROBERT FLOYD BAUER	RAYMOND WOODARD HOUSTON
DANIEL BLISS*	MURRAY HUNTER*
RICHARD HERKIMER BOWEN*	DUNCAN ARCHIBALD MACLEAN
LORNE WILLIAM BROWN	MANFRED MANRODT*
JULIEN HEQUEMBOURG BRYAN	EDWIN MARX
HAROLD NESBIT BURT	ROBERT ARCHIBALD PATTERSON
MATTHEW CIAVARELLA CAVELL	CLIFFORD LORENZO PEASLEE
MURRAY ALEXANDER CAYLEY	FLORENCIO SAEZ
LOUISE SAXE EBY*	NOBUMICHI SOEJIMA
SOPHIE LYON FAHS	CHARLES EDWARD SOUTER
ROBERT ELLIOTT FITCH	PAUL EDWARD THURLOW
DAVID PAUL HERRIOTT	STEPHEN OWEN TUDOR
ROY MERRILL WINGATE	

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF THEOLOGY

CHWEN-YAO GWOH	WERNER PETERSMANN†
CARLTON FLETCHER HUBBARD	EARL TRUMAN SECHLER
JOHN KUČERA	GEORGE STEININGER

The Diploma of the Seminary

BOYNTON MERRILL
as of the year 1918

The Schoals Travelling Fellowship

LOUISE SAXE EBY

The Fogg Travelling Fellowship

ROBERT ELLIOTT FITCH

The Hitchcock Prize in Church History

ROBERT ELLIOTT FITCH

*Magna cum laude. †Summa cum laude

GENERAL INFORMATION

HISTORICAL STATEMENT

The Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York was founded by a group of Christian ministers and laymen of the Presbyterian Church who believed that it was wise to plant a training school for ministers in a great city. They met first October 10, 1835, and, after three intermediate meetings, constituted a Board of Directors by the election of ten ministers and fourteen laymen, November 9 and 16, 1835. This Board of Directors held its first meeting January 18, 1836, when it chose its officers, appointed its committees, adopted the preamble, and proceeded to further business. January 18, 1836, is therefore regarded as the official date of the founding of the Seminary.

The Seminary was opened for instruction on Monday, December 5, 1836. The Legislature of the State of New York passed the Act of Incorporation, March 27, 1839, and this was accepted by the Board of Directors, December 20, 1839.

The founders of the Seminary were Presbyterians of the broader type represented in the New School branch of the church, and had many affiliations with New England Congregationalism. They had in view a service of wider boundaries than those of the Presbyterian Church alone. The Seminary has been from the outset independent of ecclesiastical control. The only approach to such control was that on May 16, 1870, a few months after the Reunion of the Old and New School wings of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, in the interest of harmony and of similarity of standing for all the theological seminaries of the church, this Seminary conceded to the General Assembly the right of veto on the election of professors. This concession was withdrawn October 13, 1892, since which time Union Seminary has been ecclesiastically independent, according to the plan of its founders, and the provisions of its charter.

For many years the directors and professors gave their assent to the Westminster Standards, the prescribed formula varying from time to time. Since 1905 this requirement has ceased, and a new form of declaration has been provided, which secures the Christian character of the institution in comprehensive terms. At the present time the Board of Directors and the Faculty include representatives of the Presbyterian, Congregational, Reformed, Protestant Episcopal, Methodist Episcopal, Baptist, and Anglican Churches.

The principles underlying the foundation of the Seminary were expressed in the preamble adopted at the beginning by the founders. The preamble reads as follows:

PREAMBLE

That the design of the founders of this institution may be fully known to all whom it may concern, and be sacredly regarded by the directors, professors, and students, it is judged proper to make the following preliminary statement:

1. A number of Christians, clergymen and laymen, in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, deeply impressed with the claims of the world upon the church of Christ to furnish a competent supply of well-educated and pious ministers of correct principles, to preach the Gospel to every creature; impressed also with the inadequacy of all existing means for this purpose; and believing that large cities furnish many peculiar facilities and advantages for conducting theological education; after several meetings for consultation and prayer:

RESOLVED, unanimously, in humble dependence on the grace of God, to attempt the establishment of a Theological Seminary in the City of New York.

2. This institution (while it will receive others to the advantages it may furnish) is principally designed for such young men in the cities of New York and Brooklyn as are, or may be, desirous of pursuing a course of theological study, and whose circumstances render it inconvenient for them to go from home for this purpose.

3. It is the design of the founders to furnish the means of a full and thorough education, in all the subjects taught in the best theological seminaries in the United States, and also to embrace therewith a thorough knowledge of the standards of faith and discipline of the Presbyterian Church.

4. Being fully persuaded that vital godliness well proved, a thorough education, and a wholesome practical training in works of benevolence and pastoral labors, are all essentially necessary to meet the wants and promote the best interests of the Kingdom of Christ, the founders of this Seminary design that its students, living and acting under pastoral influence, and performing the important duties of church members in the several churches to which they belong, or with which they worship, in prayer-meetings, in the instruction of Sabbath-schools and Bible-classes, and being conversant with all the social benevolent efforts in this important location, shall have the opportunity of adding to solid learning and true piety enlightened experience.

5. By the foregoing advantages, the founders hope and expect, with the blessing of God, to call forth from these two flourishing cities, and to enlist in the service of Christ and in the work of the ministry, genius, talent, enlightened piety,

and missionary zeal; and to qualify many for the labors and management of the various religious institutions, seminaries of learning, and enterprises of benevolence, which characterize the present times.

6. Finally, it is the design of the founders to provide a theological seminary in the midst of the greatest and most growing community in America, around which all men of moderate views and feelings, who desire to live free from party strife, and to stand aloof from all the extremes of doctrinal speculation, practical radicalism, and ecclesiastical domination, may cordially and affectionately rally.

REQUIREMENTS OF THE CHARTER

The charter provides that "equal privileges of admission and instruction, with all the advantages of the Institution, shall be allowed to students of every denomination of Christians."

In fact, instruction is given not only in the doctrine and polity of the Presbyterian Church, but also in those of other leading protestant churches. The student body at the present time is made up of members of thirty different Christian bodies. The endeavor is made to provide them all with what they need for effective service to their own communions.

PROFESSORSHIPS, INSTRUCTORSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

PROFESSORSHIPS

Fourteen professorships for the most part bearing the names of their several founders, or of friends designated by them, are now wholly or partially endowed. In the order of their foundation they are as follows:

The Davenport Professorship of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology, afterward changed, by consent, to the Davenport Professorship of Hebrew and the Cognate Languages. Founded in 1853 by Mr. James Boorman.

The Roosevelt Professorship of Systematic Theology. Founded in 1855 by the will of Mr. James Roosevelt.

The Washburn Professorship of Church History. Founded in 1855 by Mrs. Harriet W. Bell.

The Baldwin Professorship of Sacred Literature. Founded in 1865 by Mr. John C. Baldwin.

The Brown Professorship of Hebrew and Cognate Languages, afterward changed, by consent, to the Brown Professorship of Sacred Rhetoric, and, still later, to the Brown Professorship of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. Founded in 1865 by Messrs. James and John A. Brown.

* The Skinner and McAlpin Professorship of Pastoral Theology, Church Polity and Mission Work, afterward changed, by consent, to the Skinner and McAlpin Professorship of Practical Theology. Founded in 1873 by Messrs. David H. McAlpin, W. E. Dodge, Sr., Charles Butler, and others.

The Edward Robinson Professorship of Biblical Theology. Founded in 1890 by Charles Butler, LL.D.

The William E. Dodge, Jr. Professorship of Applied Christianity. Founded in 1904.

The Jesup Graduate Professorship of Practical Theology. Founded in 1905 by Morris K. Jesup, LL.D.

The Marcellus Hartley Professorship of the Philosophy and History of Religion, afterward changed by consent to the Marcellus Hartley Professorship of the Philosophy of Religion. Founded in 1905 by Mrs. George W. Jenkins, Mr. Marcellus Hartley Dodge, and others.

The Professorship of Christian Ethics. Founded in 1905-07 by Messrs. John Crosby Brown, C. W. McAlpin, Eugene Delano, and others.

The Charles Butler Professorship of the History of Religions. Founded in 1913 by Miss Emily Ogden Butler.

The Charles A. Briggs Graduate Professorship of Christian Institutions. Founded in 1913 by Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge.

The Morris K. Jesup Professorship of Practical Theology. Founded in 1915 by the will of Mrs. Morris K. Jesup.

The first six of these professorships had their endowments greatly increased, in 1874, by gifts from Mr. James Brown, and again, in 1892, by gifts from Messrs. John Crosby Brown, William E. Dodge, D. Willis James, and Morris K. Jesup.

The Presidency of the Faculty was endowed in 1884 by Mr. James Brown.

Other professorships and associate and assistant professorships are not yet endowed.

INSTRUCTORSHIPS

The Harkness Instructorships in Vocal Culture and Elocution, and in Sacred Music, were endowed in 1883 by "A Friend in the West Presbyterian Church," in this city, supplementing gifts made for the purpose in 1880 by Mr. Frederick Marquand and others.

Two other instructorships are partially endowed, one by bequest of the late Professor Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D.

LECTURESHIPS

The Elias P. Ely Lectureship on "The Evidences of Christianity" was founded in 1865 by Mr. Zebulon Stiles Ely.

The Morse Lectureship on "The Relations of the Bible to the Sciences" was founded in 1865 by Professor S. F. B. Morse.

The Parker Lectureship on "The Laws of Health" was founded in 1872 by Willard Parker, M.D.

SEMINARY BUILDINGS

The first Seminary building was at No. 9 University Place, and was dedicated December 12, 1838. In later years a few subsidiary buildings were acquired in Winthrop Place (or Greene Street), the next parallel street to the east, and at the corner of Winthrop Place and Clinton Place (Eighth Street).

In 1884 the Seminary moved to its second home on Lenox Hill, where its important group of buildings, with the main

entrance at 1200 (afterward 700) Park Avenue, was dedicated December 9, 1884. The generous benefactions of ex-Governor Edwin D. Morgan, supplemented by large gifts from Messrs. D. Willis James, Morris K. Jesup, and others, made this move possible.

In 1908 the work of constructing the Seminary's third home was commenced, and these new buildings were occupied in June, 1910. The dedication took place, with appropriate services, November 27-29, 1910, and was attended by a large number of delegates from other institutions, together with many alumni and friends of the Seminary. This second move received its impulse and its chief support from the princely contributions of Mr. D. Willis James, to which, after his death, Mrs. James and Mr. Arthur Curtiss James made large additions. These have been supplemented by gifts from Mr. and Mrs. John Crosby Brown, and Dr. John Meigs.

A brief description of these buildings follows:*

Their architecture is the English perpendicular Gothic. They occupy the double block bounded by Broadway, Claremont Avenue, 120th and 122d Streets, and form a large rectangle, enclosing a quadrangle approximately 300 feet long and 100 feet wide. A part of the west side, however, is for the present unoccupied by any building.

A tower at the corner of Broadway and 120th Street contains the main entrance hall, arising through three stories. Its ceiling is vaulted with fan tracery. A wide circular stairway leads to the upper floors of the library as well as to the classrooms and professors' studies and offices in the administration building. This corner tower is designed to rise ultimately to a height of about 175 feet and will then be a striking feature of the group.

The library building occupies the Broadway side from the entrance tower to the library tower opposite 121st Street. On the first floor are two rooms devoted to the Biblical, Christian and Missionary Museum and to the exhibition of rare books. Several Seminar rooms occupy the second and fourth floors. On the third floor is the reference library, 100 feet long by 40 feet wide, with an oak beamed ceiling. The rooms for library administration adjoin this. The library stack is beneath the reference library, and contains five levels which connect with various floors. The library tower rises over a vaulted driveway with ornamental iron gates, the principal entrance to the quadrangle.

The Broadway tower opens also into the administration building, which extends along 120th Street. The offices of the Seminary are on the first floor; on the second and third floors are classrooms and an auditorium; the fourth and fifth are divided into offices and studies for professors and instructors. Both the library and the administration building have access to a terrace, which rises above the main level of the quadrangle

*See plan on page 2.

at the south, and, from within, gives these buildings, with the chapel, a fitting prominence.

The chapel stands on Claremont Avenue, across the quadrangle from the library, its lofty tower rising on the axis of the quadrangle in line with the library tower. This chapel has been erected as a memorial to the late D. Willis James, Esq., who was a director of the Seminary for many years, and its largest benefactor. The great chancel window was designed and made in England by a firm which during four generations has produced some of the best work in the typical English antique glass. During the Commencement exercises in May, 1924 a memorial window to commemorate five former students of the Seminary, who fell in the late war, was dedicated with appropriate exercises. It was designed and executed by the Montague Castle-London Company of New York.

The president's house occupies the corner of 120th Street and Claremont Avenue. Between it and the chapel is a low cloister enclosing various service-rooms connected with the chapel. On the quadrangle side an interior cloister connects the entire group of buildings.

An apartment house bounds the quadrangle on 122d Street, and provides ten residences for professors.

The students' dormitory extends from 121st to 122d Street on Broadway and contains about one hundred and fifty sets of rooms. Most of these comprise a study with bedroom adjoining; a few sets consist of a study and two bedrooms. Shower baths and ample toilet accommodations are provided on each floor. In the library tower, with direct access from the dormitory, is a social room for the use of the students.

The buildings are of native stone taken from the site, the window tracery and finished trimmings being of Indiana limestone. A marked detail of the ornamentation is the series of academic seals and shields, carved in this limestone, on several faces of the administration building and library.

The buildings are fireproof throughout, are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, and are ventilated in the most approved manner. The main heating and lighting plant of the group is placed underneath the dormitory at the lowest point of the site.

The quadrangle is turfed and planted, so as to form an attractive and quiet enclosure.

The architects of the buildings are Messrs. Allen & Collens of Boston, Mass.

LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

The library of the Seminary, on account both of its great size and the value of its collections, offers unusual opportunities to scholars and investigators. On the first of May, 1926 it contained about 167,820 volumes, 80,359 pamphlets, and 363

manuscripts. It began with the purchase in 1838 of the library of Leander Van Ess, consisting of over 13,000 volumes including such rare and valuable works as 430 incunabula, from A.D. 1469 to 1510; 1,246 titles of reformation literature, in original editions; 37 manuscripts; 4,209 volumes in church history, patristics, canon law, etc.; about 200 editions of the Vulgate and of German bibles (the earliest being 1470). Valuable additions have been made from the collections of the late Drs. Robinson, Field, Marsh, Gillett, Smith, Adams, Hatfield, Hitchcock, Schaff, Prentiss, Jackson, and others.

The leading theological and many of the literary reviews and periodicals of England, Germany, France, and the United States, to the number of about 200, are currently received.

To exegetical theology special attention has been given from the beginning, and the library contains many rarities; for instance, a collection of Greek testaments, gathered by the late Dr. Isaac H. Hall, and presented in 1898 by Mr. David H. McAlpin.

The Henry B. Smith Memorial Collection of Philosophy (endowed in 1887) contains the works of the leading American, English, French, and German philosophical writers.

In practical theology special purchases have recently been made in liturgics and canon law. To the hymnological department, the late Henry Day, Esq., presented in 1888 about 5,000 volumes, the library of Professor Frederic M. Bird. The future growth of this collection is assured through the Henry Day Memorial Fund, given by Mrs. R. Hall McCormick in 1909 in memory of her father.

The chief distinction of the library lies, however, in the field of historical theology. In patristics it contains many Benedictine and earlier imprints, the Migne sets and later critical editions of the fathers. Notable additions have recently been made to the literature of creeds and councils, polemics and irenics. A large number of volumes relating to Zwingli and the reformation at Zurich, constituting an almost exhaustive collection, was presented in 1901 by the Rev. Professor Samuel Macauley Jackson, D.D., LL.D. The Gillett Collection of American History (endowed in 1884 by the late David H. McAlpin) and the Field and other collections of pamphlets contain useful material for the study of the civil and religious history and the theology of America. Most valuable of all is the McAlpin Collection of British History and Theology (endowed in 1884 by Mr. McAlpin), gathered mainly under the supervision of the late Professor Briggs. It contains about fifteen thousand rare and important books and pamphlets relating to the early puritans, to the Westminster assembly, and to the deistic, trinitarian and ecclesiastical controversies of the eighteenth century, as well as a large collection of general and local histories of Great Britain and her churches. A catalogue of the books issued before 1700

has been prepared on an elaborate plan, and its printing is now proceeding.

A library of religious and moral education inaugurated in 1910 by generous gifts from many publishers is maintained in a separate room which contains also a separate card catalogue and facilities for reading and study. This library includes works on the general theory of education, educational psychology, and the practice of teaching; books and files of periodicals especially relating to the moral and religious phases of education; and the teaching material (printed and pictorial) of the various Sunday-school curricula.

The endowment of the Charles Cuthbert Hall Memorial Library of Christian Missions (completed in 1910) makes possible the expansion of the present collection of literature on missions and the civilizations and religions with which the missionary has to deal.

The reference library of between 4,000 and 5,000 volumes is composed of choice standard works and constitutes a model theological library, intended both for those who desire to pursue lines of study suggested in the classroom, and for any other persons in search of accurate information on theological topics. The public is encouraged to visit the library and the assistants are glad to make all the collections available to visitors. Special attention has been given to providing the latest and most valuable bibliographical tools, so that investigators will find their work greatly facilitated.

The library is open to the public during term time on every week-day from 8:45 a. m. to 6 p. m. and from 7 to 10 p. m. During vacation (with the exception of the month from the middle of August till the middle of September) the library is open to the public on every week-day, from 8:45 a. m. to 5 p. m.

The museum includes Biblical and Christian antiquities, and objects illustrating missionary life and work. Liberal contributions have already been received and others are solicited, especially from the missionary alumni.

Numerous other libraries in New York City containing material of value to the student of theology are readily accessible. Among them are the New York Public Library (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), now one of the largest in the country; the library of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church; the libraries of Columbia University, Teachers College, and the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. The last three are within easy reach of the Seminary.

RELATIONS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Relations of special and reciprocal academic courtesy exist with Columbia and New York Universities and with certain

other neighboring institutions, by which they offer to properly accredited students of the Seminary the use of their libraries, subject to due regulations, and also grant to such students admission to the recitations and lectures of their graduate courses.

The Seminary in turn welcomes to its courses as special students, graduate students of Columbia and New York Universities, and such students of other affiliated institutions as may hold a bachelor's degree from an approved college or university.

Seminary students may, after enrollment, take courses in the institutions referred to, counting such credits toward graduation to the extent of eight points a year, but not exceeding sixteen points in the entire course. Points credited toward the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in Columbia and New York Universities cannot also be counted toward Seminary graduation. All students taking such courses must pay for them at the regular University rate. A registration fee is required for each semester, and a further fee for failure to register within the required time.

Students who elect courses at these affiliated institutions engage to attend them faithfully until their completion, and to submit to such quizzes, reviews and examinations as may be exacted of them by the professors or teachers in charge.

For particulars as to the summer session of Columbia University, address the Director of Summer Session, Columbia University, New York City.

DEGREES

Degrees in theology (the bachelor's, the master's and the doctor's degrees) are offered by the Seminary upon conditions set forth in subsequent statements in this catalogue. The degrees of master of arts and doctor of philosophy are offered by Columbia and New York Universities under conditions specified in their bulletins or catalogues. Seminary students are permitted to work for these degrees and certain Seminary courses are accepted in partial fulfilment of the university requirements. For the master's and doctor's degrees in education, and the doctor's degree in the history and philosophy of religion, see the conditions set forth on pages 61-65.

FELLOWSHIPS

TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS

Two travelling fellowships have been endowed for the purpose of encouraging special merit in the pursuit of higher theological culture. The one is known as "THE PHILADELPHIA FELLOWSHIP," endowed by "A Friend of the Seminary," the other as "THE FRANCIS P. SCHOALS FELLOWSHIP," endowed

by the friend whose name it bears. The income of these fellowships is appropriated to the support of incumbents, for two years each, in prosecuting special studies, either in this country or in Europe, under the direction of the Faculty.

The annual income of the two fellowships (\$1,000 each) is appropriated subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. No person shall be eligible as fellow who has not been a member of this Seminary, and of the same class, for the full course leading to the degree of bachelor of divinity.

2. Those only shall be appointed fellows, annually or otherwise, according to the discretion of the faculty, who have made such proficiency in the original languages of the Bible and in general theological scholarship as to warrant their appointment, and who, in other respects, as to health, condition, and character, seem to the Faculty best fitted to improve the opportunities which these fellowships offer.

3. Those accepting appointments as fellows must agree to prosecute their studies, in this or other countries, for two years under the direction of the faculty and to their satisfaction, reporting to them semi-annually.

Two other travelling fellowships, one of them known as the Fogg Fellowship, each with an annual stipend of \$1,000, have been provided with the same purpose of encouraging special merit in the pursuit of higher theological culture. One of them is offered to each graduating class upon the following conditions:

1. Holders of this fellowship must have been in residence here as undergraduate students for at least two years and have maintained a high grade in their Seminary work.

2. They must have made such proficiency in some department of theological scholarship as to warrant their appointment, and in other respects must seem to the Faculty fitted to improve the opportunities which the fellowship offers.

3. Those accepting the appointment must agree to prosecute their studies in this or in other countries during the term of the fellowship under the direction of the faculty.

4. The appointment will be made for one year, but may be renewed for a second year at the pleasure of the faculty.

All the above fellowships are awarded by the faculty upon its own initiative and are not to be applied for.

RESIDENT FELLOWSHIPS

Four resident fellowships have been provided for the purpose of encouraging advanced theological study. The annual stipend of these fellowships is \$650 each. They are awarded for one year, but the period of tenure may be extended at the pleasure of the faculty. All four of them are offered for the academic year 1927-1928.

Holders of these fellowships must be graduates of high standing of this or of some other accredited theological institution, and they must agree to do a full year of graduate work here, specializing in a particular subject under the direction of some department of Seminary instruction.

Applications for the fellowships should contain full particulars as to the candidate's training and purposes and, if he be from another theological institution, must be accompanied by testimonials from the faculty of that institution.

All applications must be in the hands of the dean of students not later than the first of May preceding the academic year for which the awards are made.

There have been provided also certain resident fellowships open to graduates in theology of high standing from Great Britain, France and Switzerland. Three, designed particularly for Scottish students, have been endowed; the first, known as the Jarvie Fellowship, by Mr. James N. Jarvie; the second, known as the Sewickley Fellowship, by members of the Sewickley Valley Presbyterian Church; and the third, known as the Hugh Black Fellowship, by friends of Professor Black. Four other fellowships have been provided, one endowed by Mr. David B. Mills for an English student; one endowed by Mrs. William Sloane for a French student; and two for European students, one endowed by Mrs. John Hills in memory of her son John Stuart Hills, and the other by the Seminary Faculty in memory of the late President Francis Brown.

PREACHING FELLOWSHIP

A Resident Fellowship designed to encourage advanced preparation for the work of preaching has been founded by Miss Eleanor deGraff Cuyler. The annual stipend of the fellowship is \$650. The fellowship is awarded for one year, but the period of tenure may be extended at the pleasure of the faculty.

The holder of this fellowship must be a graduate of high standing of this or of some other accredited theological institution. Applications for the fellowship should contain full particulars as to the candidate's training and purposes, and if he be a graduate of another theological institution, must be accompanied by testimonials from the faculty of the theological school of which he is a graduate, and also from some clergyman or other person competent to judge of his promise as a preacher and of his ability to profit by further training in preaching. The holder of this fellowship must agree to prosecute his studies during the full term of his appointment, under the direction of the faculty.

All applications must be in the hands of the dean of students not later than the first of May preceding the academic year for which the award is to be made.

MISSIONARY FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Five resident fellowships, with an annual stipend of \$750 each, have been provided for missionaries on furlough and for exceptionally qualified natives of mission lands. These are: The McFadden Fellowship, endowed by Mr. George H. McFadden in memory of his wife, Emily B. McFadden; The Ludington Fellowship, endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Ludington; the Dodge Fellowship, endowed by Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge; the Bulkley Fellowship, endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Bulkley; and the Safford Memorial Fellowship, endowed by friends of the late Theodore L. Safford, an alumnus of the class of 1923. Applicants for these fellowships must be persons of special attainment and promise who have already completed a course of theological study and have engaged in actual service in mission lands. Award of the Safford Fellowship is restricted to natives of mission lands.

The aim of the fellowships is to make possible advanced missionary preparation, and to encourage productive missionary scholarship. Preference will be given to those who seek the solution of some particular problem. Incorporation of results in a monograph will be encouraged.

The fellowships are awarded by the faculty for one year, but the period of tenure may be extended when quality of work or attending circumstances justify it. Holders of these fellowships must agree to prosecute their studies for the full term of their appointment, under the direction of the faculty.

No application for a fellowship will be considered unless accompanied by full statements not only from the applicant himself, but also from suitable officials (*e. g.*, of the Mission, Board, or Church). Facts concerning the applicant's education, attainments, ability, purpose and health will be needed as an adequate basis for deciding the relative qualifications of the applicants for appointment. All applications with accompanying testimonials should be in the hands of the dean of students not later than the first of January preceding the academic year for which application is made.

Two Missionary Scholarships with a stipend of \$450 each, are offered to persons engaged in Christian service in mission lands, whether missionaries on furlough or natives of those lands, provided they are duly qualified by their previous training to enter the Seminary and give satisfactory evidence of actual achievement and of promise for future service. Persons accepting these scholarships must prosecute their studies in this Seminary as regular graduate or undergraduate students for at least one full academic year.

No application for these missionary scholarships will be considered unless accompanied by testimonials from officials (*e. g.*,

of the Mission, Board, or Church), giving information regarding the applicant's education, scholarly capacity and prospective work. All applications and testimonials should reach the dean of students of the Seminary not later than the first day of January preceding the academic year for which the scholarship is sought.

STUDENT FRIENDSHIP FUND

For a series of years the students of the Seminary gave annually toward the support of a missionary alumnus on the foreign field, but more recently the plan was changed and they have elected to contribute toward the support of a qualified student from a missionary land, varying the country from year to year. Thus far representatives of India, China, Japan, Porto Rico and Syria have been received. Nominations are made by the Faculty's Committee on Foreign Service in consultation with a student-committee, and submitted to the Faculty for approval. The stipend furnished by students and professors is about \$1500, a sum sufficient to meet travelling expenses and living costs during the year of incumbency.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Sixteen Prize Scholarships (apportioned equally among the four classes), each with an annual stipend of \$500, are offered for competition by students about to enter upon the studies of the first, second, third and fourth year in this Seminary. Only graduates of high standing of approved colleges, are eligible to compete for first-year scholarships; students of high rank enrolled in this or some other approved seminary, may compete for second, third or fourth year scholarships, and graduates of other approved seminaries may enter the fourth-year examinations, provided their previous standing has been of high character.

Awards will be made to those students who make the best record in special competitive examinations, with the proviso that no award will be made to any competitor who does not pass the examinations with high credit. The awards are for a single year, but any holder of a scholarship may compete again for the following year upon the same terms as others. Holders of these scholarships will be known as Fayerweather, Baldwin, Iverson, or Sanders Prize Scholars and will be designated in the annual catalogue.

The examinations will be held in New York on the three successive days following the end of the academic year, and may be held in other places on the same days, when requested by eligible candidates. If any of these scholarships remain unawarded after the May examinations, supplementary examinations will be held at the Seminary in September on the first three days of the opening week of the academic year.

Applications by students coming from other institutions for admission to any of these examinations must be accompanied by testimonials of college or seminary standing. In the case of the May examinations, application must be made to the Registrar of the Seminary on or before April 15th; and in the case of the September examinations not later than the first of September.

The Prize Scholarship examinations will cover three subjects, one of which the applicant must designate as his major subject. The grade received in the major subject will be given double weight in calculating the average grade. A student who shall pass satisfactorily the examination in a subject for which advance credit is allowed (marked †) may receive such credit, whether he be successful in securing a scholarship award or not.

Students who have taken courses in seminary subjects either in this Seminary or elsewhere should not consider themselves thereby fully prepared for the prize examinations in such subjects, but must supplement the classroom work by further study and more extensive reading. Competitors for first-year scholarships must elect at least one subject from each of groups I and II. Competitors for second, third and fourth year scholarships must select one, or they may select all three subjects from group III. A subject previously offered as a minor may be elected again if designated as a major. Of the subjects marked with an asterisk (*), not more than two may be chosen in the same competition.

In all cases the examinations will be written, and the time for each is limited to four hours.

GROUP I, Languages:

†Hebrew †Greek, Classical or Hellenistic Latin French German

GROUP II, College Subjects:

*Ancient History	*†History of Western Civilization
*Mediæval History	since the end of the eighteenth
*Modern European History	century with special reference
*American History	to the modern scientific and
†History of Græco-Roman Philos-	social interests.
ophy	Ethics
†History of Modern Philosophy	Psychology
Classics of English Literature	Sociology

GROUP III, Seminary Subjects:

Old Testament History and Literature	*History of Protestant Thought before Kant
Old Testament Theology	*History of Christian Thought since Kant
New Testament Introduction	History of Religions (or the history of some particular religion, e. g.,
New Testament History	Buddhism or Islam)
New Testament Theology	Philosophy of Religion
*Ancient Church History	Christian Ethics
*Mediæval Church History	Psychology of Religion
*Reformation Church History to 1648	

*Modern European Church History
 *American Church History
 *History of Christian Thought in
 the primitive and early Catholic
 Church to Augustine
 *History of Christian Thought from
 Augustine to the Reformation

Principles of Religious Education
 Systematic Theology (or one of the
 classical systems of Christian
 Theology, e. g., Calvinism, Ar-
 minianism)

Eight scholarships with an annual stipend of \$350 and ten with an annual stipend of \$200 will be offered each year to graduates and undergraduates who have already been one or more years in this Seminary. The former will be awarded to the eight students who have attained the highest grade in the Seminary work of the previous year, the latter to the ten students next in rank, provided that none of the former will be awarded to anyone whose average grade for the year falls below A, and none of the latter to anyone whose average grade falls below B, and who has failed to win scholarly distinction in at least one subject. None of these scholarships will be awarded to the holder of a prize scholarship.

All the above scholarships will be regarded as honors and will be awarded without reference to pecuniary need. Holders of them may, if they choose, surrender their stipend without forfeiting their titles as scholars. Any stipend so surrendered will be given to another student if there be any eligible for the particular scholarship concerned.

No student will receive more than one scholarship award in any one year.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

The scholarship funds of the Seminary have been contributed by the following persons: Mr. Daniel B. Fayerweather; Mr. William Earl Dodge; Mrs. William H. Fogg in memory of her husband, William Hayes Fogg; Mrs. Amelia Kerr; Mr. John C. Baldwin; Mr. Andrew McClyment; Mr. David B. Iverson, in memory of his father, Henry Iverson; Mr. James Allen; Mr. Frederick Billings; Mr. Marcellus Hartley in memory of his daughter Emma Hartley; Miss Sarah B. Hills; Mr. Edwin M. Bulkley, in memory of his father, the Rev. Edwin A. Bulkley, D.D.; Mrs. A. E. Rood, in honor of her aunt, Ellen Naglee; Miss Alida Van Rensselaer Constable, in honor of the Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.; Mr. George D. Nicholas; Mrs. Jane E. Woolsey; Mrs. Amelia A. Cobb, in honor of Mr. Otis Allen; Mr. M. O. Halsted; Miss Jane Ward; Mrs. Margaret Scott Wood and Mrs. Elizabeth Scott Brayton; the Rev. E. R. Fairchild, D.D.; Miss Jane Blewitt; Mr. William L. King; Mr. William M. Halsted; Mr. Josiah H. Reed, in honor of the Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D.; Mr. Ambrose K. Ely; Mr. D. Willis James; Miss Mary Townsend, in honor of the Rev. Jonathan F. Stearns, D.D.; Mrs. Caroline P. Stokes; Mr. J. F. Cook; Mrs. E. C. Griggs;

the Rev. Henry M. Sanders, D.D.; the Presbyterian Church of Lake Forest, Illinois; the Crescent Avenue Presbyterian Church of Plainfield, N. J.; and others.

PRIZES

HITCHCOCK PRIZE IN CHURCH HISTORY

In accordance with a recommendation in the will of the late Professor Roswell Dwight Hitchcock, President of the Seminary 1880-1887, his family has endowed "The Hitchcock Prize in Church History." The income of this endowment (\$200) is to be paid at or about Christmas in each year to such member of the senior class as, in the entire course in this Seminary, shall then have attained the highest excellence in church history and kindred subjects. Each competitor for this prize must have been a member of this Seminary for the two and one-half years next preceding the award, and must submit to the faculty an essay upon one of such topics as may be assigned. The essay must be typewritten and must be presented on or before the first Wednesday in December. All essays submitted in competition are to be deposited in the library. The award will be made on the basis both of classroom work and of the essay.

PHILIP SCHAFF PRIZE IN BIBLICAL THEOLOGY

From a gift of the late Professor Philip Schaff the Board of Directors, in accordance with his wish, has set aside a sum for the endowment of a prize in Biblical theology. The prize amounts to \$125 and is offered annually upon the following conditions:

Competitors may be members of either the senior or third year class. They must be proficient in Biblical theology and kindred Biblical subjects, including Hebrew and Greek. They must submit to the faculty an essay upon one of such topics as may be assigned. The essay must be typewritten and must be presented on or before the second Wednesday in April. The award will be made to the successful competitor on or about the first day of May in each year, and the essay will be deposited in the library.

SELF-SUPPORT

New York and its environs offer numerous opportunities for self-support, the majority of which are of direct aid in the student's professional preparation. The Department of Field Work, in order to bring the student into contact with the more desirable opportunities and to counsel with him in his choice, conducts a student employment office to which institutions desiring student help regularly apply. Positions avail-

able each year include student pastorates, pulpit supply, the superintending of church schools, the teaching of Bible classes and the leading of boys' clubs both in institutional churches and social settlements. A student may secure remunerative work independently of the student employment office, but since such work often involves a larger amount of time than is consistent with his obligations to his studies, it is expected that, previous to the acceptance of any such positions, the student will consult with the director of field work for his counsel and sanction.

A student desiring remunerative work should make application by letter to the director of field work well in advance of the opening of the Seminary, stating his preference, and enclosing letters of reference and recommendation. This will expedite the placing of the student upon his arrival. But the director cannot guarantee employment in any instance, nor can he make a definite assignment previous to a personal interview with the student. Frequently there are considerable periods of delay in securing positions with which remuneration is connected, hence the student should be supplied with funds to maintain himself during the interval. The long summer vacation affords opportunity for such active service as will contribute toward self-support.

By an arrangement with the churches and other institutions concerned, and to the limit of available funds, any regularly enrolled student who is a candidate for the bachelor's degree is eligible to one year of supervised field work with remuneration of \$400, upon condition that he is not otherwise compensated for this or other work, and that his field work is performed to the satisfaction of the department of field work.

FEES AND EXPENSES

Regular students are charged a tuition fee of \$150 a year; and special students or graduate students taking fewer courses than are required of regular students, a fee of \$10 a curriculum point, a point representing approximately one hour a week for one semester.

The regular tuition fee of \$150 will cover only the courses taken in the Seminary. The tuition fee of \$150 is payable to the Bursar in two installments of \$75 each, at the beginning of each semester. The tuition fees of special students are likewise payable at the beginning of each semester for the courses to be taken during that semester.

Registration for the courses in any semester will not be considered as completed until the tuition fees have been paid. The privilege of a late registration may be granted upon the payment of a fee of \$5.

Rent is not charged for dormitory rooms, but each student occupying a room is charged \$50 a year for heat, light and

care of room. This is payable semi-annually in advance, at the beginning of each semester. No deduction is made in cases where students do not remain for the full periods indicated above. Students make their own arrangements for board and laundry.

The fee for the Bachelor's degree is \$5.00, for the Master's degree, \$10.00 and for the Doctor's degree, \$25.00, payable on or before April 15th to the Bursar of the Seminary.

At Columbia University, a university membership fee of \$6.00 is required in each term of each student registered, and a further fee of \$6.00 is exacted in case of failure to register within the required time.

STUDENTS' RESIDENCE

The Seminary buildings include a dormitory with furnished rooms for the students. They are heated by steam and lighted by electricity and contain all necessary furniture and bedding, toweling alone excepted. Rooms are granted to regular students, but not to special students. Graduated students who take not less than 24 points (of which 20 must be in the Seminary itself), in each academic year, and students not candidates for graduation, who take not less than 24 points each year in the Seminary itself, may apply for dormitory privileges. A regular student who fails to complete at least 24 points in a preceding year will not be eligible for dormitory privileges in the subsequent year.

Rooms will be assigned to the capacity of the dormitory in the order of application, upon receipt of satisfactory testimonials and certificates, and the payment in advance of the fee (\$25) for the first semester. This fee will be returned if the student shall fail to matriculate. Each incoming student will be required to report at the office of the registrar before taking possession of the room assigned to him. Rooms unclaimed by the opening day of the semester may be assigned otherwise.

Students' baggage should be addressed to No. 600 West 122d Street.

MISSIONARY APARTMENTS

In September, 1926 twelve apartments for missionaries on furlough were opened at 99 Claremont Avenue, opposite to the Seminary chapel. The building was secured as one of the results of the recent campaign for additional endowment and accommodations.

With the opening of the academic year 1927-28 eight additional apartments will be available. All twenty are fully furnished for housekeeping, including kitchen utensils, table ware and bedding. Most of them contain four rooms (two bed-rooms, living room, kitchen and bath: charge \$480),

and a few six rooms (\$720). These charges are payable in eight equal installments. The privilege of occupancy until August 15th is allowed.

These apartments are available to missionaries on furlough who intend to return to the mission field. Applicants must be able to meet the conditions for admission to the Seminary as stated elsewhere in this catalogue, and in all cases they must take the majority of their work in the Seminary itself. The occupant must be responsible for the charge indicated above, for the entire academic year, but if compelled to leave before its expiration, the Seminary will endeavor to find another qualified occupant. No occupant will be allowed to sub-let any part of his apartment. Applications should be made to Prof. Gaylord S. White, who will make assignments on or about the first of February to the extent of available accommodations. Applications made at later dates will receive all possible consideration.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE

The gymnasium of the Seminary, erected at the northwest corner of Claremont Avenue and 120th Street, has been fully equipped in the most approved manner under expert advice.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES

Daily prayers are conducted by the professors in the chapel. One hour in every week is set apart for meetings of conference and prayer conducted by the faculty, for meetings under the auspices of the Seminary Students' Association, or for other missionary and general religious purposes. A devotional service is held at the opening of each academic year, and the communion of the Lord's Supper is celebrated at various times and also on the Sunday before Commencement.

Since the beginning of the academic year 1910-1911 Sunday morning services have been maintained, intended for students and such other persons in the neighborhood as are without regular church home.

A Sunday School, known as The Union School of Religion, is carried on during the academic year, under the supervision of the department of religious education. A special announcement of the school is available on request.

CONFERENCES

The usual Lincoln's Birthday Conference of Social Workers was held, the general subject under consideration being "The significance of religious concepts in an age of science," and "Religion and social work."

Washington's Birthday, Feb. 22, 1927, was designated by the Alumni Council with the approval of the Faculty, as

Alumni Day. There were addresses by members of the Faculty in the morning; luncheon at the International House. A discussion of Seminary interests followed, and the exercises concluded with a reception by President and Mrs. Coffin.

The fourth annual Conference on Church Work in City and Industrial Communities, for city pastors and other religious workers for a discussion of problems in this field, was held during June 2-12, 1926 and will be repeated in 1927.

The fifth annual Mid-Summer Conference for Ministers and Religious Workers was held during July 6-17, 1926. This conference is of a more general nature for the consideration of problems in theological fields. It is held each year.

THE UNION SETTLEMENT

The Union Settlement, founded by the Alumni Club of the Seminary in 1893 and located in the heart of the crowded upper East Side, at 237 East 104th Street, stands in close though unofficial relation with the Seminary. Members of the Board of Directors and Faculty belong to the governing board of the settlement. President Coffin is chairman of the board and Professor White is the secretary. Students are urged to take advantage of the opportunity which the settlement affords to acquaint themselves with the characteristic problems of congested populations. As residents, as leaders of boys' clubs, as gymnasium assistants, etc., they may gain valuable insight not only into human nature, but also into the character of the immigrant classes which, in many centers of population, so greatly complicate the question of religious effort.

SPECIAL LECTURES AND ADDRESSES

The Commencement Address at the close of the year 1925-1926 was delivered by Professor Harry Ward, subject, "Unless they are sent." The Opening Address in September, 1926 was delivered by President Coffin, subject, "Evangelistic Preaching."

Occasional lectures and addresses were delivered during 1925-1926 by the following speakers, the names being arranged alphabetically: the Rev. Charles Whitney Gilkey, of the Hyde Park Baptist Church of Chicago, "Religious Reflections of a Barrows Lecturer in India;" the Rev. Robert L. Kelly, secretary of the Council of Church Boards of Education, "What are our Seminaries doing To-day?"; Dr. Gustav Krüger, professor of Church History in the University of Giessen, "Recent Tendencies in German Theology;" the Rev. H. D. A. Major, principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, England, "Modernism;" the Rev. Joseph H. Oldham, secretary of the International Missionary Council, "Missions and the

Colonial Problem;" the Rev. W. Paton, secretary of the National Council of India, "The Christian Outlook in India;" Prof. Michael Idvorsky Pupin, of Columbia University, "Science and Religion;" the Rt. Rev. Logan Herbert Roots, bishop of Hankow, China, "The new Patriotism and Christian Missions in China;" the Rev. Oliver Russell, of Edinburgh, Scotland, "Scotland's Educational System."

The preachers in the Seminary Chapel at the services on Sunday mornings were the Rev. Charles N. Arbuckle, pastor of the Baptist Church, Newton Centre, Mass.; the Rev. Charles Reynolds Brown, Dean of Yale Divinity School; the Rev. Hugh C. Burr, pastor of the Baptist Church of Elmira, N. Y.; the Rev. Professor A. Bruce Curry, of the Biblical Seminary, New York; Dr. Sherwood Eddy, of the National Council of the Y. M. C. A.; the Rev. Herbert K. England, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Roselle, N. J.; the Rev. James Gordon Gilkey, pastor of the South Congregational Church of Springfield, Mass.; the Rev. Sidney L. Gulick, of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; the Rev. Martin D. Hardin, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Ithaca, N. Y.; the Rev. Joel B. Hayden, pastor of the Fairmount Presbyterian Church of Cleveland, Ohio; the Rev. Lynn Harold Hough, pastor of the Central Methodist Episcopal Church of Detroit, Mich.; the Rev. William H. Hudnut, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Youngstown, Ohio; the Rev. Professor Rufus M. Jones, of Haverford College; the Rev. Raymond C. Knox, chaplain of Columbia University; the Rev. William P. Ladd, dean of Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.; the Rev. Appleton Lawrence, rector of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church of Lynn, Mass.; the Rev. John J. Moment, pastor of the Crescent Avenue Presbyterian Church of Plainfield, N. J.; the Rev. Professor Robert W. Rogers, of Drew Theological Seminary; the Right Rev. Warren L. Rogers, bishop coadjutor of Ohio; the Rev. Charles F. Shaw, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Asbury Park, N. J.; the Rev. Willard P. Soper, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Stamford, Conn.; the Rev. R. Bruce Taylor, Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; the Rev. Professor Henry Hallam Tweedy, of Yale Divinity School; the Rev. Professor Ambrose W. Vernon, of Dartmouth College; the Rev. Kenneth B. Welles, pastor of the Edwards Congregational Church of Northampton, Mass.; the Rev. Luke White, rector of St. Luke's Episcopal Church of Montclair, N. J.; the Rev. Edgar Swan Wiers, pastor of Unity Church of Montclair, N. J.; and the following members of the Seminary Faculty, Professors Brown, Frame, Scott, and Ward.

In February, 1926, Dr. Clarence Dickinson, Musical Director, gave a series of four Historical Lecture Organ Recitals in the Seminary Chapel, continuing the custom begun in 1914.

MEDICAL SUPERVISION

The general health of the students in the dormitory is under the supervision of the medical director. Once a year each student is required to report for a physical examination, the result of which is placed on file. At stated hours during each week the medical director is in his office in the dormitory for consultation and advice. All cases of physical disability are reported to him promptly.

ADMISSION

Students seeking admission to the Seminary, either as regular or special students, must be graduates of a college of recognized standing.

All students must present in order to enrollment, the following papers:

First. An official statement of graduation from a college of recognized standing. For enrollment as a graduate student an official statement of graduation from a theological school of recognized standing is also necessary. A student coming from another theological school to advanced standing here must present an official dismissal from that school and a certificate showing the courses completed there. Such dismissal and certificate must be secured by the student himself, and forwarded to be filed with his other papers in the office of the dean of students.

Second. An official statement of church membership or of connection with some ecclesiastical body.

Third. Two letters of introduction from responsible persons, clergymen, professors, or others.

All letters or personal inquiries regarding admission to the Seminary should be addressed to the Dean of Students, the Rev. CHARLES R. GILLET, D.D.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION¹

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

The bachelor's degree will be granted upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates must be graduates of a college of recognized standing.

2. They must complete satisfactorily 112² curriculum points or their equivalent. Not more than 32 points may be counted in any one academic year, and to secure the total number of points may require four years, but this period may be reduced in certain circumstances to three and a half or three years. To obtain the degree in less than three years will not be possible. Students desiring to reduce the period

¹ Changes in the requirements for the degrees of B.D. and S.T.M. will be made beginning in September, 1927.

² Toward the fulfilment of this requirement, courses taken after enrollment in the Seminary in any of the institutions with which the Seminary is affiliated may be counted to an amount not exceeding 8 points in any one academic year and not exceeding 16 points in the entire course; but this limitation does not apply to such courses as are recommended by a department of the Seminary as supplementary to the work offered by the Seminary and essential to the work of the department.

of study to three and a half or three years are advised to come prepared in the following subjects: (a) the history of philosophy; (b) the history of western civilization since the end of the eighteenth century with special reference to the modern scientific and social interests; (c) classical or hellenistic Greek; (d) Hebrew; (e) the English Bible.³ If on entering the Seminary they show, by examination or by satisfactory certificates, that they have an adequate knowledge of any of these subjects, they may receive advance credit to an amount not exceeding 22 points: (Not more than 8 points in (a), 6 points in (b), 8 points in (c) and 8 points in (d); 6 points may also be allowed in (e), but only by examination). Students receiving advance credit to the amount of 22 points, may enter the second year class directly from college.

3. They must choose a field of major interest⁴ in connection with some department of theology about which to organize their course of study. They must carry on their work under the direction and to the satisfaction of the department most nearly related to their chosen field, and will ordinarily be required to complete courses aggregating not less than 24 points within this field and directly related subjects. They must write a thesis upon an approved topic or problem involving investigation and experiment within the range of their field of major interest, and must pass a final examination, to be conducted by a committee of the faculty, upon the thesis in its relation to other subjects of theological study. In this examination candidates will be expected not only to show their acquaintance with the field of their major interest but also to give evidence of ability and resourcefulness within it.

The field of major interest shall be chosen by candidates ordinarily during the second year of their course, and in any case must be approved not later than the beginning of the last year of residence. The thesis must be presented not later than the first day of March preceding the commencement at which the degree is to be conferred, the subject of the thesis having been approved by the department at least four months before.

4. They must show that they have an adequate knowledge of (a) the Bible, its contents, religion and literature, including the ability to interpret the Old Testament in Hebrew or the New Testament in Greek; (b) the history of Christianity; (c) Christian theology.

The requirements in these subjects may be met by passing examinations in the subjects named or by completing courses in the same in this or in some other approved theological

³ The requirement in this subject is not a knowledge of literary history or historical criticism, but familiarity with the contents of the English Bible, which will be tested by written or oral examination held on one of the three days preceding the opening of the Seminary in September.

⁴ Religious leadership in some particular form is regarded as a field of major interest.

school. To ensure a proper correlation of these subjects with the field of special interest, candidates must choose their courses in consultation with the professor in charge of their field; but these courses shall in no case amount to less than 8 points each in Old Testament, New Testament, Church History and Systematic Theology, and 4 points in exegetical courses either in Hebrew or Greek. The specific requirements in each of the subjects are indicated in the announcements of the several departments.

5. The faculty reserves the right to exclude from graduation candidates whose papers show that they are unable to express themselves in clear and correct English.

6. Candidates for the degree are ranked as first year students during their first year of theological study, as second year, third year and senior students during the second, third, and fourth years, respectively. No student will be promoted from the first to the second year class until he has completed at least 22 curriculum points or their equivalent, from the second to the third year class until he has completed at least 52 curriculum points or their equivalent, and from the third year to the senior class until he has completed at least 80 curriculum points or their equivalent.

7. Graduates of colleges of recognized standing who have studied in an approved theological school may be admitted to advanced standing as candidates for the degree, upon the presentation of testimonials showing the completion, for admission to the second year class, of the equivalent of at least 22 curriculum points; for admission to the third year class the equivalent of at least 52 curriculum points; and for admission to the senior class the equivalent of at least 80 curriculum points. But no candidate will be granted the degree who has been in residence less than one full academic year, and has completed less than 28 curriculum points in this Seminary. Candidates admitted to advanced standing will be required before graduation to meet the conditions laid down in paragraphs 2-4.

8. Special students may receive the degree upon completing all the requirements set forth in paragraphs 2-4.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF THEOLOGY

The master's degree in theology (S.T.M.) will be given on the following conditions:

1. Candidates for the degree must be graduates of a college of recognized standing and must hold the bachelor's degree in theology from this or from some other approved institution. When they hold a bachelor's degree in theology representing an amount of work less than that required for our own bachelor's degree, they must do the extra work, either here or in some other approved institution, before being enrolled as candidates for the master's degree.

2. Before being enrolled as candidates for the master's degree they must be able to read the New Testament in Greek; and they must have a working knowledge of French or German to be tested within the first two weeks of the academic year.

3. After being accepted by the faculty as candidates for the master's degree, they must complete at least one full year of graduate study in this Seminary. The work for the degree may be taken all in one year or may be distributed over two or more years.

4. Candidates for the degree must choose a major subject in some department of theology and must carry on their work under the direction of the department and to its satisfaction. Within this department they must take a seminar and such other courses as the department may require. They must also write a thesis upon an approved topic falling within the range of their major subject. The thesis must be presented not later than the 15th of April preceding the Commencement at which the degree is to be conferred, the subject of the thesis having been approved by the department at least five months before. Two copies of each thesis must be deposited in the library.

5. Travelling Fellows of this Seminary may be given the master's degree in theology at the expiration of two years of study in this country or abroad, provided they choose a major subject in some department of theology and carry on their work in it under the direction of the department and to its satisfaction, and provided they present a satisfactory thesis upon a topic approved by the department.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF THEOLOGY

The doctor's degree in theology (Th.D.) will be given on the following conditions:

1. Only students already holding the master's degree in theology from this institution will be accepted as candidates for the doctor's degree and only in case their work for the master's degree has been of a high order.

2. After having acquired the master's degree and after being accepted as candidates for the doctor's degree, they must spend at least one additional year in theological study in this Seminary under the direction of the faculty.

3. Before enrollment candidates for the degree must be able to read the Hebrew of the Old Testament and the Greek of the New Testament, and special attainments in Hebrew or Greek or Latin will be required if germane to the major subject. They must also possess a working knowledge of French and German.

4. Before enrollment candidates for the degree must pass an examination (I) that shall test their general knowledge of the

religious ideas of Israel to the end of the first century of our era and of the history of Christian thought and (2) that shall test their special knowledge of one classic representative of Christian theology.

5. They must choose a special field of research from one of the following departments: Old Testament, New Testament, history of Christianity, history of religions, philosophy of religion, Christian theology or Christian ethics. The special field of research must be approved by the department concerned and by the committee on graduate study at least two semesters before the completion of residence for the degree. It is recommended that the field selected be the same as that chosen for the master's degree in theology.

6. They must prepare a thesis on a subject within the chosen field of research. The subject of the thesis must be approved by the department concerned and by the graduate committee not later than the beginning of the last year of residence for the degree. The subject of the thesis may be the same as that of the thesis for the master's degree if it be such as to afford adequate opportunity for further research. The thesis must rest upon independent investigation, must exhibit constructive ability and constitute a contribution to theological knowledge. The thesis must be printed before the degree is conferred.

7. Candidates for the degree must work under the direction and to the satisfaction of the department in which the thesis falls and of the committee on graduate study. Before the degree is conferred candidates must pass a final oral examination on the subject of the thesis, to be conducted by the faculty or a committee thereof.

THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF ARTS AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN EDUCATION

In Coöperation with Teachers College,
Columbia University

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE

Students primarily registered in the Seminary as candidates for the degree of bachelor of theology, who wish to secure the master's degree in education from Teachers College, Columbia University, may count toward the latter degree fourteen points of Seminary work, and these fourteen points may also be applied to the fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of bachelor of theology, but they must take in addition sixteen points in education. All of these thirty points must be selected with the approval of the director of the School of Education and of the proper advisors in the two institutions, and the candidates must conform to the regulations for the

master's degree as given in the Announcements of the School of Education, Teachers College. The additional sixteen points required for the master's degree in education, must be paid for by the candidate at the rate of ten dollars per point, over and above the regular Seminary tuition fee. None of the points taken in affiliated institutions in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the bachelor's degree in theology, may be counted toward the sixteen points in education already mentioned. Thus the requirements for the bachelor's degree in theology and the master's degree in education, will amount to 128 points if both degrees are sought. In addition, each candidate for the master's degree in education must prepare a master's essay, or present its equivalent. If two points are offered in lieu of this essay, they must be in addition to the 128 points, and be paid for at the regular university rate. If a student at the Seminary should register for the master's degree after the beginning of his course at the Seminary, only those courses taken in the Seminary after such registration can be applied to the master's degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DOCTOR'S DEGREE

Students of the Seminary may specialize in religious education, looking toward the degree of doctor of philosophy from Columbia University. This is made possible by an arrangement, entered into in May, 1924, with the department of Educational Research of Teachers College, Columbia University, and under the jurisdiction of the faculty of philosophy of the University.

By this arrangement, the Seminary faculty shares directly with the faculty of Teachers College in the student's work for the doctor's degree. Seminary students majoring in religious education or related fields, are recognized as specializing in the teaching of religion, and may, therefore, include in their work for the degree, as "approved equivalents" to courses in education in Teachers College, such courses in the Seminary as are recommended by the major professor as inherently necessary to the proper preparation of the dissertation or to success in the field in which the candidate is to specialize. These courses must be approved by the committee on higher degrees. No definite requirement is made as to the proportion of courses to be taken in the Seminary or Teachers College, this depending upon the dissertation and the field of specialization. The subject of major interest and the major professor may be either from the Seminary or Teachers College, and members of the faculty of the Seminary will share with members of the faculty of the department of educational research of Teachers College in a joint advisory system for the approval of students' programs for the doctor's degree, in matriculation examinations,

in the committee for the guidance of the dissertation, and in the oral examination, and the final approval of the dissertation as appointed and approved by the dean of the faculty of philosophy.

Seminary students who wish to take the Ph.D. degree must also make special University registration through the Seminary for the same. Candidates for the doctor's degree, other than graduate students, taking not less than 24 points in any one year in the Seminary itself, and graduate students taking not less than 20 points in the Seminary itself, will be enrolled in the Seminary catalogue as regular students, and will be eligible for rooms in the Seminary dormitory. If they have completed three years of theological study, this number may be reduced at the discretion of the committee on graduate study. Of the three years of academic study and work upon the dissertation, usually necessary to complete the requirements for the degree of Ph.D., a minimum of thirty points (one year's work) must be in studies for which special University registration through the Seminary has been made, whether these studies are taken in the Seminary or in the University, and for which the regular University fee of ten dollars per point has been paid. In all cases the University registration fee of six dollars must be paid each semester of University registration.

Further particulars touching the degree may be had from the department of Religious Education and Psychology at the Seminary or from the director of the School of Education, Columbia University.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN THE PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF RELIGION

In Coöperation with the Department of Philosophy,
Columbia University

Beginning in September, 1923, the department of philosophy in Columbia University enlarged its offerings by including the philosophy of religion and the history of religion as fields of special study leading to the degree of Ph.D. Advantages for study in these fields are offered by the University in coöperation with the Seminary. Candidates for the degree may choose as their field of research the philosophy of religion, or the history and literature of any one of the great religions, including Christianity.

Students registered in the Seminary who wish to take the Ph.D. degree must also register in the University, and will be matriculated for the degree if recommended by the department of philosophy to the Dean of the Graduate Faculties.

Candidates for the degree must do two years of graduate work, at least one of them after registration at Columbia

University, and must complete courses amounting to 30 curriculum points.¹ These courses must be chosen from those printed in the announcements of the University, which include Seminary courses offered by the departments of Old Testament, New Testament, Church History, History of Religions, and Philosophy of Religion. No regulations for the election of specific courses are laid down by the department of philosophy for candidates for the doctorate. The demands are expressed solely in quality of work and in academic residence.

The candidate must prepare a dissertation approved by the department, and embodying the results of his researches. Before intensive work upon the dissertation is undertaken, the candidate must be certified by the department as prepared for such research. The certification of the department will be given after the candidate has successfully passed two written examinations which shall be four hours each in length and will be given in room 701 Philosophy Hall on the second Wednesday and Thursday in January and May, and on the fifth Wednesday and Thursday of the Summer Session. The first of these examinations will be a general examination on the history of philosophy and presupposes, in addition to a knowledge of the chief philosophical writers and works, an appreciation of historical method and a knowledge of the most important contributions in the fields of metaphysics, logic and ethics. The second of these examinations will be set with reference to the special study in which the student is engaged within the field of the philosophy or history of religion. Candidates must in addition pass a two-hour oral examination which will be conducted by a committee appointed by the department. The oral examination will be set for such time after the written examinations have been passed as shall suit the convenience of the department. The oral examination will cover such subject or subjects as the committee shall decide essential to the mastery of the field of special interest and research chosen by the candidate.

Before certification by the department, the candidate must pass an oral examination in the reading of French and German.

When the dissertation is completed a second oral examination of the candidate will be conducted on his dissertation by a committee appointed by the dean of the Graduate Faculties. The dissertation must be printed before the degree is conferred.

Seminary students may become candidates for the Ph.D. degree at any time. The same courses may not be counted both for the Ph.D. and for a Seminary degree. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree taking not less than 24 points in any one year in the Seminary itself will be enrolled in the Seminary catalogue as regular students, and will be entitled to rooms in the Seminary dormitory. If they have completed three years of theological study, this number may be reduced at the

¹ These 30 points refer to each year of work after registration.

discretion of the committee on graduate study. The 30 curriculum points required for the Ph.D. degree must be paid for at the rate of ten dollars a point, whether taken in the University or in the Seminary. In all cases the university registration fee of \$6 must be paid each semester. Further particulars touching the degree may be had either from the secretary of Columbia University or the registrar of the Seminary.

STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE

Graduates of colleges of recognized standing not candidates for a degree may be admitted to take such courses as they wish.

Students electing not less than 24 points in the Seminary itself in any one academic year, and paying the regular tuition fee of \$150 will be enrolled as regular students even though not candidates for a degree, and will be entitled to rooms in the dormitory.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Graduates of this and of other approved theological schools may be received as graduate students. They may become candidates for any of the degrees described above, and may receive them upon completing the specified requirements, or they may elect such courses as they choose. Whether candidates for a degree or not they must complete the courses elected, and if they wish to room in the dormitory they must elect and complete not less than 24 points in each academic year and pay the regular tuition fee of \$150.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Students (other than graduate students) electing less than 24 points in the Seminary itself in any one year will be enrolled as special students, will be charged a fee of \$10 a curriculum point, and will not be entitled to rooms in the dormitory.

Special students as well as regular students must be graduates of colleges of recognized standing. They may receive the bachelor's degree in theology upon completing the requirements for graduation.

COURSES OF STUDY FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1926-1927

Students are required to indicate to the Registrar during the first week of each semester, the courses of study (including also the courses in affiliated institutions) which they desire to pursue during the semester. The privilege of late registration may be granted upon the payment of a fee of \$5.

Odd numbers indicate the first, even numbers the second semester of the academic year. Courses designated 1-2, 11-12, etc., continue throughout the year. Courses numbered from 91 to 99 are seminars and those marked 101 or over are primarily intended for graduates.

Below are listed only the courses offered during the current academic year.

PRESIDENT'S CONFERENCES

The work and life of the Christian minister. For students beginning their course of study. Prof. Coffin. One hour weekly. (Does not count toward graduation points). First semester.

The message and spiritual problems of the Christian minister. For students about to graduate. Prof. Coffin. One hour weekly. (Does not count toward graduation points). Second semester.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

1-2. General introduction to the work of the Seminary. Prof. Swift, with the coöperation of other members of the Faculty. Three hours weekly throughout the year. 8 points.

OLD TESTAMENT

The Old Testament requirement for the bachelor's degree may be met by the satisfactory completion of the courses 1-2, and 83-84, or by passing an examination which will test the candidate's knowledge of the contents, literature and religion of the Old Testament. In the case of those students who elect Hebrew instead of Greek, the further requirement is made of at least four points in the exegesis of the Hebrew Old Testament, or an examination to test their ability to interpret the Old Testament in Hebrew, covering thirty chapters of its prose and poetry. The examinations may be taken separately, and either may be substituted for the corresponding courses.

a. INTRODUCTION

1-2. The history, literature, and religion of the Old Testament in outline. Prof. Bewer. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 2 points in each semester.

b. PHILOLOGY

- 11. Introductory Hebrew grammar. Dr. Kraeling. Three hours weekly, first semester. 4 points.
- 12. Readings in the Hebrew narratives. Dr. Kraeling. Three hours weekly, second semester. 4 points.
- 13. Readings in Judges and Samuel. Dr. Kraeling. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
- 14. Late Hebrew writings. Dr. Kraeling. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
- 16. Biblical Aramaic. Dr. Kraeling. One hour weekly, second semester. 1 point.

c. EXEGESIS: HEBREW

These courses are open only to students who have taken Old Testament 11 and 12, or Old Testament 13, or the equivalent.

- 27c. I-II Kings. Dr. Kraeling. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
- 34. Psalms. Dr. Kraeling. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
- 93-94. Old Testament seminar: Ezekiel. Prof. Bewer. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

d. HISTORY

- 72. History of Israel during and after the exile. Prof. Bewer. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
- 75. The Orient and the Bible. Dr. Kraeling. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

e. THEOLOGY

- 83. The religion of the earlier Prophets. Prof. Bewer. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
- 84. The religion of the later Prophets. Prof. Bewer. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
- 85. The religion and ethics of the Jewish apocalypses. Prof. Bewer. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

NEW TESTAMENT

The New Testament requirement for the bachelor's degree may be met by the satisfactory completion of the Courses 1-2, and 79-80, and (if the required exegesis is taken in Greek rather than in Hebrew) of at least four points in the exegesis of the Greek New Testament:

Or by passing an examination which will test (1) the candidate's knowledge of the contents, literature, and religion of the New Testament and (2) his ability to interpret the New Testament in Greek. The examination under (2) presupposes a working knowledge of New Testament Greek and a detailed study of Mark I.1-IX.1, of Matthew V.1-VII.27, and of the Epistle to the Galatians. If desired, (1) and (2) may be taken separately and either alone substituted for the corresponding courses.

a. INTRODUCTION

1-2. Introduction to the New Testament. Prof. Frame. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

b. PHILOLOGY

11-12. Elements of New Testament Greek. Dr. Rees. Three hours weekly throughout the year. 8 points.

13. Grammar of New Testament Greek. Dr. Rees. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.

c. EXEGESIS

22b. The Gospel of Mark. Prof. Frame. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

29b. The First Epistle to the Corinthians. Prof. Scott. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

30a. The Epistle to the Romans. Prof. Frame. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

35b. The Epistles of John. Prof. Frame. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

125-126. The Book of Acts. Prof. Frame. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

d. THEOLOGY

79-80. New Testament Theology. Prof. Scott. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 2 points in each semester.

93-94. Seminar: The work of Christ in the New Testament. Prof. Scott. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

e. HISTORY

72. History of New Testament times. Prof. Tryon. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

77. Josephus: Wars and Antiquities. Prof. Jackson. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

CHURCH HISTORY

In Church History the requirement for the bachelor's degree in theology may be met by the satisfactory completion of eight points; or by passing an examination which will test the candidate's knowledge of the history of Christianity since New Testament times with special reference to the development of thought and institutions.

1. General Church History: Period I: the ancient church. Prof. Tryon. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.

2. General Church History: Period II: the mediæval church. Prof. Jackson. Two hours weekly, second semester. 3 points.

7. General Church History: Period III: the reformation and the modern church. Dr. Rockwell. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.

12. Christian thought in the first three centuries. Prof. Scott. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

14. History of New Testament times. Prof. Tryon. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

19. Readings in early Christian literature. Prof. Tryon. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.

47. Studies in Christian biography. Dr. Rees. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
62. English Church History II: the reformation and post-reformation periods. Prof. Jackson. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
72. American Church History. Dr. Schaff. One hour weekly, second semester. 1 point.
76. Outstanding leaders in American Church History. Dr. Rees. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
86. Roman Catholicism and Protestantism. Dr. Schaff. One hour weekly, second semester. 1 point.
- 91-92. Historical Seminar: The relations between church and state in mediæval and modern times. Prof. Jackson and Dr. Rees. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.
101. Historical bibliography. Dr. Rockwell. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

11. History of religions. Prof. Hume. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.
12. Comparative study of religions. Prof. Hume. Two hours weekly, second semester. 3 points.
17. Ethnic and Christian Gospels. Prof. Hume. One hour weekly, first semester. 1 point.
21. Hinduism. Prof. Hume. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.
22. Religions of India. Prof. Hume. Two hours weekly, second semester. 3 points.
25. Buddhism. Prof. Hume. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.
30. Religions of China. Prof. Hume. Two hours weekly, second semester. 3 points.
91. Seminar: The Sacred Scriptures of the world. Prof. Hume. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.
94. Seminar: History of prayer. Prof. Hume. Two hours weekly, second semester. 3 points.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

12. The philosophy of religion. Prof. Lyman. Four hours weekly, second semester. 6 points.
13. Theism. Prof. Lyman. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.
16. The idea of God in contemporary thought. Mr. Van Dusen. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
18. Religious aspects of contemporary philosophy. Prof. Lyman. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
23. The philosophy of the Christian religion. Prof. Lyman. Two hours weekly, first semester. 3 points.
82. Religious philosophy and religious education. Prof. Lyman. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
- 91-92. Seminar: Mysticism; its psychology and philosophy. Prof. Lyman. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

The requirement for the bachelor's degree in the department of systematic theology may be met by the satisfactory completion of eight points in this department, to be chosen after consultation with the Faculty Advisers; or by a single general examination covering the whole field.

1-2. Outline course in Christian theology. Prof. Brown and Mr. Hunter. Four hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points in each semester.

33. Main currents in modern theology. Prof. Brown. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

34. Contemporary theology in Great Britain and America. Prof. Brown. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

91-92. Seminar: identical with courses 33 and 34.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

21. Modern social movements. Prof. Ward. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

22. Industrial problems. Prof. Ward. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

41. Social teaching of the Bible. Prof. Ward. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

42. The social order. Prof. Ward. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

51a-52a. Ethical viewpoints in modern literature. Prof. Ward. One hour weekly throughout the year. 1 point each semester.

51b-52b. Ethical interpretations. Prof. Ward. One hour weekly throughout the year. 1 point each semester.

91-92. Seminar: Ethics of the state. Prof. Ward. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS

11. The Church as an institution. Prof. Jackson. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

25. History of Christian worship. Prof. Jackson. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

28. History of preaching in the Christian church. Prof. Jackson. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

91-92. Seminar: identical with Church History 91-92. Prof. Jackson. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

CHURCH POLITY

62. History of Baptist principles and polity. Dr. Woelfkin. One hour weekly, second semester. 1 point.

64. Congregational history and polity. Dr. Rockwell. One hour weekly, second semester. 1 point.

66. The polity of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Dr. Bowie and Dr. Nichols. One hour weekly, second semester. 1 point.

68. Methodist principles and polity. Dr. Sockman. One hour weekly, second semester. 1 point.

69. Polity and work of the Presbyterian Church. Dr. Merrill. One hour weekly, first semester. 1 point.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

11-12. General introduction. Identical with General Introduction 1-2.

21-22. The educational approach to religious leadership. Profs. Elliott and Swift, and Mr. Hellstrom. Three hours weekly throughout the year. 8 points.

24. Work with individuals. Prof. Elliott and special lecturers. Two hours weekly, second semester. 3 points.

25. Case study of character problems of children and adults. Prof. Elliott and specialists. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

35-36. Experimental research in religious education. Prof. Elliott. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 6 points.

41. Boys' and girls' clubs. Mr. Busch. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
42. Special problems of workers with young people. Mr. Hellstrom and Mr. Busch. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
44. Specialized problems of workers with students. Prof. Elliott. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
62. Psychology of religious experience. Prof. Elliott. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
72. History of Christian education. Dr. Rockwell. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.
83. Modern educational principles and missionary work. Profs. Fleming and Elliott. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
- 91-92. Seminar: given in connection with course 35-36. Prof. Elliott. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

a. HOMILETICS

1. English composition in preparation for sermon-writing. Dr. Nason. (Does not count toward graduation points). Hours by private appointment, first semester.
3. Private criticism of sermons. Dr. Nason. Hours by private appointment, first semester. (Does not count toward graduation points).
11. Fundamental principles of Christian preaching. Prof. Ross. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
12. Sermon outlines. Profs. Coffin and Fosdick. One hour weekly, second semester. Two sections. 1 point.
13. Brief sermons. Profs. Black, Ross and Fosdick. One hour weekly, first semester. Three sections. 1 point.
14. Brief sermons. Prof. Fosdick. One hour weekly, second semester. Two sections. 1 point.
17. The Fourth Gospel: suggestions for its exposition. Prof. Ross. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
103. Expository preaching. Prof. Black. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
105. Preaching of doctrine. Prof. Black. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

b. INTERPRETATION OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE

23. Outline book studies. Dr. Curry. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
25. Methods of intensive Bible study. Dr. Curry. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.
- 27-28. The Bible in modern preaching and teaching. Prof. Fosdick. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 2 points in each semester.
29. Teaching the Bible to adults. Dr. Curry. One hour weekly, first semester. 1 point.
37. Jeremiah. Prof. Fosdick. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

c. PASTORAL THEOLOGY

51. The work and life of the Christian minister. Prof. Coffin. One hour weekly, first semester. (Does not count toward graduation points).
- 53-54. The work of the pastor. Prof. Coffin, assisted by other members of the Faculty. Two hours weekly, first semester; one hour weekly, second semester. 3 points.
58. The message and spiritual problems of the Christian minister. Prof. Coffin. One hour weekly, second semester. (Does not count toward graduation points).

FOREIGN SERVICE

a. COURSES FOR THE HOME PASTOR

11. The philosophy of missions. Prof. Fleming. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

12. The world task of the church. Prof. Fleming. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

b. THEORY AND PRINCIPLES OF MISSIONS

13-14. Mission principles and methods. Prof. Fleming. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

16. Professional aspects of foreign service. Prof. Fleming. One hour weekly, second semester. 1 point.

19. Problems of racial contact. Prof. Fleming. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

31. Educational principles in their bearing on missionary work. Profs. Fleming and Elliott. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

92. Seminar: selected problems of modern missions. Prof. Fleming. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

c. HISTORY

44. History of modern Christian missions. Prof. Fleming. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

d. MISSION FIELDS

54. The Christian movement in China. Dr. Lew. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

THE CHURCH AND THE COMMUNITY

11. The Church and the city problem. Prof. White. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

12. The pastor's relation to the community. Prof. Swift. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

13-14. The town and country parish. Dr. Wilson. Two hours weekly, first semester; one hour weekly, second semester. 3 points.

22. National organizations for social welfare. Prof. White and Mr. Busch. Two hours weekly, second semester. 2 points.

Problems of racial contact (see Foreign Service 19). Prof. Fleming. Two hours weekly, first semester. 2 points.

43-44. Social analysis of community problems. Prof. Swift. Two hours weekly throughout the year. 2 points each semester.

FIELD WORK

1-2. General Introduction: identical with General Introduction 1-2.

1a-2a. Course for students taking field work only. Eight hours of field work and one hour of conference weekly throughout the year. 4 points.

3-4. Advanced course in field work. Field and hours to be arranged. 2 points.

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND VOCAL INTERPRETATION

11-12. Vocal training. Mr. Carmody, Mr. Harris and Mr. Cayley. One hour weekly throughout the year. 1 point.

13-14. Vocal dynamics and poise, with delivery of short sermons and addresses. Dr. Halliday. One hour weekly throughout the year. 1 point.

15-16. Voice modulation: principles and practice. Mr. Harris. One hour weekly throughout the year. 1 point.

17. Discriminative vocal interpretation of the Bible and of sermons. Mr. Carmody and Mr. Cayley. Two hours weekly, first semester. 1 point.

18. Advanced course in vocal interpretation of the Bible and of sermons. Mr. Carmody and Mr. Cayley. Two hours weekly, second semester. 1 point.

19. Auditory units in preaching. Mr. Carmody. One hour weekly, throughout the year. 2 points.

21-22. Personal drill. Mr. Carmody, Mr. Harris and Mr. Cayley. Hours arranged. (Does not count toward graduation points).

SACRED MUSIC

The courses in this department are under the direction of Dr. Dickinson.

11-12. Practical. One hour weekly throughout the year. 1 point.

13-14. Musical appreciation. One hour weekly throughout the year. 1 point.

15-16. Choir rehearsal. One hour weekly throughout the year. (Does not count toward graduation points).

17-18. Choir rehearsal. One hour weekly throughout the year. (Does not count toward graduation points).

ALUMNI

THE SOCIETY OF THE ASSOCIATED ALUMNI

THE OFFICERS FOR 1926-1927

PRESIDENT

The Rev. EDWIN A. McALPIN, Class of 1901

GENERAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER

The Rev. CHARLES R. GILLETT, Class of 1880

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

	Class of		Class of
THE REV. CHARLES R. GILLETT,	1880	THE REV. DANIEL E. LORENZ,	1889
" GEO. S. WEBSTER,	1882	" HARRY E. FOSDICK,	1904
" JOSEPH D. BURRELL,	1884	" ARCHIBALD BLACK,	1909
" STANLEY WHITE,	1887	" BASIL DOUGLAS HALL,	1912
THE REV. CHARLES R. GILLETT, 1880, SECRETARY			

THE ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting of the Society will be held in the Seminary Chapel on Tuesday, May 24th, 1927 at 10 a. m.

CLASS SECRETARIES

1858	THE REV. EDWIN W. RICE.....	710 North 40th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
1860	" AUGUSTUS F. BEARD.....	139 Main St., Norwalk, Conn.
1862	" ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL.....	North Salem, N. Y.
1863	" BISHOP FALKNER.....	238 75th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1864	" FRANK P. WOODBURY.....	2089 Cornell Road, Cleveland, Ohio
1866	" JAMES G. MASON.....	Metuchen, N. J.
1867	" WILLIAM A. CUTLER.....	1326 Frederica Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
1868	" GEORGE U. WENNER.....	355 East 19th Street, New York, N. Y.
1869	" ISAAC SWIFT.....	East Syracuse, N. Y.
1870	" WALTER W. CURTIS.....	.69 So. Parkway, East Orange, N. J.
1871	" JAMES D. BRUEN.....	Belvidere, N. J.
1872	" CHARLES S. NEWHALL.....	2629 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
1873	" WILLIAM H. SWIFT.....	Honesdale, Penn.
1874	" MATTHIAS LORING HAINES.....	1408 North Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
1875	" J. GRAY BOLTON.....	2109 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
1876	" J. WESTBY EARNSHAW.....	Lowville, N. Y.
1877	" WILLIAM H. HOLMAN.....	Southport, Conn.
1878	" CHARLES A. NORTHROP.....	R. F. D. 2, Danbury, Conn.
1879	" CHARLES K. CLEARWATER.....	Newburgh, N. Y.
1880	" CHARLES R. GILLETT.....	3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
1881	" THOMAS CHALMERS STRAUSS.....	101 Nassau Place, Peekskill, N. Y.
1882	" CHARLES P. FAGNANI.....	3 Place Vendôme, Paris, France
1883	" RIVINGTON D. LORD.....	379 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y.
1884	" GEORGE H. BURRILL.....	81 North Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.
1885	" ARTHUR C. MCGIFFERT.....	Union Theol. Sem., New York, N. Y.
1886	" WILLIAM B. HILL.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
1887	" STANLEY WHITE.....	16 East 98th Street, New York, N. Y.

1888	"	GEORGE D. EGBERT.....	77 Bowne Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
1889	"	THOMAS M. NICHOLS.....	Nyack, N. Y.
1890	"	GAYLORD S. WHITE.....	606 West 122d Street, New York, N. Y.
1891	"	C. RUDOLPH KUEBLER.....	280 Park St., Hackensack, N. J.
1892	"	MILTON S. LITTLEFIELD, JR.....	Corona, N. Y.
1893	"	FRANK E. TAYLOR.....	5844 Hadfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
1894	"	JOSEPH H. ROBINSON.....	118 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.
1895	"	ORVILLE T. FLETCHER.....	102 Princeton St., Springfield, Mass.
1896	"	ROBERT D. MERRILL.....	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
1897	"	WILLARD S. RICHARDSON.....	26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
1898	"	FRANKLIN P. REINHOLD.....	Warren, O.
1899	"	G. ERNEST MERRIAM.....	298 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y.
1900	"	GEORGE A. GORDON.....	1634 Riggs Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
1901	"	LAWRENCE R. HOWARD.....	112 Upland Road, Cambridge (40), Mass.
1902	"	CHARLES STEPHEN HAGER.....	1 Ramsey Court, Albany, N. Y.
1903	"	ARTHUR OSBORN PRITCHARD.....	Sierra Madre, Cal.
1904	"	F. LeROY BROWN.....	1410 So. 6th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
1905	"	EDWARD J. YAEGER.....	Saugus, Mass.
1906	"	GEORGE ROBERTS, JR.....	Lake Forest, Ill.
1907	"	WILLARD P. SOPER.....	76 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.
1908	"	RUSSELL S. GREGORY.....	East Aurora, N. Y.
1909	"	CLARENCE E. WELLS.....	Watertown, Conn.
1910	"	GEORGE P. CONGER.....	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
1911	"	THEODORE FISKE SAVAGE.....	156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
1912	"	WILEY LIN HURIE.....	Clarksville, Ark.
1913	"	ERIC M. NORTH.....	150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
1914	"	MERRILL F. CLARKE.....	8 Oenoke Ave., New Canaan, Conn.
1915	"	SAMUEL MCCREA CAVERT.....	105 East 22d St., New York, N. Y.
1916	"	VINCENT L. BENNETT.....	Milton, Mass.
1917	"	A. CUSHMAN MCGIFFERT, JR.....	5757 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
1918	"	THEODORE A. GREENE.....	New Britain, Conn.
1919	"	GEORGE MAIR.....	2943 Bainbridge Ave., New York, N. Y.
1920	"	WALLACE E. MCCOY.....	192 Taunton Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
1921	"	CHARLES B. THOMPSON.....	Hudson, N. Y.
1922	"	ALEXANDER D. DODD.....	Bloomfield, Conn.
1923	"	ALLEN C. BLAISDELL.....	South Hadley Falls, Mass.
1924	"	EDWIN O. KENNEDY.....	30 Oxford Terrace, West Orange, N. J.
1925	"	WALLACE W. ANDERSON.....	North Brookfield, Mass.
1926	"	MURRAY A. CAYLEY.....	219 North Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Each Class Secretary is either chosen by the class, or appointed *pro tem.*, by the Executive Committee. The Alumni are earnestly requested to inform the General Secretary of any change of residence or of employment.

ALUMNI COUNCIL

President, THE REV. CHARLES W. GILKEY

Vice-President, THE REV. T. GUTHRIE SPEERS

Secretary, THE REV. ROBERT C. FALCONER

Executive Secretary, THE REV. GAYLORD S. WHITE

3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE OFFICERS AND

THE REV. THEODORE F. SAVAGE

THE REV. RAYMOND S. BROWN

THE REV. TERTIUS VAN DYKE

MRS. EDWARD R. HANCE

THE REV. JOHN A. MACCALLUM

LOCAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

THE ALUMNI CLUB OF NEW YORK

President, THE REV. MORGAN P. NOYES*Secretary*, THE REV. ARTHUR B. CHURCHMAN

400 East 67th Street, New York, N. Y.

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF ALUMNI, WASHINGTON, D. C.

President, THE REV. GEORGE S. DUNCAN*Secretary*, THE REV. CHARLES H. BUTLER

229 Second Street, S.E., Washington, D. C.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY

President, THE REV. CHARLES D. BRODHEAD*Secretary*, THE REV. PIERSON P. HARRIS

6391 Sherwood Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON AND VICINITY

President, THE REV. CARL MARTEL GATES*Secretary*, THE REV. CHARLES EUGENE DUNN

Malden, Mass.

THE CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President, THE REV. CHARLES W. GILKEY*Secretary*, THE REV. FRANK FITT

Highland Park, Ill.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

President, THE REV. ALBERT A. FULTON*Secretary*, THE REV. ARTHUR O. PRITCHARD

Sierra Madre, Cal.

THE WESTERN RESERVE UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President, THE REV. JAMES D. WILLIAMSON*Secretary*, THE REV. EDWARD R. WRIGHT

801 Hippodrome Building, Cleveland, Ohio

THE CHINA UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President, THE REV. PROF. TIMOTHY TING-FANG LEW*Secretary*, THE REV. GEORGE A. FITCH

Y. M. C. A., Shanghai

THE TOKYO UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

President, PROF. SUSUMU TAJIMA

24 Harai Katamachi, Ushigome, Tokyo, Japan

THE UNION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND

President, THE REV. GEORGE MACPHERSON*Secretary*, THE REV. WILLIAM M. GRANT

Bankfoot, Perthshire

GENERAL CATALOGUE

An Alumni Catalogue, bringing the record down to the class which graduated May, 1926, has been prepared by the General Secretary.

Whole number of Graduates, 1837-1926	2963
Whole number of other Students	1801
<hr/>	
Total number of Students	4764
Reported as Deceased and Unknown, to January, 1927 .	2230
Supposed to be Living	2534

DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

Asst.	Assistant	Inst.	Instructor	3yr.	Third Year
U.	Columbia University	1yr.	First Year	Prof.	Professor
Dir.	Director	Lect.	Lecturer	RF.	Resident Fellow
OTS.	Drew	MF.	Missionary Fellow	S.	Senior
	Theological Seminary	NS.	National School,	Sp.	Special
	Graduate		Y. W. C. A.	TC.	Teachers College
TS.	General	PF.	Preaching Fellow	TF.	Travelling Fellow
	Theological Seminary	Pres.	President	2yr.	Second Year

Adams, Hartwell Borden	TF.				
Schwanallee 41, Marburg, Germany					
ALDERTON, Walker M.	Asst.	600 W. 122			
Illinger Albert	TC.				
Columbia Ave., Palisades Pk., N. J.					
mbrosio, Dominador B.	2yr.	112			
nderson, Ellen R.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.			
nderson, John	RF.	313			
rmistead, Mary C.	TC.	421 W. 118			
rmstrong, Martha W.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.			
STERBURY, Anson P.	Dir.	580 Park Ave.			
ustin, Sarah	TC.	411 W. 116			
abcock, George I.	Sp.	347 Madison Ave.			
acon, Helen E.	Sp.	404 W. 115			
acon, Nettie A.	TC.	512 W. 122			
ahnsen, Roland	G.	409			
all, Lee H.	CU.	504 W. 129			
all, Mabell K.	TC.	504 W. 129			
arber, George G.	Dir.	285 Madison Ave.			
arclay, Lois	3yr.	414 W. 121			
arker, Gladys M.	TC.	562 W. 186			
arnes, Helen V.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.			
arnhart, William R.	2yr.	522			
arnwell, David K.	3yr.	420			
arr, Thomas C.	2yr.	727			
auer, Robert F.	G.				
151 Euclid Ave., Hackensack, N. J.					
egun, Isidore	TC.	1925 Crotona Ave.			
ennett, John C.	S.	505			
ennett, Kathleen E.	TC.	500 Riverside Dr.			
enneyan, Aroos	Sp.	74 W. 124			
EWER, Julius A.	Prof.	606 W. 122			
iddle, Eugene L.	RF.				
7422-17th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.					
indschedler, Ernst	RF.	419			
LACK, Hugh	Prof.				
109 Lorraine Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.					
lair, Winfrey D.	TC.	509 W. 121			
lake, Anne S.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.			
lanpied, Charles W.	TC.	71 W. 23			
band, Arthur V.	G.	508 W. 113			
cker, Helen A.	NS.	135 E. 52			
ehringer, Albert W.	1yr.	603			
esley, Orville G.	1yr.	503			
both, Maynard W.	2yr.	131 W. 110			
oughton, Jesse S.	3yr.	540 W. 123			
usum, Jacob St. C.	G.				
0-19 Clinton Ave., Springfield Gardens, N. Y.					
ovee, Barton	3yr.	556 Mott Ave.			
owers, Corinne	Sp.	401 W. 118			
OWIE, W. Russell	Dir. & Lect.	802 Broadway			
oyer, Clarence E.	2yr.	220			
raithwaite, Winifred	NS.	135 E. 52			
inckerhoff, Theodore	G.				
107 Arthur St., Ridgefield Pk., N. J.					
oad, Frederick L.	Sp.				
Mountain Lakes, N. J.					
oebck, Adeline M.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.			
own, Alice L.	Sp.	33 W. 130			
BROWN, Thatcher M.	Dir.	59 Wall St.			
BROWN, W. Adams	Prof.	49 E. 80			
Brown, W. Rolfe	2 yr.	330			
Bryan, Julien H.	G.				
357-9th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.					
Bryon, Adelmer R.	2yr.	126			
Buchanan, Etha L.	TC.	345 E. 50			
Buecking, Johanna T.	Sp.	354 W. 122			
Buehrer, Edwin T.	CU.	519 W. 121			
BULKLEY, Edwin M.	Vice-pres.	25 Broad St.			
Buller, Edward B.	Sp.				
139-30 248th St., Rosedale, N. Y.					
Bunker, Wilfred H.	1yr.	209			
Bunting, Helen M.	TC.	78 Morningside Dr.			
Burnham, Bradford H.	S.	426			
Burns, Antoinette	TC.	1230 Amsterdam Ave.			
BURRELL, Joseph D.	Dir.				
32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					
BUSCH, Henry M.	Asst.	90 Morningside Dr.			
Bussey, Charles C.	TC.	215 W. 23			
Cabacungan, Arturo T.	1yr.	107			
Callaway, Matilda	TC.	1230 Amsterdam Ave.			
Campbell, James W.	2yr.	513			
Campbell, Margaret E.	TC.				
1230 Amsterdam Ave.					
CARMODY, Francis	Inst.	2 Rector St.			
Cavell, Matthew C.	G.	Marlborough, N. Y.			
CAYLEY, Murray A.	Asst.				
North Ave. Presb. Church, New Rochelle, N. Y.					
Chandler, James R.	3yr.	513			
Chase, Don M.	2yr.	519 W. 121			
Chase, Genevieve	TC.	28 W. 37			
Chen, Mei yü	TC.	500 Riverside Dr.			
Clapp, Mary W.	G.				
46 Prospect St., Madison, N. J.					
Clark, George L.	Sp.				
263 Ogden Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.					
Clark, Paul B.	G.	Covington, Ky.			
CLARK, J. William	Dir.	49 E. 68			
Clay, Ione	CU.	411 W. 116			
Clem, William McK.	CU.				
1116 Amsterdam Ave.					
COBB, Henry E.	Dir.	370 West End Ave.			
COFFIN, Henry S.	Pres.	80 Claremont Ave.			
Coley, Mary H.	1yr.	500 Riverside Dr.			
Constantinides, Basil	G.	211			
Cooke, Francis T.	CU.	548 Riverside Dr.			
Cooper, Agnes P.	Sp.	140 Wadsworth Ave.			
Cooper, Lois W.	Sp.	423 W. 118			
Cooper, Margaret	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.			
Cooper, Lenna F.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.			
Cordell, Robert E.	2yr.				
105 W. Royle St., Bellmore, N. Y.					
Corwin, Virginia	1yr.	500 Riverside Dr.			
Cory, David M.	G.				
360 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					
Courson, Clara L.	TC.				
574 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.					
Cowan, Celia M.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.			
Cowart, Walter C.	G.	Roweyton, Conn.			
Craig, Mary F.	TC.	244 E. 14			
Crippen, Lorimer W.	2yr.				
81-36 Baxter Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.					

- Crofoot, Jay W. *TC.*
23 Fairview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
- Cruikshank, Nelson H. *1yr.* 305
Currie, John M. *2yr.* 620
CURRY, A. Bruce *Lect.*
78 W. 23 St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
- Dallmann, Bertram *CU.* 253 W. 122
Dambach, John *TC.* 509 W. 121
Darsie, Charles *TC.*
R. D. No. 3, Plainfield, N. J.
- Davidson, Flora M. *2yr.* 500 Riverside Dr.
Davidson, Marian S. *TC.*
574 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Davis, Alma R. *1yr.* 99 Claremont Ave.
Day, Alice F. *CU.* 500 Riverside Dr.
Deissler, Wm. *G.*
419 Ogden Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
- Deming, Charles S. *G.* 99 Claremont Ave.
Deming, Eleanor *Sp.* 924 West End Ave.
Derivan, Cecil W. *3yr.* 301
Derricotte, Juliette A. *TC.* 305 W. 150
De Witt, Dale *S.* 250 E. 105
Dexter, Alda O. *TC.*
50 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Deyo, Albert D. *G.* Locust Valley, N. Y.
DICKINSON, Clarence *Inst.*
99 Claremont Ave.
- Dickinson, Edwards H. *S.* 210
Dilts, William H. *G.*
144 Main St., Matawan, N. J.
- Domn, Gordon *S.* 507
Dorman, Harry G., Jr. *2yr.* 403
Dorsett, Harry K. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
Dosker, Richard J. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
Doty, Margaret M. *TC.* 411 W. 116
Douglas, Richard G. *2yr.* 413
Draper, Marion R. *TC.* 401 W. 118
Du Bois, Granville, C. *G.* 9 Second Ave.
Du Bois, Lillian K. *TC.* 9 Second Ave.
Du Bois, Paul *G.* 543 E. 11
Dudley, Carolyn H. *S.* 503 W. 122
Dunbar, Helen F. *S.* 1 W. 72
Duveen, Dorothy *Sp.* 15 E. 91
Dyar, Dorothy *S.* 610 W. 116
- Eastman, Wesley C. *TC.*
868 Broad Ave., Telford, N. J.
- Eby, Louise S. *TF.*
Schwanallee 41, Marburg, Germany
- Eckels, Arthur R. *G.* Plainsboro, N. J.
Ecker, Daniel H. *Sp.* 2015 University Ave.
Edgar, William J. B. *Sp.* 99 Claremont Ave.
Elliott, Edna M. *TC.* 106 Morningside Dr.
ELLIOTT, Harrison S. *Prof.* 3041 Broadway
Elliott, John H. *CU.* 500 Riverside Dr.
ELMORE, Carl H. *Dir.* Englewood, N. J.
Ennis, James H. *CU.* 2940 Broadway
Ensminger, Ross E. *2yr.* 613
Erskine, Madeline R. *1yr.* 411 W. 116
Erny, Eugene A. *CU.* 541 Lexington Ave.
EVANS, Anthony H. *Dir.* 511 West End Ave.
Ewing, Robert L. *Sp.*
227 Langdon Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- FAGNANI, Charles P. *Prof. Emer.*
3 Place Vendome, Paris, France
- Fairbank, Alan M. *G.*
960 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fenn, Martha W. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
Ferguson, W. Marshall *2yr.* 521
Fesperman, Frank L. *TC.* 421 W. 118
Finnie, A. Gladstone *S.* 540 W. 123
Fischer, Mildred *TC.* 21 Claremont Ave.
FISHER, Samuel H. *Dir.* 25 Broadway
Fisk, Alfred G. *2yr.* 714
Fitch, Robert E. *TF.*
12 rue de Babylone, Paris, France
- Fitch, R. Hawley *S.* 307
Fineberg, Solomon *TC.* 519 W. 121
Fleming, Bessie J. *TC.* 340 W. 55
FLEMING, Daniel J. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
Fletcher, William G. *1yr.*
634 E. 42 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Folensbee, Bradley J. *G.*
161 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Forbes, J. Malcolm *2yr.* 422
Fortune, Alexander G. *RF.* 313
FOSDICK, Harry E. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
FRAME, J. Everett *Prof.* 606 W. 122
Frank, Theodore E. *1yr.* 628
Franks, Vincent C. *G.*
1622-69th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fredricks, Josephine M. *2yr.* 99 Claremont Ave.
Freeman, Estelle *S.* 500 Riverside Dr.
French, John S. *TC.* 531 W. 122
French, Lawrence H. *G.*
282 Elm Ave., Bogota, N. J.
- Fritchman, Stephen H. *S.* 328
Frost, Elizabeth C. *Sp.* 921 Madison Ave.
Furnadjeff, Vasil *2yr.* 512
- Gaither, Emily F. *2yr.* 99 Claremont Ave.
Gallagher, Buell G. *1yr.* 413
Gammach, Ellen B. *Sp.* 921 Madison Ave.
Garrett, Mary W. *TC.* 78 Morningside Dr.
Garypie, Rudolph S. *2yr.* 322
Gauger, Marguerite *TC.* 620 W. 122
Gebauer, Dorothy L. *TC.*
410 Cathedral Parkway
- Geister, Edna D. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
Gibbons, Ray *3yr.* 207
Gilchrist, George E. *S.* 528
GILLETT, Charles R. *Dean of Students*
606 W. 122
- Gillett, Clarence S. *G.* 99 Claremont Ave.
Gilmour, S. MacLean *2yr.* 212
Gockler, Oswald G. *RF.* 215
Goergizian, Arsen A. *Sp.*
13 Oak St., Weehawken, N. J.
- Gorwill, James G. *RF.* 319
Graesser, Karl F. *CU.* 602 W. 9
Grafton, Warren *S.* 410
Gray, Carolyn E. *TC.* 402 W. 119
Gray, Cora E. *Sp.* 419 W. 118
Gregg, Abel J. *Sp.*
126-23 St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
- Gridley, George L., Jr. *3yr.* 517
Guiles, Austin P. *G.*
800 Fairview Lane, Palisade, N. J.
- Gwoh, Chwen-yao *G.* 120
- Hale, Kate L. *TC.* 130 E. 57
Hall, Florence L. *TC.* 106 Morningside Dr.
Hall, Graham R. *1yr.* 422
HALLIDAY, Ernest M. *Asst.* 287 Fourth Ave.
Hamlin, Helen B. *Sp.* 250 E. 105
Hankey, Ruby A. *TC.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
Hanna, Delphine *Sp.* 417 W. 114
Hanna, John B. *G.*
201 Raymond Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
- Hansen, Magnus C. *Sp.*
654 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- Hardy, Edward R. *CU.* 419 W. 118
Hardy, S. Belcher *Sp.* 419 W. 118
HARKNESS, Edward S. *Dir.* 1 E. 75
Haroutunian, Joseph G. *1yr.* 731
Harp, Reno S. *2yr.* 522
Harris, Anita P. *TC.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
HARRIS, Pierson P. *Asst.*
6391 Sherwood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Harrison, Max H. *MF.* 99 Claremont Ave.
Harlrett, Chester T. *2yr.* 531 W. 122
Harvey, John E. *S.* 44 Morningside Dr.
Haswell, Elizabeth F. *TC.* 130 E. 57
Havighurst, Walter E. *CU.*
209 Snyder St., Orange, N. J.
- Hayes, Paul G. *MF.* 99 Claremont Ave.
Headrick, William C. *1yr.* 417
Heller, Henry C. *3yr.*
662 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- HELLSTROM, Carl I. *Lect.*
7 So. Munn Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
- Hellwig, Mathilde C. *TC.* 106 Morningside Dr.
Henderson, Joseph R. *S.* 214 W. 139
Henderson, Ruth A. *CU.* 106 Morningside Dr.
Hendry, Charles E. *1yr.* 1 E. 104
Hendry, Elizabeth *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.

- Hensle, Dorothy *23r.*
91 Fletcher Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- Herrington, Evelyn M. *TC.*
- Herriott, David P. *G.* 202
- Herriott, Frank W. *G.*
- 302 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.
- Herron, Carl V. *Sp.* 446 E. 66
- Hesla, Otto E. *TC.* Hempstead, L. I.
- Hess, Hallie V. *NS.* 135 E. 52
- Hickcox, Edward S. *13r.* 701
- Higgins, Samuel R. *23r.* 2283-7th Ave.
- Hiraoka, Tokujiro *MF.* 722
- Hogenauer, Alphonse S. *G.* 225 W. 99
- Holand, Clifford B. *S.* 222
- Holden, Edwin R. *G.*
- 3 Winthrop Terrace, E. Orange, N. J.
- Holiday, Sara G. *TC.* 404 W. 115
- Hollinger, Ralph W. *Sp.* 99 Claremont Ave.
- Holmes, Rexford C. S. *23r.* 317
- Hood, Everett D. *S.*
- Baron Bldg., Great Neck, N. Y.
- Hope, Lydia K. *CU.*
- 2 Sherman Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- Horton, Arthur G. *13r.* 401
- Hough, Mary E. *13r.*
- 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Houston, Ralph M. *S.* 405
- Howe, William T. *33r.* 314
- Howey, Harvey J. S. *S.*
- Mountain Sanatorium, Hamilton, Ont.
- Hueston, Robert. *G.* 729
- Hughes, Louise H. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
- Hulbert, Winifred E. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
- HUME, Robert E. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
- HUNTER, Murray *Asst.*
- Y. M. C. A., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Hussey, Levi *33r.* 515
- Huston, Helen D. *TC.* 106 Morningside Dr.
- Hutcheson, Chester T. *TC.* 215 W. 23
- Hutchins, Frank H. *GTS.* 175 Ninth Ave.
- Hyde, Carol E. *Sp.* 519 W. 121
- Hyde, Eva L. *TC.* 106 Morningside Dr.
- Jackson, Arthur J. *DTS.*
- Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.
- JACKSON, F. J. Foakes *Prof.*
- Dana Place, Englewood, N. J.
- Jackson, Otis G. *23r.* 122
- Jacobs, Arthur W. *13r.* 309
- Jacobs, John S., Jr. *13r.* 147 Avenue B
- JAMES, Arthur C. *Dir.* 39 E. 69
- Jarvis, Edith L. *TC.*
- 17 Fox Meadow Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
- JEFFERSON, Charles E. *Dir.* 211 W. 56
- Jeffrey, Cecelia I. *NS.* 135 E. 52
- Jenness, Mary *TC.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
- Jenny, William A. *Sp.*
- 225 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Johnson, Abner H. *23r.* 250 E. 105
- Jones, Alan T. *13r.* 113
- Jones, Bessie L. *TC.* 47 Claremont Ave.
- Jones, Helen R. *TC.* 9 Second Ave.
- Kaku, Mathew *G.* 310
- Keathley, Claude C. *Sp.* 700 W. 178
- Kelsey, Dean L. *TC.* 347 Madison Ave.
- Kelsey, Louise H. *Sp.* 150 E. 35
- Kerr, Chester A. *33r.*
- 26 Brookfield Rd., Montclair, N. J.
- Killam, Julia K. *TC.* 99 Claremont Ave.
- Killam, Lloyd R. *13r.* 99 Claremont Ave.
- Killam, Sadie C. *Sp.* 99 Claremont Ave.
- Kincheloe, George W. *23r.* 708
- KINGSLEY, William M. *Pres.* 45 Wall St.
- Kite, Florence L. *Sp.*
- 59 Richmond Ave., Ridgewood, N. Y.
- Knobel, Spear *33r.* 3 Milligan Alley
- Knickerbocker, John H. *CU.*
- 523 Second Ave., Palisades Park, N. Y.
- Knight, Herbert H. *G.* West Concord, N. H.
- Knox, Herbert W. *G.*
- 55 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- Koch, Edwin J. *S.* 2439 Tiebout Ave.
- Kofod, Leon V. *13r.*
- 226 Bay 35th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Kosmo, Orrin L. *S.* 203
- KRAELING, Emil G. *Inst.*
- 132 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Krause, Verna E. *TC.* 106 Morningside Dr.
- Kugler, Lois M. *TC.* 106 Morningside Dr.
- Landon, Adelaide *S.* 141 E. 72
- Lane, Andrew *G.* 602
- Lauffer, Joseph I. *G.* 244 E. 14
- Leale, Bianca M. *Sp.* Glen Cove, N. Y.
- LeCompte, Everett J. *S.* 17 Wash'n Sq. No.
- LeCompte, Myrtle *TC.* 411 W. 116
- Lee, William Y. *13r.* 713
- Leet, Alice B. *TC.* 195 Claremont Ave.
- Leinbach, Agnes E. *TC.* 244 E. 14
- Leonard, Eugenie A. *Sp.* 106 Morningside Dr.
- Lepley, Ray *13r.* 309
- LEW, Timothy T. *Lect.* 600 W. 122
- Limbirt, Paul M. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
- Lindgren, Edward N. *13r.* 611
- Lloyd-Jones, Esther M. *TC.*
- 170 Claremont Ave.
- Long, Ernest E. *S.* 326
- Long, Loy L. *13r.* 217
- Lorimer, Allen I. *13r.* 402
- Loucks, Grace H. *23r.* 250 E. 105
- Lowell, Robert A. *13r.* East Moriches, N. Y.
- Luccock, Emory W. *MF.* 614
- LUDLOW, James M. *Dir.*
- 74 S. Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- Luerich, Roland L. *TC.*
- 216 So. Broadway, Nyack, N. Y.
- LYMAN, Eugene W. *Prof.* 606 W. 122
- McALPIN, D. Hunter *Dir.* Hotel McAlpin
- McBee, Ethel C. *TC.* 434 W. 120
- McCaskill, Joseph C. *TC.* 5 W. 125
- MacLeod, MacIntosh *G.*
- 900r-78th St., Woodhaven, N. Y.
- McCloy, Shelby T. *CU.* 507 W. 111
- MacCreedy, William B. *S.* 530
- McDill, Mary *TC.* 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
- McDonald, Georgia H. *TC.*
- 106 Morningside Dr.
- McElroy, Katherine L. *13r.* 99 Claremont Ave.
- McGIFERT, Arthur C. *Prof.* 3041 Broadway
- McKee, Katherine L. *TC.*
- 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
- McLendon, Mary A. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
- Mabee, Miriam B. *TC.* 140 Claremont Ave.
- MABON, James B. *Dir.* 420 Park Ave.
- Mace, Rose A. *TC.* 514 W. 122
- Maddaford, John H. *23r.* 221
- Madigan, Marian E. *TC.* 500 Riverside Dr.
- Magill, Orrin R. *13r.* 418 W. 118
- Malin, Patrick M. *13r.* 213
- Manion, Joseph T. *33r.* 320
- Manchester, Ruth C. *Sp.* 506 W. 122
- Mann, A. Montgomery *G.*
- 183 Gelston Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Maricle, Victor N. *13r.* 601
- Mathias, Willis D. *RF.* 201
- Mattison, Ethel C. *23r.* 99 Claremont Ave.
- Maxwell, George L. *G.* 531 W. 122
- Maynor, Velma H. *TC.* 502 W. 122
- Mead, Frank S. *S.* 322
- Merriam, Thornton W. *23r.* 119
- MERRILL, Alfred F. *Asst.* 600 W. 122
- MERRILL, William P. *Dir. & Lect.*
- 412 Fifth Ave.
- Meyer, Frederick A. *23r.* 417
- Meyer, Joseph D. *Sp.* 153 W. 78
- Millard, Eleanor A. *Sp.* 99 Claremont Ave.
- Miller, Edward W. *G.* Flemington, N. J.
- Miner, Wallace H. *CU.* 500 Riverside Dr.
- Miyakoda, Tsunetaro *G.* 630
- Montgomery, Maurice F. *13r.* 634
- Montgomery, William E. *S.* 214
- Moore, Verda L. *TC.* 70 Morningside Dr.
- Moreland, Edward S. *13r.* 421

Moreman, T. Raymond 3yr. 540 W. 123
 Morgan, Bertha A. TC. 186 Morningside Dr.
 Morgan, Mildred I. TC. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Morgan, William H. 1yr. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Morlan, George K. 1yr. 130
 MORROW, Dwight W. Dir. 4 E. 66
 Moyer, Celia A. Sp. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Mueller, Grace S. CU.

175 Ege Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 Murayama, Yone NS. 135 E. 52
 Mutchmor, Harry A. S. 511

NASON, Arthur H. Inst.
 2265 Sedgwick Ave., University Hts., N. Y.
 Nassar, Shakir K. 1yr. 110
 Nelson, J. Stalker 1yr. 115
 Nesbitt, Ralph B. CU. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Newcomb, Eleanor TC. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Newcomb, Theodore M. 2yr. 221
 Newton, Minnie E. CU. 416 W. 122
 Nichol, Helen R. H. Sp. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Nichols, Edward G. 3yr. 181 Claremont Ave.
 Nichols, Fessenden A. 1yr. 111
 NICHOLS, Harry P. Lect. 3 W. 8
 Nicholson, John B. 3yr.

99 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
 Nixon, Lester W. TC. 512 W. 122
 Nixon, Maudine S. TC. 512 W. 122
 Norwood, Alice B. TC. 611 W. 111
 Noyes, Helen Sp. 921 Madison Ave.
 Nystrom, Joel E. Sp. 318 West 57

Obenhaus, Victor 2yr. 205
 Offerman, Henry C. G.
 Hamma Divinity School, Springfield, O.
 Okumura, Ryoza Sp. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Oldridge, Mary B. TC. 500 W. 122
 Oliver, George L. Sp. 509 W. 112
 Olson, Helen E. Sp. 74 W. 124
 Orr, Paul W. TC. 519 W. 121
 Osborne, Ernest G. 1yr. 113
 Oxley, Howard W. CU. 318 W. 57

Palmer, Edward H. 3yr.
 57 Florence St., Floral Pk., N. Y.
 Parker, Vernon D. 1yr. 531 W. 122
 Paty, Raymond R. TC. John Jay Hall, Col. U.
 Patterson, George S. G. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Peck, Margaret TC. 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
 Peet, Ed. L. Jr. 1yr. 708
 Pence, Owen E. TC. 347 Madison Ave.
 Penningroth, Paul W. S. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Penningroth, Persis C. Sp. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Pennybacker, Marguerite C. TC. 206 W. 137
 Perrin, Jesse F. 2yr. 613
 Perry, Jonas G. S. 510
 Perry, Mary B. NS. 135 E. 52
 Perry, Ray P. TC.

22 Parkside, Upper Montclair, N. J.
 Petersmann, Werner RF. 514
 Peterson, Clarence S. TC. 5 W. 125
 Pfau, Grace A. Sp.
 107 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N. Y.
 PLIMPTON, George A. Dir. 61 Park Ave.
 Proper, Minard L. G. Georgetown, Conn.
 Provine, Robert C. 2yr. 602
 Putman, Dwight F. G. 607
 Putnam, James L. Sp.

128-68th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Quayle, Margaret S. TC. 531 W. 122

Rafuse, Ella M. TC. 509 W. 121
 Ramsay, Alice L. TC.

8 Garden Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rankin, Wilfred S. 501
 Rasmussen, Minnie TC. 106 Morningside Dr.
 Read, Ralph H. 2yr. 217

REES, Silas Inst. Grantwood, N. J.
 Remington, Dorothy C. TC. 514 W. 122
 Rextrew, Amy TC. 106 Morningside Dr.
 Rhoads, Esther B. TC. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Rice, Anna V. G. 135 E. 52

Robbert, Helen M. 1yr.
 1166 E. 31st St., Brooklyn
 ROBBINS, Howard C. Dir.
 Cathedral of St. John the Divine
 Roberts, R. Lloyd G.
 St. Cloud, West Orange, N. J.

Robinson, Felix G. G.
 Cor. Foch & Sutphin Blvd., Jamaica, N. Y.
 ROCKWELL, William W. Libr. 606 W. 122
 Roddy, Clyde H. 3yr. 724
 Ross, Charles R. G. 27 Washington Sq., N. Y.
 ROSS, G. A. Johnston Prof. Emer. & Lect.
 201 Hamilton Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Ross, Mary H. 2yr. 540 W. 123
 Roy, Newland C. Sp. 344 W. 30
 Rubin, Frances M. TC. 9 Second Ave.
 Rugh, Elizabeth L. 1yr. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Rule, Ruth B. NS. 135 E. 52
 Russell, Galen E. Sp. 213 W. 22
 Rymer, H. Russell TC. 318 W. 57

Saferite, Roy C. G. 530 W. 124
 Sage, Carleton M. 3yr. 626
 St. John, Io B. Sp. 23 W. 74
 Sailer, Agnes TC.

218 Walnut St., Englewood, N. J.
 Sala, John R. 1yr. 407
 Salisbury Stanton W. G.
 196 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Salton, Harold G. G. 230
 Savidge, John F. G. Norwood, N. J.
 Schaefer, Viola E. TC. 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
 SCHAFF, David S. Lect. 3041 Broadway
 Scheuffler, Karl W. G. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Schilling, Alma N. Sp. 150 Claremont Ave.
 Schmalz, Alfred G. H. 3yr. 615
 Schofield, Sarah W. Sp. 22 E. 89
 Schott, John, Jr. 2yr. 619
 Schumacher, Fred A. 1yr. 219
 Schumaker, Doris TC. 500 Riverside Dr.
 SCOTT, Ernest F. Prof. 606 W. 122
 Scott, Philip G. 2yr. 317
 Seaman, William H. 3yr. 213
 Seay, Katherine L. Sp. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Selch, Grant M. 1 yr. 716
 Shafer, Mary S. TC. 509 W. 121
 Sharratt, William B. G. 610
 Shaul, Hilda M. TC. 244 E. 14
 Shidlovsky, Sophie TC. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Shohet, David M. CU.

81 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Sikes, Jeffrey G. RF. 315
 Simonetti, Leon S. DTS.

27 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.
 Skinner, Mary E. TC. 512 W. 122
 Slaughter, Stephen S. CU. 411 W. 115
 Smedley, Dorothy H. Sp. 3 Milligan Alley
 Smith, Arthur D. Sp. 421 W. 118
 Smith, Dilman McK. TC. 139 W. 13
 Smith, Frederick N. G. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Smith, Helen H. Sp. 237 E. 104
 Smith, Helen S. Sp. 250 E. 105
 SMITH, Henry P. Prof. Emer.

Died Feb. 26, 1927
 Smith, Randolph B. 2yr. 520
 Smith, Ruth S. TC. 500 Riverside Dr.
 SOCKMAN, Ralph W. Dir. & Lect.
 657 Madison Ave.

Soejima, Nobumichi G. 721
 Speer, Alfred W. 2yr. 601 W. 144
 Speers, Theodore C. RF. 414 W. 121
 Spencer, Edith L. TC. 1230 Amsterdam Ave.
 Spencer, William D. 1yr. 414
 Stanley, Rupert H. 1yr. 702
 Starrett, Oscar G. 2yr. 99 Claremont Ave.
 Stauffer, Norma H. NS. 135 E. 52
 Stebbins, Elizabeth D. Sp.

1587 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Stein, Joseph H. S. 412
 Stephenson, Louise E. TC. 500 Riverside Dr.
 Stevens, Blanche I. TC. 606 W. 122
 Stier, W. Rudolf F. S.
 6725 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stockdale, George M.	G.		
64 Morsemere Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.			
Stover, Webster S.	S.	605	
Stuntz, Edith M.	TC.	606 W. 115	
Sugimori, Ko	2yr.	99 Claremont Ave.	
Sung, Liong C.	1yr.	415	
Sweet, Helen F.	TC.	99 Claremont Ave.	
Sweet, Lennig	Sp.	99 Claremont Ave.	
SWIFT, Arthur L., Jr.	Prof.	548 Riverside Dr.	
Swift, Selby	3yr.	509	
Taylor, George A.	1yr.	274 W. 140	
Taylor, George F.	G.		
102 Franklin Place, Flushing, N. Y.			
Taylor, Harry T.	1yr.	519	
Teninty, William O.	G.	717	
Thoburn, Isabella	TC.	1230 Amsterdam Ave.	
Thomas, Mary A.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.	
Thompson, Ethel T.	TC.	454 Riverside Dr.	
Thompson, F. Scott	RF.	99 Claremont Ave.	
Thurlow, Paul E.	G.		
116 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, N. J.			
Timberlake, Rachel	TC.	1230 Amsterdam Ave.	
Tompkin, Margaret F.	TC.		
1230 Amsterdam Ave.			
TRYON, Harold H.	Prof.	99 Claremont Ave.	
Tucker, William L.	G.		
282 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.			
Turner, Eugene A.	TC.	416 West 122	
Turner, Mary L.	Sp.	416 West 122	
Tyler, Henry T.	S.	541 W. 123	
Tyler, Wilfred W.	TC.	541 W. 123	
Urice, Jay A.	TC.	347 Madison Ave.	
VAN DUSEN, Henry P.	Inst.	600 W. 122	
van Valkenburgh, Morgan D.	1yr.	703	
VIRGIN, Frederick O.	Med. Dir.		
860 Park Ave.			
Joelkel, Elmer E.	3yr.	209	
Voorhees, Frederick F.	G.		
158-25th St., Jackson Hts., N. Y.			
Nadsworth, Florence C.	TC.		
2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.			
Vagner, C. Everett	G.	463 W. 44	
Vagner, John H.	G.		
Celeste Ct., Gerritsen Bch., Brooklyn, N. Y.			
Valker, Nellie L.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.	
Wallace, Francis D.	S.	321	
Wang, Nei Tien	CU.	1116 Amsterdam Ave.	
WARD, Harry F.	Prof.	2041 Broadway	
Warrington, Ernest W.	G.	621	
Watt, Archibald	RF.	311	
Webster, Max H.	1yr.	622	
Webster, Orpha M.	TC.	106 Morningside Dr.	
Welch, Fay	TC.	10 W. 72	
Wencelius, Leon G.	RF.	302	
West, Esther I.	NTS.	135 E. 52	
Wheeler, Wendell	2yr.	612	
Whippen, Elbert W.	S.	222	
WHITE, Charles T.	Bursar	3041 Broadway	
White, Mary D.	Sp.	500 Riverside Dr.	
White, Frances	NS.	135 E. 52	
White, Frank L.	3yr.	540 W. 122	
WHITE, Gaylord S.	Prof.	606 W. 122	
White, Mary L.	TC.	500 W. 122	
White, Virginia L.	Sp.	12 W. 12	
Wiborg, E. Ralph	S.	625	
WICKS, Robert R.	Dir.		
231 Oak St., Holyoke, Mass.			
Wildy, Lois A.	Sp.	500 Riverside Dr.	
Wildy, Ruth J.	TC.	500 Riverside Dr.	
Willard, Charles L., Jr.	3yr.	122	
Willett, Alfred E.	3yr.	430	
Williams, John P.	Sp.	415 W. 115	
Williams, Jessie	TC.	416 W. 122	
Williams, Louise R.	CU.	415 W. 115	
WILSON, Warren H.	Lect.	156 Fifth Ave.	
Winterfield, Gertrude B.	TC.	509 W. 121	
WOELFKIN, Cornelius	Dir. & Lect.		
593 Park Ave.			
Wood, Gertrude N.	TC.	500 Riverside Dr.	
Wood, Marion O.	TC.		
Masters School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.			
WOOD, Willis D.	Dir.	22 William St.	
Woodward, David L.	G.	521	
Woodward, Luther E.	G.		
1274-51 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.			
Woolworth, Wm. S., Jr.	MF.		
99 Claremont Ave.			
Wray, Elizabeth W.	Sp.	160 Claremont Ave.	
Wright, A. Paul	2yr.	716	
Wright, Margaret A.	CU.	411 W. 116	
Wyker, James D.	S.	547 Riverside Dr.	
Yager, Herman L.	2yr.	622	
Zartman, Frank R.	G.	130	

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Addresses, Special.....	54-55	Education: Religious.....	70-71
Administration Building.....	39	Degrees in.....	61-63
Admission, Requirements for.....	57	Edward Robinson Professorship....	37
" to First Year Class.....	57	Election of Courses.....	66
" to Advanced Standing.....	59	Elocution, Courses in.....	72-73
" to Graduate Study.....	65	Ely Lectureship.....	38
" as Special Students.....	65	English Bible Courses.....	71
Almanac.....	5	Examination, Prize Scholarship....	47-49
Alumni Associations.....	74	Expenses.....	51
" Body: Summary.....	76	Faculty.....	8-10
" Catalogue.....	76	Fayerweather Prize Scholarships...	47-49
" Club of New York.....	76	Fees and Expenses.....	51
" Council.....	75	Columbia University.....	43, 52
Awards: Diploma, Degrees, 1926...	34	Fellows.....	11-12
Bachelor of Divinity: Degree.....	57, 65	Fellowships.....	43
Fee.....	52	Resident.....	44
Baggage.....	52	" Travelling.....	43
Baldwin Prize Scholarship.....	47	" Missionary.....	46
Baldwin Professorship.....	39	" Preaching.....	45
Biblical Theology, Schaff Prize.....	50	Field Work, Courses.....	72
Brown Professorship.....	37	Supervised.....	51
Buildings of Seminary.....	38-40	First Year Admission to.....	57
Bulkeley Missionary Fellowship.....	46	Fogg Fellowship.....	24, 44
Calendar.....	4-5	" awarded.....	34
Catalogue, Alumni.....	76	Foreign Service Department.....	72
Certificates for Admission.....	57	General Information.....	35
Chapel, Building.....	40	Gillett Collection, Library.....	41
Service.....	55	Graduate Class, Admission to.....	65
Charles A. Briggs Professorship....	38	Graduates.....	12-14
Charles Butler Professorship....	38	Graduation, Requirements for.....	57-59
Charter Requirements.....	37	Greek.....	58, 60, 60
Christian Ethics: Courses.....	70	Courses.....	68
Institutions.....	70	Gymnasium.....	53
Church and Community, Courses...	72	Hall, Cuthbert, Library Fund.....	41
History: Courses.....	67-69	Harkness Instructorships.....	38
" Hitchcock Prize...	50	Hebrew.....	58, 60, 60
Church Polity.....	70	Courses.....	67
Class Secretaries: Alumni.....	74-75	Historical Statement.....	35
College Graduation Required.....	57	History: See Church History.....	68-69
College Represented.....	31-32	History of Religions.....	69
Columbia University: Fees.....	43, 52	Hitchcock Prize in Church History.	50
" Relations to.....	42	Homiletics: Courses.....	71
Commencement Address: 1926.....	54	Hugh Black Fellowship.....	45
Conferences.....	53	Institutions, Christian: Courses....	70
Countries Represented.....	33	Instructorships.....	38
Courses of Study for 1926-1927...	66-73	Introduction, General.....	66
Credentials.....	57	Iverson Prize Scholarship.....	47
Cuyler Preaching Fellowship.....	45	Jarvie Fellowship.....	45
Davenport Professorship.....	37	Jesup Graduate Professorship.....	38
Day Memorial Fund.....	41	Lecture-rooms.....	39
Dedication Exercises.....	39	Lectures and Addresses, Special...	54-55
Degrees.....	43	Lectureships.....	38
Fees for.....	52	Libraries of New York.....	42
Awarded, 1926.....	34	Library and Museum.....	40-42
Bachelor's.....	34, 52, 57	Library Building.....	39, 41
Master's.....	34, 43, 52, 59	Location of Buildings.....	2
Doctor's.....	43, 52, 60, 61	Ludington Missionary Fellowship...	46
" University.....	43, 52	McAlpin Collection, Library.....	41-42
Denominations Represented.....	35, 37	McFadden Missionary Fellowship...	46
Directors.....	6-7	Major.....	58, 60
Directory.....	77-81	Marcellus Hartley Professorship...	38
Doctor's Degree in Education.....	62	Master's Degree in Education.....	61-62
Doctor of Theology: Degree.....	60-61		
" Fee.....	52		
Dodge Missionary Fellowship.....	46		
Dormitory for Students.....	40, 52		

	PAGE		PAGE
Master of Theology: Degree.....	59	Rooms.....	52, 65
" " " Awarded.....	34	Roosevelt Professorship.....	37
" " " Fee for.....	52		
Medical Supervision.....	56	Sacred Music courses.....	73
Missionary Apartment House.....	52	Safford Memorial Fellowship.....	46
Fellowships.....	46	Sanders Prize Scholarship.....	47
Scholarships.....	46	Schaff Prize in Biblical Theology...	50
Missions: Courses.....	72	Schoals Fellowship.....	34, 49
Morse Lectureship.....	38	Scholarship Funds.....	49
Morris K. Jesup Professorship.....	38	Scholarships.....	47
Museum.....	42	" Examinations for.....	47-49
Music, Sacred: Courses.....	73	" Merit.....	49
		" Missionary.....	46
New Testament Department.....	67-68	" Prize.....	47-49
New York University: Relations to	42	Second Year, Admission to.....	59
		Students.....	17-19
Old Testament Department.....	66-67	Self-Support.....	50
Opening Address, 1926.....	54	Seminaries Represented.....	31
Organ Recitals.....	55	Senior Class, Admission to.....	59
Parker Lectureship.....	38	Seniors.....	15-16
Pastoral Theology: Courses.....	71	Sewickley Fellowship.....	45
Philadelphia Fellowship.....	43	Skinner and McAlpin Professorship.	37
Philosophy and History of Religion		Smith Collection, Library.....	41
Doctor's degree.....	63-65	Special Students: Admission.....	65
Philosophy of Religion.....	69	" List.....	21-29
Physical Exercise.....	53	States Represented.....	33
Plan of Buildings.....	2	Student Friendship Fund.....	47
"Point," Approximate Value.....	51	Students.....	11-29
Practical Theology: Courses.....	71	Summary of Students.....	30
Preaching Fellowship.....	45	Summer Session, Columbia University	43
Preamble.....	36	Sunday Sermons.....	55
President's House.....	40	Systematic Theology: Courses....	69-70
Prize Fellowships.....	43		
Prize Scholarship Examination.....	47-49	Thesis for Master's Degree.....	60
Prizes.....	47, 50	" for Doctor's Degree.....	61
Professor's Apartment House.....	40	Third Year Students.....	16-17
Professorship of Christian Ethics...	38	Tower.....	39
Professorships.....	37-38	Travelling Fellowships.....	43
Promotion.....	59	Tuition Fees.....	43, 51, 65
Public Speaking.....	72-73		
		Union School of Religion.....	53
Quadrangle.....	39	Union Settlement.....	54
		University Courses, Election of....	43
Ranking by Classes.....	59	" Degrees...43, 61-64	
Reference Library.....	42		
Religious Education: Courses.....	70-71	Washburn Professorship.....	37
Library.....	42	William E. Dodge, Jr. Professorship	38
Religious Exercises.....	53		
Resident Fellowships.....	44	Year, Academic.....	4-5

THE LIBRARY OF THE

DEC 8 - 1923

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

FORM OF A BEQUEST TO THE SEMINARY

I give and bequeath to the Union Theological
Seminary in the City of New York, incorporated
in the year eighteen hundred and thirty nine, the
sum of

.....
to be applied to the uses and purposes of the
Seminary.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 113962028